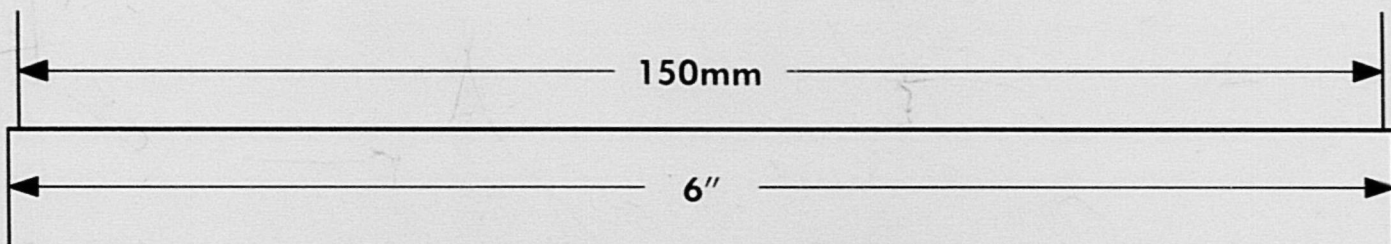
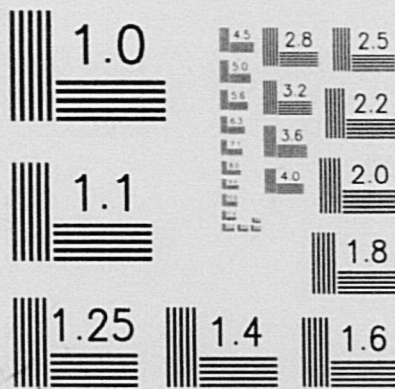
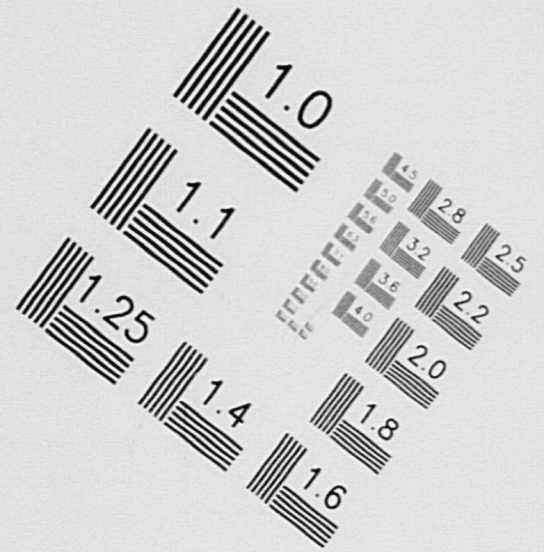
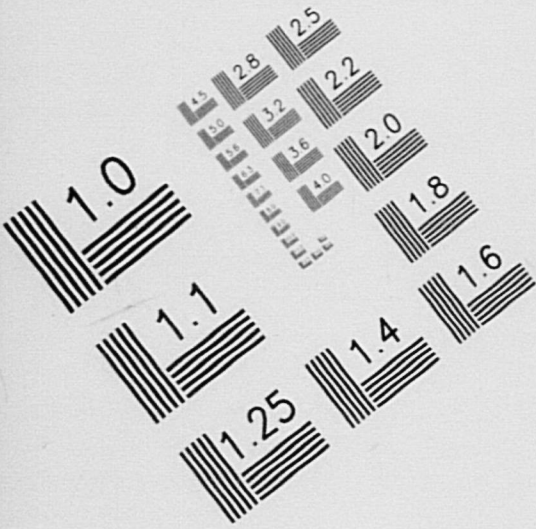




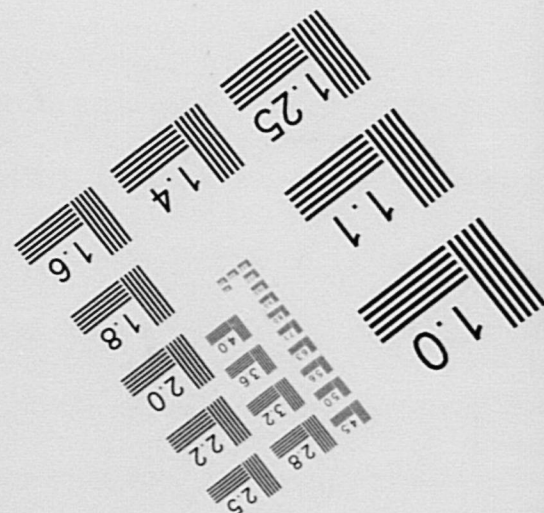
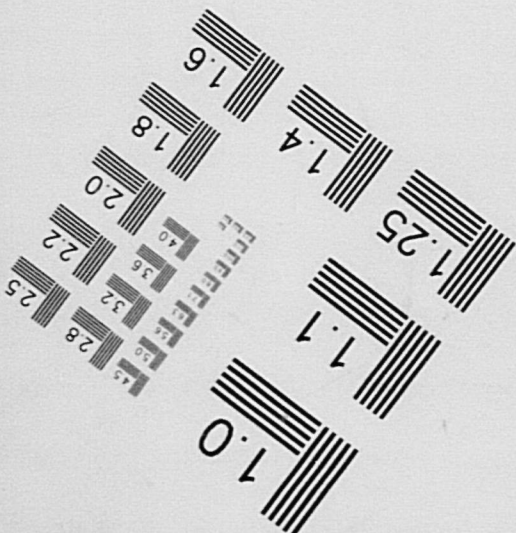


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





M1889

Roll

56



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1889

CARD INDEX FOR THE NUMERICAL AND MINOR FILES  
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1906-1910

William J. Walsh prepared the records for filming  
and compiled the Introduction.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2003



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## INTRODUCTION

On the 86 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1889, are reproduced the Index Cards of the Numerical and Minor Files of the Department of State, 1906-1910. This index is listed and described in Entry 188 in National Archives Inventory No. 15, *Inventory of the General Records of the Department of State, 1789-1949*. These index cards, and the records to which they refer, are part of the General Records of the Department of State, Record Group (RG) 59.

## BACKGROUND AND RECORDS DESCRIPTION

From 1906 to 1910 the State Department used a numerical system for its Central Files, assembling and arranging individual documents by sequential case numbers and subnumbers. The files reflected the basic functions and the subjects of primary importance to the Department's role in the conduct of U.S. foreign affairs. A subordinate, or minor, file was at the same time established for the routine administrative functions of the Department and was arranged alphabetically by the source of correspondence.

A full explanation of the file itself is found in the introduction to National Archives Microfilm Publication M862, *Numerical and Minor Files of the Department of State, 1906-1910*, for which this publication is both a finding aid and complement.

This index is on 3- by 5-inch cards. Each card gives the name of the sender or the addressee, the date, and a brief summary of the message. It indicates whether the document is in the Numerical or the Minor File. For the Numerical File, the case and individual document numbers are given, separated by a slash (e.g., "8643\3"). For the Minor File, only the designation "Minor File" is provided. The cards are arranged alphabetically (by subject, by individual name, by Foreign Service post or country, or by Federal Government department), thereunder as "From" or "To," and thereunder chronologically. The "From" and "To" designations are shown prominently in the index listings in the attached Table of Contents, along with the other essential elements about the files. The key information for the researcher is the Numerical File "case number" or the "Minor File" designation, located on the upper right corner of the index card. With this information, the desired files can then be located on the appropriate rolls of Microfilm Publication M862.

A separate major index to this file is the "Purport List" of the Numerical File, 1906-10 (Inventory No. 15, Entry 190). This index is arranged by the Decimal File scheme adopted by the Department of State in 1910 and is a cross-reference index to the preceding Numerical and Minor filing system. It has not been microfilmed.

The Central Decimal File, which replaced the Numerical and Minor File in 1910, was a subject file with a numerical scheme. It was superior to its predecessor in all respects and remained the State Department's primary filing system until 1963.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

**RELATED RECORDS**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M862, *Numerical and Minor Files of the Department of State, 1906-1910*

TEXTUAL RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Other National Archives record groups containing records closely related to the Numerical and Minor Files and this card index include the Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, RG 84; Records of International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions, RG 43; and Records of Boundary and Claims Commissions, and Arbitrations, RG 76.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ROLL	INDEX LISTINGS
1	Aa, J. Simon van der – Agriculture Department, To: June 29, 1908
2	Agriculture Department, To: July 1, 1908 – Allocco, Baffaele
3	Allowance – Aphthous Fever
4	Apia, From: Aug. 6, 1906 – Athens, From: Feb. 15, 1907
5	Athens, From: Mar. 5, 1907 – Austrian Embassy, From: Feb. 15, 1908
6	Austrian Embassy, From: Feb. 18, 1908 – Barcelona, To: Mar. 20, 1908
7	Barcelona, To: Mar. 28, 1908 – Belgian Legation, To: Dec. 21, 1906
8	Belgian Legation, To: Jan. 3, 1907 – Berne, From: May 23, 1908
9	Berne, From: June 5, 1908 – Boma, To: July 19, 1910
10	Boma, Misc. – Brazilian Embassy, To: Nov. 14, 1908
11	Brazilian Embassy, To: Nov. 20, 1908 – British Embassy, To: Apr. 15, 1909
12	British Embassy, To: Apr. 16, 1909 – Bulgaria, From: May 13, 1909
13	Bulgaria, From: May 21, 1909 – California
14	California, University of, From: Nov. 1, 1906 – Carlsbad, To: July 5, 1910
15	Carlsbad, Misc. – Chefoo, To: Feb. 3, 1908
16	Chefoo, To: Feb. 14, 1908 – China, From: Nov. 4, 1909
17	China, From: Nov. 5, 1909 – Circular, To Certain Diplomatic Officers: May 26, 1909
18	Circular, To All Diplomatic and Consular – Cognac, To: June 25, 1909 Officers: May 28, 1909
19	Cognac, To: June 26, 1909 – Commerce and Labor Dept., From: Aug. 10, 1907
20	Commerce and Labor Dept., – Commerce and Labor Dept., From: Aug. 10, 1907 From: Apr. 18, 1910
21	Commerce and Labor Dept., – Commerce and Labor Dept., From: Apr. 19, 1910 To: Apr. 8, 1909
22	Commerce and Labor Dept., – Competition To: April 9, 1909



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	INDEX LISTINGS
23	Complaint, Consular – Consul General at Large, From: July 7, 1909
24	Consul General at Large, From: July 14, 1909 – Costanzi, Erminio
25	Costellano, Augustin – Cuba, To: Jan. 25, 1909
26	Cuba, To: Jan. 28, 1909 – Davis, H. B., From: Dec. 31, 1909
27	Davis, H. G. – Dominican Republic, From: May 13, 1908
28	Dominican Republic, From: Jan. 30, 1909 – Ecuador, From: Apr. 7, 1908
29	Ecuador, From: Apr. 8, 1908 – Extra
30	Extradition – Foochow, To: Aug. 26, 1907
31	Foochow, To: Sept. 11, 1907 – France, To: May 29, 1908
32	France, To: June 1, 1908 – Fuel
33	Fuentes, Martin B. – German Embassy, To: Jan. 29, 1908
34	German Embassy, To: Feb. 1, 1908 – Gilchrist, Alexander Jr.
35	Gilchrist, Warren L. – Great Britain, From: Aug. 31, 1910
36	Great Britain, To: Aug. 15, 1906 – Guadagno, Francesco
37	Guadalajara, From: June 10, 1907 – Guggenheim, S.
38	Guggenheim and Co. – Hamburg, From: Oct. 29, 1907
39	Hamburg, From: Nov. 1, 1907 – HAWAII, S.S.
40	Hawaiian Claims – Hong Kong, From: July 8, 1907
41	Hong Kong, From: July 10, 1907 – Imprisonment, Greece
42	Imprisonment, Guatemala – Interior Dept., To: June 27, 1910
43	Interior Dept., To: June 30, 1910 – Italy, From: Feb. 17, 1909
44	Italy, From: Feb. 18, 1909 – Japan, From: Feb. 17, 1910
45	Japan, From: Feb. 18, 1910 – Johnson, Charles Stanley
46	Johnson, D. S. – KAZEMBE, ship
47	Kean – LaGuaira, From: Jan. 30, 1907
48	LaGuaira, From: Feb. 2, 1907 – Library of Congress, To: Aug. 17, 1910
49	Library of Congress, Misc. – Lowquist, Nels (Estate)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	INDEX LISTINGS
50	Lowrey-Lowry-Lowery-Lowrie – Managua, From: Mar. 12, 1907
51	Managua, From: Mar. 14, 1907 – Masisian, Bagdasar
52	Mason – Mexican Embassy, From: Jan. 13, 1910
53	Mexican Embassy, From: Jan. 14, 1910 – Mexico, To: June 29, 1907
54	Mexico, To: July 2, 1907 – Milan, To: April 20, 1909
55	Milan, To: May 1, 1909 – Mormon Basin
56	Mormon Church – Nanking, From: Apr. 15, 1907
57	Nanking, From: Apr. 6, 1907 – Navy Dept., To: Apr. 20, 1907
58	Navy Dept., To: Apr. 22, 1907 – Netherlands, To: May 4, 1909
59	Netherlands, To: May 19, 1909 – Nice, From: Dec. 30, 1908
60	Nice, From: Jan. 14, 1909 – Ojeda, Jose Antonio
61	Okabe, Viscount – Panama, To: Mar. 16, 1909
62	Panama, To: Mar. 19, 1909 – Pearson, Richmond
63	Pearson, Roy R. – Pillow, Mary E.
64	Pills – Post Office Dept., From: Mar. 2, 1910
65	Post Office Dept., From: Mar. 7, 1910 – Primo, Giuseppe de
66	Prince (Personal Names) – Reichenberg, From: Nov. 29, 1907
67	Reichenberg, From: Dec. 3, 1907 – Roots, L. H.
68	Roozendaal, Luez de – Russia, To: Sept. 24, 1909
69	Russia, To: Sept. 27, 1909 – St. Petersburg, From: Aug. 13, 1910
70	St. Petersburg, To: Oct. 24, 1907 – San Salvador, To: Mar. 18, 1910
71	San Salvador, Misc. – Seoul, From: Aug. 7, 1908
72	Seoul, From: Aug. 8, 1908 – Siam, From: Oct. 2, 1908
73	Siam, From: Oct. 9, 1908 – Spain, From: Mar. 21, 1907
74	Spain, From: Mar. 22, 1907 – State Dept. Solicitor, From: Apr. 7, 1910
75	State Dept. Solicitor, From: Apr. 9, 1910 – Supply Ships, Consular
76	Supreme Court of Cuba – Tahiti, From: July 2, 1909



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL      INDEX LISTINGS

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 77 | Tahiti, From: July 17, 1909 – Terry, Marion S.                              |
| 78 | Terry, Robert John – Treasury Dept., From: June 22, 1908                    |
| 79 | Treasury Dept., From: June 23, 1908 – Treasury Dept., To: May 25, 1909      |
| 80 | Treasury Dept., To: May 26, 1909 – Tripoli-in Barbary, From: Mar. 3, 1910   |
| 81 | Tripoli, From: Mar. 14, 1910 – Turkey, Diseases                             |
| 82 | Turkey, Taxes – Venezuela, From: Mar. 23, 1907                              |
| 83 | Venezuela, From: Mar. 26, 1907 – Wallis, E. W.                              |
| 84 | Wallis, H. C. – Warsaw, From: July 9, 1908                                  |
| 85 | Warsaw, From: July 10, 1908 – Winnipeg Development and Industrial<br>Bureau |
| 86 | Winona Copper Company – Zwickey, W. F.                                      |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1889

CARD INDEX FOR THE NUMERICAL AND MINOR FILES OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, 1906-1910

ROLL 56

Mormon Church - Nanking, From: Apr. 15, 1907



Mormon Church

Sept. 30, 1908

15885

Netherlands Legation requests certain information  
in connection with,

rp



Mormon Church

March 16, 1910

4962/16

Samoa War Claims.

Penfield and Penfield enclose statement of the above  
claim.

rp



Mormon colonies

March 6, 1909

8837/23

In Ciudad Juarez Consular District.

Consul Edmunds is requested to send in copy of his  
report regarding,

rp



Mormon Colony

April 27, 1910

24584

Establishment of, by Mexican Land Syndicate.

Consul, Ciudad Porfirio Diaz reports in regard to,

rp

Mormon Immigration  
Agent

May 26, 1910

24800

Methods of, at Liverpool.

Department of Commerce and Labor asks that the conduct of  
C. W. Penrose, Mormon Immigration Agent, be  
investigated.

rp



Expulsion of, from Germany.

American Ambassador to Germany encloses correspondence with Consulate at Br̄eslau relative to cases of Adelbert A. Taylor and Henry A. Rich and requests instructions as to whether he should offer remonstrance against the expulsion.

Mormon Missionaries  
in Norway.

June 18, 1910

25466

#23, from Stavanger, reporting on,

rp



Mormons

April 29, 1907

6237

Detention of the Book of Morman by customs officers of Turkey.

Encloses letter from F. F. Hintze relative to, and requests investigation.

rp

Mormons

May 25, 1908

13950

Iriigation project of colony of, in Mexico.

Clipping relative to,

rp



Mormons

July 16, 1909

10907/8-11

Exclusion of, from Cape Colony.

Consul General at Cape Town reports having obtained permission for certain American mormons to enter the colony.

rp

Mormons

Oct. 16, 1909

22107

Expulsion of American Missionary from Germany.

Consul at Stettin reports expulsion of John N. Scoville  
and E. S. Wright.

rp



Mormons

Feb. 19, 1910

23617

Colony of, in Mexico.

American Consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz reports regarding,

rp

Mormons  
in Mexico

May 13, 1910

24858

Irrigation and colonization project of L. Gonzalez  
Trevino.

Consul, Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, reports in regard to,

rp



Mormon

Aug. 6, 1910

25732

Missionaries in Sweden.

P. E. Aslev informs Department regarding resolution of  
the Lutheran Augustana Synod for the expulsion of,

rp

Mormugao, India

April 19, 1909

19739

Harbor at,

American Consul at Lourenco Marquez transmits reports on,

rp



Looting of, at Koon, Ireland.

Consul at Canton reports relative to, and states action taken in regard to,

rp

MOROCCO-FROM

Morocco

Dec. 30, 1905

3956

From Gummere

#63

Outrage on Isaac L. Cohen.

Gives facts relative to, and makes recommendation for prompt demand for redress.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

June 27, 1906  
#99

3956

Outrage on I. L. Cohen.

Reports failure to effect settlement of indemnity. For-  
wards statement of claim.

jah

Morocco  
From

Aug. 6, 1906  
#111

699

Unsettled conditions in Tangier.

jah

Morocco  
From

Aug. 11, 1906  
#113

594

Missionaries in Morocco.

jah



Morocco  
From

Aug. 13, 1906  
#115

678

Outrage on American protege Sid Thamy Slawee.

jah

Morocco

Aug. 15, 1906

Minor file

From Gummere

#116

Reports return from leave of absence to purchase supplies  
for mission to the Court.

jah

Morocco

Aug. 17, 1906

Minor file

From Gummere

Personal letters from the President to His Majesty the  
Sultan.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 17, 1906  
#117

Minor file

Visit of French Fleet to Tangier.

Reception given in its honor by French Minister and  
departure following day.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 17, 1908  
#118

Minor file

Appointment and installation of new Governors of Tangier  
and Anghera, and fight which arose shortly after.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 17, 1906  
#119

Minor file

Newspapers for Legation.

Requests permission to renew subscription.

jah

Morocco  
From

Aug. 21, 1906

93

Separation of offices of Secretary of Legation and  
Consul General.

jah



Morocco  
From

Aug. 21, 1906  
#120

41/7

Mission of Minister to Fez.

jah

Morocco  
From

Aug. 21, 1906

41/8

Mission of Minister to Fez.

jah

Morocco  
From

Aug. 21, 1906

41/9

Mission of Minister to Fez.

jah

Morocco  
From

Aug. 21, 1906  
#121

699

Unsettled condition in Tangier.

jah



Morocco  
From

Aug. 21, 1906  
#122

41/10-11

Mission of Minister to Fez.

jah

Morocco

Aug. 22, 1906

832

From

#123

Proteges of American Legation in Morocco.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 23, 1906  
tel.

Minor file

"Can I draw on you for the flagstaff as requested in my despatch of the 17th April?"

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 24, 1906

Minor file

Confirms telegrams for authorization to draw on Department for cost of new flagstaff and acknowledges reply thereto.

jah



Morocco  
From

Aug. 27, 1906  
tel.

41/2

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 3, 1906  
tel.

41/6

Mission of Minister to Fez.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 3, 1906  
tel.

343/28

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

Discovery of Stensland reported.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 4, 1906

41/20-21

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Advance to Military Attache.

jah

Morocco

From

Sept. 5, 1906

tel.

343/6

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland from Morocco.

jah



Morocco  
From

Sept. 5, 1906

41/18

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Explains telegram of August 27.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 5, 1906

41/19

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Advance to Military Attache.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 6, 1906  
tel.

343

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 6, 1906  
tel.

343/11

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 6, 1906  
tel.

343/8

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

ja<sub>h</sub>



Morocco  
From

Sept. 6, 1906

343/23

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

Submits full report.

jah

Morocco

From

Sept. 7, 1906

tel.

880

Persecution of Jews.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 7, 1906  
tel.

343/13

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 8, 1906

880/1

Persecution of Jews in Morocco.

Reports steps taken to protect Jews.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 8, 1906

343/36

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

Reports action in case.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 10, 1906  
tel.

343/19

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

jah



Morocco  
From

Sept. 10, 1906  
#124

41/22

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Photograph of vase purchased forwarded.

jah

Morocco

Sept. 11, 1906

41/13

From

tel.

Mission of Minister to Fez.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 11, 1906  
#125

Minor file

Account for telegrams for quarter ended Sept. 30, 1906.

jah

Morocco

Sept. 12, 1906

Minor file

From Gummere

Presentation of claim during Mission to Court; advised against by Department.

Instructions will be carefully observed. Confirms telegrams of 11th.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 12, 1906

343/37

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

Departure reported.

jah

Morocco  
From

Sept. 12, 1906

339/4-5

Exequatur of J. S. Bibas as Consul of Cuba at Tangier  
refused because Cuba is not a party to the treaty of  
Madrid.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 14, 1906  
#126

41/24

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Reports time of departure.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 16, 1906  
#127

41

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Reports departure.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 19, 1906

Minor file

Acknowledgment.

jah

Morocco

Sept. 22, 1906

1567

From Philip

#128

German Mission to Sultan of Morocco.

Reports departure of, for Fez.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 25, 1906

1289/6

Reorganization of American Consular Service.

Reply to circular August 24, 1906.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 29, 1906  
#1

41/27-29

Mission to Fez.

Confirms telegram announcing arrival at Fez. Gives account of his journey and honors paid to him. Encloses text of his address and Sultan's reply.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 1, 1906  
#2

41/31

Mission to Fez.

Reports relative private audience with Sultan, honors paid him by Sultan, presentation of President's gift, and that German Minister will make formal entry the second of October.

jah

Morocco  
From

Oct. 3, 1906  
#130

295/6

Reports arrival at Tangier of the Commission sent by Sultan to discuss with Diplomatic Corps the inauguration of the reforms under General act. Expresses opinion nothing will come of it until powers ratify. Requests instructions.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 4, 1906  
#3

1567/1

Arrival of the German Mission at Fez Oct. 2 reported.

jah

Morocco  
From

Oct. 5, 1906  
tel.

41/26

Reports unusual honors extended him by Sultan.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 5, 1906  
#131

41/30

Confirms telegram of 5th and reports that Mr. Gummere informs him by note that purpose of journey has been accomplished and that he is satisfied with reception.

jah

Morocco

Oct. 6, 1906

Minor file

From Philip

Salary account.

jah



Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 6, 1906  
#132

295/7

Reports conversation with Hadj Mohamed Elmokri, one of the Sultan's Commissioners, as to the probable date of ratification of Convention.

jah

Morocco

Oct. 12, 1906

976/4

From Philip

There are no laws relative to preservation of meat products.

jah

Morocco

Oct. 15, 1906

41/33

From Gummere

#4

Morocco; Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Gives list of cases presented to Grand Vizier.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 17, 1906  
#5

41/32

Morocco; Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Departure of Military and Naval Attaches and of Secretary Iselin will take place from Fez Oct. 22.

jah

Morocco

Oct. 22, 1906

2151

From Philip

#133

Reports capture of the town of Arzila by 30 men of the Beni Arros tribe.

Government decides not to use force for the present.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 24, 1906  
#6

41/36

Morocco; Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Swords presented by Sultan to Naval and Military  
Attaches after farewell audience.

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 25, 1906  
#7

41/37

Morocco; Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Private audience with Sultan, who made inquiries relative to collection of internal revenue taxes in United States.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 26, 1906  
#8

41/38

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Illness among members of mission cause of delay in  
transmission of despatches.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 26, 1906  
#134

2151/1-2

Tribal wars in Morocco.

Gives action of Diplomatic Corps in regard to Arzila trouble and encloses proces verbal between Doyen and Moorish Foreign Minister.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 27, 1906  
#135

41/34

Morocco; Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Arrival at Tangier of Military and Naval Attaches and  
of Secretary of the mission.

jah

Morocco

Oct. 29, 1906

1567/2

From Gummere

#9

German Mission to Sultan of Morocco.

Reports departure of, Oct. 27.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 1, 1906  
#136

295/11

Morocco Conference.

German Government has signified its willingness to discuss reforms contemplated by General Act of Algeciras before ratification of Convention; reports conversation with German Charge and impressions of Diplomatic Representatives at Tangier.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 2, 1906  
#137

2151/3

Tribal wars in Morocco.

Reports raid by Raisuli. Rumors of naval demonstration  
by France and Spain.

jah

Morocco  
From Fremont

Nov. 6, 1906

41/39

Fez; mission to,

Reports his return from Morocco and denies newspaper reports that his early departure was caused by discourtesies of the Sultan.

jah



Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 6, 1906  
#138

2634

Fog signal at Cape Spartel.

Refers to his #69; encloses draft of agreement as to  
installation and states cause of delay.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 6, 1906  
#139

Minor file

Acknowledgment of instruction #59 of Oct. 18, 1906.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 7, 1906  
#140

1567/3

German Mission to Sultan of Morocco.

Reports arrival of German Minister.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 7, 1906  
#10

41/42

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Reports having obtained concession for American citizens to rent a house at Mequinez; settlement of various other matters.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 12, 1906  
tel.

41/35

Morocco; mission of American Minister to Fez.

Reports all matters submitted settled satisfactorily.  
Sultan gives personal assurances that suitable house  
in Mequinez will be granted to Missionaries.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 15, 1906  
#11

41/45

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Reports visit to Jewish quarters and beneficial result  
of, upon authorities.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 15, 1906  
#141

295/16-17

Morocco Conference.

Encloses note Nov. 14, 1906 to Dean of Diplomatic Corps expressing views of Department. Has visited Moorish Foreign Minister and advised him of Views of Department. Hostility among natives to establishment of police measures.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 16, 1906  
#12.

41/46

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Date of departure is Nov. 26. Gives reasons for date.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 20, 1906  
#13

3067

Cemetary at Loroche.

Reports that the Sultan has granted request for an  
enlargement of the Christian,

jah

Morocco

Nov. 20, 1906

2634/2

From Gummere

#14

Fog signal at Cape Spartel.

Sultan has authorized building to be erected.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 23, 1906  
#142

2151/4

Political conditions in Morocco.

Situation quiet. Arrival of war ships at Tangier seems to foreshadow important action by European powers.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 24, 1906  
tel.

295/12

Morocco Conference.

Diplomatic Corps decides on first meeting. Discussions will be termed unofficial because the acts are not ratified by some powers.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 24, 1906  
#142b

295/23-25

Morocco Conference.

Belgium has ratified acts of Conference. American Representative authorized to take part in discussions, which will include contraband of arms. Encloses Nov. 17 from French Minister to Dean of Diplomatic Corps and remarks by Representatives on Dean's circular Nov. 18.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 25, 1906  
#15

41/48

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Account of farewell entertainments.

jah



Morocco

Nov. 25, 1906

41/49

From Gummere

#16

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Farewell audiences with Sultan reported.

jah

Morocco

Nov. 26, 1906

295/15

From Philip

tel.

Morocco Conference.

Asks if Department has any definite instructions as to  
general attitude of United States.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 26, 1906  
#143

41/47

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Reports Mr. Gummere has decided to leave Fez for Tangier  
26th instant. Gives itinerary.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 26, 1906  
#144

3068

Dean of Diplomatic Corps.

Owing to approaching departure of M. Malmusi, Italian Minister, the position of, will be assumed by Count de Martens Ferrao.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 27, 1906  
tel.

295/14

Morocco Conference.

Report on first meeting.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 28, 1906  
#145

Minor file

Reporting the departure from Tangier of the Italian  
Minister from Morocco to take up his duties in Cairo.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 29, 1906

339/8

Exequatur of J. S. Bibas, Consul of Cuba, at Tangier.

Minister for Foreign Affairs refuses to return Commission referred to in Department's #61 until his own letter to Cuban Government in Legation's despatch September 12 shall have been returned.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 30, 1906  
#146

295/27-28

Morocco Conference.

Report on first formal meeting of Diplomatic Corps and Moorish delegates for provisional examination of reforms. Encloses summary given to press.

jh



Morocco

Nov. 30, 1906

295/26

From Philip

Morocco Conference.

Quotes telegram sent to American Ambassador at Rome and reply suggesting that he be consulted through Department. Circumstances did not appear to render further telegraphing necessary.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 3, 1906

295/30-31

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copy Proces Verbal of first general meeting  
as reported in his #146.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 3, 1906  
#147

2151/5

Political situation.

Reports discussion of, by Diplomatic Corps; decision to send protest to Sultan concerning acts against treaty of Raisuli and agents; suggests increase of town limits; encloses letter of Abdelkerim Ben Sliman.

jah

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 3, 1906  
#148

295/32

Morocco Conference.

Visit of Italian Charge. Reports information of reserves made by Makhzen at time of ratification of Algecras Acts; reserves not communicated to Diplomatic Corps by Italian Minister.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 6, 1906  
tel.

41/44

Arrival at Tangier Dec. 4 reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 10, 1906  
#150

41/52

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Reports movement of mission and arrival at Tangier December 4.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 12, 1906  
#151

41/53

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Encloses two letters from Sultan in response to those  
from President.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 12, 1906  
#152

41/54-58

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Reports relative to concessions and privileges granted.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 13, 1906  
#153

2151/7

Political conditions in Morocco.

Sultan's delegate reports steps to put police regulations into practice. Conditions normal.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 14, 1906  
#154

41/59

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Reports gifts from Sultan and asks Congress be asked to  
authorize their acceptance.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 14, 1906  
#155

3517

Mission from Fez to the United States.

Refers to his #16 from Fez and thinks proposed return mission be of great benefit to American interests.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 15, 1906

Minor file

Appointment of Philip Bayard as Vice and Deputy Consul General at Tangier. Certificate received and Minister of Foreign Affairs informed.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 15, 1906  
#156

41/60

Mission to Fez.

Explains delay in rendering expense account of the,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 18, 1906  
#157

2151/8-10

Political conditions in Morocco.

Encloses reply of Minister for Foreign Affairs to joint note in Legation's #147 Dec. 3 and second joint note of Diplomatic Corps, Military expeditions referred to in his #147 are held at Alcazar El Kelir and weakened by desertions.

jah

Morocco

Dec. 26, 1906

3842

From Gummere

Salary of Joseph R. Cazes.

Increase in, to \$500 recommended.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 28, 1906  
tel.

2151/6

Political conditions in Morocco.

Letter from Sultan read in Mosque appointing Governor  
of Tangiers to be Governor of whole province and  
warning people against Raisuli.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 29, 1906

2151/12

Political conditions in Morocco.

Comments on action of Moorish Government instigated by German Minister as most effective means of warding off the landing of foreign forces.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 3, 1907  
#158

3842/1

Allowance.

Asks additional payment of \$250 to Albert Nathan, interpreter Mission to Fez, and that Mohamed Ben Thamy Slawe be appointed a "Protege for Signal Services".

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 3, 1907  
#159

3984

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Announces he is President of, for the first three months  
in 1907.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 4, 1907  
#160

Minor file

Salvage on arms and ammunition shipped to the Consulate  
General in 1905.

Account vouchers enclosed.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 7, 1907  
tel.

2151/11

Political conditions in Morocco.

Reports attack on Raisuli by Government troops and its  
result.

jah

Morocco

Jan. 7, 1907

2151/13

From Gummere

Political conditions in Morocco.

Confirms and amplifies Legation's telegram of this date.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 8, 1907  
#161

295/45-49

Morocco Conference.

"Reserves" of the Maghzen on certain articles of the General Act of Algeciras. Encloses letter from and to Dean of Diplomatic Corps relative to renewal of the reservations by the Sultan's representative.

jah

Morocco

Jan. 10, 1907

295/50

From Gummere

Morocco Conference.

Text of telegrams from and to Department relative to  
election of Engineer under the Algeciras Act.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 12, 1907  
#162

3842/2

Allowance.

Dismissal of Mohamed Buselham, Arabic Scribe, and temporary appointment of Interpreter of Consulate General reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 12, 1907  
#163

3842/3

Allowance.

Increase of salary to \$15 a month for each of four guards and \$20 a month for the Scribe requested.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 18, 1907  
tel.

3517/1

Moroccan Mission to Washington.

Thinks moderately expensive mission could be arranged.  
Can transportation on naval vessel be arranged?

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 18, 1907

3517/3

Return Mission to Washington from Sultan of Morocco.

Hopes arrangements can be made to receive mission as it  
is Sultan's earnest desire to send such mission.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 19, 1907  
#164

3842/4

Allowance.

Asks permission to subscribe for news service of the  
Havas agency.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 21, 1907  
#165

295/57-59

Morocco Conference.

Sultan's representatives insist on acceptance by Diplomatic Corps of invitation to hold meetings at house fitted out for purpose by the Maghzen. Diplomatic Corps decided to refer question to Governments. Encloses correspondence and asks cable instructions.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 12, 1907

3517/4

Mission of Sultan of Morocco to Washington.

Acknowledges telegram Jan. 30, 1907. States matter was mentioned by Sultan alone at special audience. Decision of Department will be carefully acted upon.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 12, 1907  
#166

2151/14

Political conditions.

Quiet prevails; Raisuli still being pursued.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 14, 1907  
#167

2151/15

Political conditions in Morocco.

Reports murder of Ben Mansour, former Halifa of Raisuli,  
and states that crime was committed by two natives.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 15, 1907

3842/5

Allowance.

Acknowledges #77. States unexpected expenditures made him exceed sum allowed for his mission to Fez. Transmission of accounts delayed for purpose of first disposing of his outfit.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 15, 1907

41/62

Morocco; Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Acknowledges #73, Thanks for application for permission to accept sword, which will be sent to Department. Would like to keep horse for use Legation, but fears contingent expense allowance will not permit.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 15, 1907

3752/54

Issuance of passports.

Cites instances when passports must be issued by Legation.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 15, 1907

41/69

Mission to Fez.

Explains expenditures in excess of allowance for,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 16, 1907  
#168

4968

Patents in Morocco.

Proposal of British Minister to extend, the existing  
arrangement in regard to trade marks. Encloses notes  
from and to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 19, 1907  
#169

3842/6

Allowance.

Reports appointment of Mohamed Burelga and Hassen Azegud.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 20, 1907

4175/1

Passport of Amram T. Cohen.

Gives reasons for issuing passport to Mr. Cohen.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 21, 1907

3842/7

Allowance.

Asks deduction from contingent expense account of items charged in first half year of 1906-7 for loss by exchange, clerk hire and placing the safe.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 22, 1907  
#170

832/1-2

Morocco; Proteges of American Legation.

Encloses text of certificates of protection and employment with particulars relative to each.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 22, 1907  
tel.

295/61

Morocco Conference.

Selection of Engineer; confidential representations of  
German Minister relative to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 23, 1907

295/66

Morocco Conference.

Appointment of Engineer; confirms telegram 22nd and  
reports interview with German Minister.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 23, 1907  
#171

Minor file

Lloyd's Report on Cape Spartel Signal Station forwarded.

jah

Morocco

Feb. 27, 1907

Minor file

From Gummere

Request for additional copies of the President's ratification of the General Act of Algeciras.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 27, 1907  
#172

5189

Chevalier de Rapport, Minister of Netherlands to Morocco.

Arrival of, reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 4, 1907  
tel.

295/62

Morocco Conference.

"Confidential; Belgian Minister has informed me confidentially that the Grand Vizier has intimated to him Sultan's desire for appointment of Belgian Engineer for public works at which he expressed pleased surprise although I am confident the matter arranged with his knowledge."

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 4, 1907

295/71

Morocco Conference.

Confirms his telegram of even date relative to desire of Sultan for appointment of Belgian Engineer for public works and reports in detail his conversation with Belgian Minister.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 4, 1907  
#173

295/72

Morocco Conference.

Non-enforcement of clauses of General Act of Algeciras, which do not require further consideration, has been made the subject of representations to Sultan through Dean of Diplomatic Corps and Grand Vizier.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 4, 1907  
#174

2151/16

Political conditions in Morocco.

Complaint of Consular Corps at Mogador against exactions and outrages by natives and inefficiency of Governor has been sent Grand Vizier for action by Sultan.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 6, 1907

339/11-13

Exequatur of J. S. Bibas as Consul of Cuba at Tangier.

Acknowledges #75. Encloses Biabas' commission as Cuban Consul at Tangier and letter of Cuban Minister for Foreign Affairs.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 7, 1907  
tel.

295/64

Morocco Conference.

Appointment of Engineer under Article 66. Reports Conference of French Minister with himself relative to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 8, 1907

295/74

Morocco Conference.

Confirms his telegram of 7th instant relative to appointment of French Engineer.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 8, 1907

295/79

Morocco Conference.

On assurance Bean will preside at each meeting, Diplomatic Corps has accepted Sultan's invitation to meet at place provided by him.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 8, 1906

3792/3-4

Mint statistics.

Encloses copy of answers sent to Director of the Mint  
at Washington. Reply to Department's circular of  
Jan. 15, 1907.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 9, 1907  
tel.

295/65

Morocco Conference.

First plenary meeting of Diplomatic Corps and Sultan's Commissioners for discussion of means of putting into execution stipulations of Algeciras Act will be held at the Kasbah under Presidency of Dean when regulations regarding contraband of arms will be discussed.

jah

Morocco

Mar. 9, 1907

3942/8

From Gummere

Subscription to the "Havas News Agency".

Will be discontinued.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 11, 1907  
tel.

295/67

Algeciras Act.

Requests definite instructions relative to his course.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 11, 1907

295/81

Morocco Conference.

Confirms telegram Mar. 9. First meeting will take place  
March 9.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 11, 1907

295/80

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #82. Asks whether he is not only to take no part in discussion but also must not vote, or vote with majority.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 12, 1907

41/66

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Sword presented to Minister Gummere by Sultan of Morocco  
has been sent to Department through despatch Agent,  
London.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 12, 1907

295/88

Morocco Conference.

Quotes reply of Diplomatic Corps to inquiries of Sultan of Morocco regarding interpretation of certain clauses of General Act of Algeciras, adopted at meeting March 9. Quotes his own announcement regarding attitude of American Minister.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 12, 1907  
#175

295/82-85

Morocco Conference.

Projects of regulations for the application of the  
Articles of General Act of Algeciras.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 12, 1907  
#177

832/3

Proteges of American Legation, Morocco.

Certificates of employment issued to Hassan Ben Hamed  
Ben Raisuli, Mohamed Ben Mohamed Zweeni El Garby Halufi  
and Tarib Ben Abselam El Garby Halufi.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 13, 1907  
#176

295/86

Morocco Conference.

Meeting of Foreign Representatives with the Sultan's  
Delegates.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 14, 1907  
tel.

295/69

Morocco Conference.

"Spanish Minister has requested my vote for a Spanish Engineer as adjunct engineer under Article 66. Please to instruct."

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 14, 1907  
tel.

295/69

Morocco Conference.

"Spanish Minister has requested my vote for a Spanish Engineer as adjunct Engineer under Article 66. Please to instruct."

jah

Morocco

Mar. 14, 1907

3842/9

From Gummere

Interpreter and Contingent allowance.

Increase in, requested.

jzh

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 15, 1907

594/3-6

Missionary residences at Mequinez.

Encloses correspondence with Rev. George C. Reed relative  
to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 15, 1907

295/87

Morocco Conference.

Explaining why telegram of Mar. 14, 1907 relative to  
Spanish Engineer was sent.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 15, 1907  
#178

832/4-5

Proteges of American Legation, Morocco.

Reports issuance of employment certificates to take  
place of one previously issued to Mesod S. Cohen for  
Shalom Ben Israel Ruimi. Encloses cancelled certificate

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 16, 1907  
#179

295/89

Morocco Conference.

Moorish Delegation announces Sultan's intention to  
invite proposals for the tobacco monopoly provided  
for in Articles 73 and 75 of General Act.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 18, 1907  
#180

295/90

Morocco Conference.

Reports decision of Diplomatic Corps taken on announcement of British Minister that all votes at meetings of Corps would be ad referendum.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 18, 1907  
#181

295/91-92

Morocco Conference.

Encloses note from Dean Diplomatic Corps to Grand Vizier urging early answer to representations made by Italian Minister in accordance with resolution adopted by Algeciras Conference concerning slavery in Morocco.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 20, 1907  
#182

5684

Wireless telegraphy in Morocco.

Encloses newspaper articles relative to proposed installation by French Consul and comments relative to.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 21, 1907  
#183

41/67-68

Mission to Fez.

Statement of account of expenses.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 22, 1907  
#184

295/93

Morocco Conference.

Reports arrival of Col. Muller, Swiss Inspector General of Police, and his aide Capt. Fischer. Nothing yet done by Moorish authorities toward organization of police.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 23, 1907  
tel.

2151/17

Political conditions in Morocco.

French Minister announced to Diplomatic Corps that  
French doctor resident had been killed by natives.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 25, 1907

295/94

Morocco Conference.

Regarding election of Assistant Engineer.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 25, 1907

2151/18

Political conditions in Morocco.

Confirms telegram March 23, 1907 and gives particulars  
of crime as supplied by French Minister.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 25, 1907  
#185

5719

Rights of Foreigners in Morocco.

Reports orders issued to new guard to arrest offenders  
and take before local authorities, and protest of  
Diplomatic Corps regarding, Correspondence enclosed.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 28, 1907  
#186

5444

Relations between France and Morocco.

Arrival of French warships at Tangier reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 29, 1907  
tel.

5444

French occupancy of Oudjda, Morocco.

Reports call of Minister from France to notify Sultan  
of intended,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 29, 1907

5444/2

Relations between France and Morocco.

Occupation of Oudja by French troops reported. General unrest prevails.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 30, 1907  
#187

2634/4

Fog signal at Cape Spartel.

German Minister has announced completion of fog signal.  
Commission has decided signal shall begin operation  
May 1, 1907.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 1, 1907  
#188

2151/19

Political conditions in Morocco.

Refers to his #174. Reports Dean Diplomatic Corps received letter from Grand Vizier stating Sultan had given orders to Governor of Mogador to repair damages and has ordered Kaid Anfloos to cease his encroachments.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 5, 1907  
#189

2634/5

Cape Spartel Light House.

Authority to draw for quota of United States in regard to, requested.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 8, 1907  
#190

832/6

Morocco; Proteges of American Legation.

Reports issuance of employment certificates to Buselham  
Ben El Hadj Alal Sefiany Kresi and to Mohamedd Ben El  
Hadj Alal Sefiany Kresi..

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 11, 1907  
#191

5444/3

Political relations between France and Morocco.

Reports Sultan has issued letter giving reason for French occupation of Oudjda and recommending prudence on part of inhabitants of Tangier.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 11, 1907  
#192

2151/20

Political conditions in Morocco.

Uneasiness at Casablanca. Diplomatic Corps has demanded removal present Governor and asked Sultan's representative at Tangier to despatch troops to Casablanca. French Minister ordered French cruiser LELANDE to that port.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 13, 1907  
#193

295/97-98

Morocco Conference.

Encloses text of regulations adopted ad referendum regarding expropriation under Article 113 and following Articles of Chapter 6 of General Act of Algeciras. Asks to be advised by cable of Department's approval thereof.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 15, 1907  
#194

5684/2

Wireless telegraphy in Morocco.

Reports granting of concessions to an international  
company.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 18, 1907  
#196

295/100-101

Tobacco Monopoly in Morocco.

Encloses terms and specifications.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 19, 1907  
#196

832/7

Proteges of Legation.

Reports issuance of certificate to Mohamed Ben Abder-  
haman Serifi.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 19, 1907  
#197

2151/21

Political conditions in Morocco.

Governor of Morocco City removed. His successor, Bel Ghazi, will shortly leave for Morocco City with 400 soldiers.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 22, 1907  
#198

295/102-103

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copy Regulations adopted ad referendum under  
Article 66 of General Act of Algeciras.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 23, 1907  
#199

295/104

Morocco Conference.

"Regulations relating to adjudication"; reports concerning the non-adoption of, Reference to his #198.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 24, 1907  
#200

295/105-106

Monopoly of Tobacco.

Encloses text of amendments to specifications, sent  
in his #195.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 26, 1907  
#201

295/107

Morocco Conference.

Article 69 of the General Act of Algeciras relative to  
free coast trade has been ordered put into immediate  
execution.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 30, 1907  
tel.

295/99

Morocco Conference.

Specifications of the tobacco contract are much changed  
in conference of the foreign Ministers with Moorish  
delegates.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 30, 1907

295/112

Morocco Conference.

Reports regarding points of difference between foreign  
representatives and Sultan's delegates regarding speci-  
fications of tobacco contract.

jah .

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 30, 1907

594/10

Missionaries in Morocco.

Acknowledges #94. Grand Vizier has not yet answered Legation's letter regarding missionaries' house in Mequinez.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 30, 1907  
#202

295/113-114

Morocco Conference.

Encloses note from Sultan's Representatives giving  
official notice of order issued in regard to Free Coast  
Trade.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 30, 1907  
#203

5684/4-5

Wireless Telegraphy.

Reports Maghzen is considering question of installing wireless telegraphy. Encloses note from Sultan's delegate.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 3, 1907  
#204

295/115

Morocco Conference.

Encloses text of regulations concerning "storage in Moroccan ports" submitted to foreign Representatives and Sultan's delegates.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 3, 1907  
#205

295/116-117

Morocco Conference.

Encloses text of regulations relative to the Commerce  
of arms, adopted ad referendum.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 6, 1907  
tel.

2151/22

Political conditions in Morocco.

News received that Sultan's brother, Muley Hafid, has  
been proclaimed Sultan by Morocco City.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 6, 1907

295/118

Morocco Conference.

Letter of Sultan's delegate in Legation's #202 has been disapproved by Diplomatic Corps. Objections to certain features of regulations of Free Coast Trade in Morocco and demanding revision of same in consultation with the Corps.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 8, 1907  
tel.

2151/23

Political conditions.

Reports, on authority of British Minister, that there is  
no truth as to the reversing at Morocco City.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 8, 1907

2151/25

Revolution at Morocco.

Transmits details relative to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 9, 1907  
tel.

295/110

Morocco Conference.

Appointment by Moorish Government Dutch and Austrian  
experts to assess damages as per Article 73, Act of  
Algeciras.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

May 10, 1907

295/122

Tobacco monopoly in Morocco.

Confirms telegram May 9 and gives fuller particulars  
regarding difficulty concerning appointment of experts  
to assess damages in case of,

jah

Morocco

May 10, 1907

594/11

From Gummere

Acknowledges #95. Although right to acquire property throughout Shereefian Empire is secured to foreigners by Treaty of Madrid and Act of Algeciras, authorization when needed has never been granted except at Tangier and the sea ports.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 10, 1907

2634/6-9

Cape Spartel Light House.

Has drawn on Secretary of State for 1500 francs, quota of United States for maintenance of Light House for 1907. Encloses receipts.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 13, 1907  
tel.

2151/24

Political conditions.

All Christians except Germans leaving Morocco City under escort tribes on account of threatening attitude of tribes. We have no citizens or proteges there as far as known.

jh

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 14, 1907  
#206

2151/26

Political conditions in Morocco.

-  
Confirms his telegram 12th instant regarding withdrawal  
of Christian residents from Morocco City, and states  
reported exit has not yet been confirmed.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 15, 1907

41/73

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Acknowledges Department's authorization to draw for balance of expenditures. Explanation and rectification of mistakes in voucher #10 will be forwarded later.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 15, 1907

41/70-72

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Reports he has drawn on Secretary of State for \$413.15.  
Encloses statement of account and exchange voucher.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 17, 1907

Minor file

Acknowledges telegram of May 16. Thanks Department for telegraphing approval of regulations which he will announce at next plenary meeting of Foreign Representatives with Moorish delegates.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

May 18, 1907  
#207

6873

Advises of his intention to take the Perdicaris house  
for the summer.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 21, 1907  
tel.

295/119

Morocco Conference.

Believes there will be no opposition to appointment  
Spanish Engineer. Spanish Minister thinks there will  
be opposition. Asks instructions.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 21, 1907

295/126

Morocco Conference.

Explains his telegram of May 21 relative to election of  
the Assistant Engineer.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 22, 1907  
#208

295/127

Morocco Conference.

Reports good progress in organization of the Morocco  
Police under direction of Inspector General Muller.

jah

Morocco

May 22, 1907

295

From Gummere

Morocco Conference.

Regarding agreement reached relative to free coasting  
trade in Morocco.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 23, 1907  
#209

832/8-11

Employment certificates.

Reports cancelling and issuing of,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 23, 1907  
tel.

295/120

Assistant Engineer.

Reports views of German Minister, and states he does not know whether his vote will decide, or not.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 24, 1907

295/137

General Act of Algeciras, Article 66.

Regarding appointment of Assistant Engineer under,  
Reasons for sending telegram of 21st instant.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

May 25, 1907  
tel.

295/121

Engineer and Assistant.

Reports nomination of candidates by French and Spanish  
Ministers. Dean of Corps has called meeting for  
election for Monday 27th.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 27, 1907  
#210

295/130-131

Morocco Conference.

Encloses text of regulations regarding Customs storage  
dues adopted ad referendum by the Diplomatic Corps and  
the Sultan's delegates.

jah

Morocco

May 27, 1907

295/138

From Gummere

Algeciras Act.

Reports reason for not sending translations of regulations adopted "ad referendum".

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 27, 1907  
#211

295/132-133

Morocco Conference.

Encloses text of regulations regarding awarding of  
contracts adopted ad referendum.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 27, 1907  
#212

295/134-135

Morocco Conference.

Encloses text of regulations on general subject of  
contracts for public works adopted ad referendum.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 28, 1907  
tel.

295/123

Morocco Conference.

"Meeting for election of engineers postponed at request Italian Charge on ground he had not yet received his instruction."

ja<sup>h</sup>

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 28, 1907

295/139

Algeciras Act, Article 66.

Postponement of election of engineer and assistant  
engineer reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 28, 1907

295/142

Tobacco experts.

Confirms his telegram relative to, and states Sultan  
desires an American to be one of the,

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

May 28, 1907  
#213

295/140-141

Algeciras Act, Article 61.

Encloses copy of regulations regarding "Tax upon City  
Buildings" adopted "ad referendum".

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 29, 1907

41/74-76

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Explains inaccuracies in voucher #10, (bill of F. P. Baker & Company). Asks permission to draw for balance of account.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 30, 1907

295/143

Tobacco experts.

Department's views relative to, communicated to Sultan's  
Delegate.

jah

Morocco

May 30, 1907

295/143

From Gummere

Tobacco experts.

Has communicated Department's views as to the inadvisability of appointing,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 30, 1907  
#214

832/12

Employment certificate #115 issued to Moise Amar Ben  
Luaree, Protege for Signal Services.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 31, 1907

295/147-148

Tobacco experts.

Encloses agreement regarding appointment of, under  
Articles 73 and 113, Act of Algeciras.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 31, 1907

295/145-146

Expropriation; Article 10 of Regulations for, adopted  
"ad referendum".

Reports declaration made by German Minister relative to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 31, 1907  
#215

295/144

Committee of Customs.

Reports names of two members of, so far appointed.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

June 1, 1907  
tel.

295/124

Morocco Conference.

Election of Engineer; reports progress of voting for  
French candidate.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 3, 1907

295/152

Election of French Engineer.

Confirms telegram reporting, and reports relative to  
meeting of Diplomatic Corps.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 3, 1907  
#216

295/151

"Valuation Commission".

Reports names of the members of,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 4, 1907  
tel.

295/125

Morocco Conference.

Election of Spanish Assistant Engineer reported.

jah

Morocco

June 5, 1907

295/153

From Gummere

Election of Spanish Assistant Engineer.

Confirms telegram relative to, and reports particulars regarding salary and allowance of,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 5, 1907

295/154

"Valuation Committees".

Names of substitutes for membership on the Customs and,  
reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 5, 1907

5485/9

Extradition of William F. Walker.

Acknowledges #98. Reports steps taken to ascertain whether Walker is in Morocco.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 10, 1907  
#217

295/155-156

Morocco Conference.

Encloses draft of specifications and forms of the contract for tobacco monopoly in Morocco.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

June 10, 1907  
#218

295/157-158

Morocco Conference.

Encloses decision of Diplomatic Corps regarding designation of representatives of the powers on Special and General Commission for awarding of contracts.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 10, 1907  
#219

295/159-160

Morocco Conference.

Decision of Diplomatic Corps regarding organization of  
tribunal provided by General Act of Algeciras enclosed.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 11, 1907

594/14

Missionaries in Morocco.

Acknowledges Department's #96. Reports having written  
another letter to the Grand Vizier.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 12, 1907  
tel.

295/136

Morocco Conference.

"Equipment for 2,500 police will shortly be placed in affreightment 30 days after publication of specifications, delivery in 60 days from date of affreightment. Models will be furnished on payment of expenses. As any competition with European firms very difficult, shall I take any steps in the matter?"

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 17, 1907  
#220

832/13-14

Morocco; Proteges of American Legation.

Returns 138 certificates of protection and employment  
that have expired or been cancelled.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 13, 1907  
#221

295/161-162

Morocco Conference.

Encloses text of police regulations adopted ad referendum and asks Department's decision be cabled.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 14, 1907

295/167

Uniforms and arms to Moroccan police.

Reports further relative to supply of,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 14, 1907  
#222

7337

Drainage at Tangier.

Reports agreement made with German Contractor for, and  
action by Diplomatic Corps in regard to,

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

June 14, 1907  
#223

295/163-164

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copy of Regulations for inportation of explosives as adopted ad referendum.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 15, 1907  
#224

295/168-173

Preservation of petroleum at Tangier.

Regulations adopted by a sub-committee of the Sanitary Council. Encloses draft of, and asks instructions concerning.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 16, 1907  
#225

295/165-166

Uniforms and equipment of Moroccan police.

Encloses copy of specifications of contract for supplying,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 18, 1907  
tel.

295/150

Morocco Conference.

"Specifications of Police equipments were posted to Department on 17th. Date of publication not yet settled until Sultan's approval has been received. Will telegraph when date is decided upon. These specifications do not include armament which will be considered later."

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 19, 1907

295/174

Police equipments.

Reports regarding specifications for, Reply to telegram of June 17, 1907.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 20, 1907  
#226

295/175

Storage of petroleum.

Reports regarding objections of British Minister on  
the subject.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 20, 1907  
#227

2634/10-13

Cape Spartel Light House. and Fog Signal.

Advises draft for \$117 in payment of United States  
quota for,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 21, 1907  
#228

295/176

Police; necessity for increasing force of,

Refers to letter received from Dean of Diplomatic Corps  
relative to,

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

June 21, 1907  
#229

832/15

Semsar certificate for Eliyahu Isaac Cohen.

Reports issuance of a,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 24, 1907

4968/5-11

Patents in Morocco; Mutual protection of British and  
American,

Encloses notes exchanged with British Minister in re-  
gard to,

jah

Morocco

June 24, 1907

3842/10

From Gummere

Subscription for NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

Requests renewal of,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 25, 1907  
#230

3842/11

Accounts.

Calls attention to discrepancy in clerk hire and contingent allowance.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

June 29, 1907  
#231

295/177-178

Storage of petroleum at Tangier.

Reports regarding adoption of regulations ad referendum  
by the Sanitary Council.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 1, 1907  
#232

3842/12

Accounts.

Reports regarding contingent expenses for quarter ended  
June 30, 1907.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 3, 1907  
tel.

7431

Kaid Mac Lean, British officer, seized by Raisuli.

Report relative to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 5, 1907

7431/1

Kaid MacLean.

Confirms telegram of 3rd relative to capture of, by  
Raisuli, and gives Raisuli's terms for release of,

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

July 8, 1907  
#233

3842/13

Telephone service between Legation and summer residence.

Requests allowance for,

jah

Morocco

July 8, 1907

6873/1

From Gummere

Conduct of Legation business during residence in the mountains.

Reports arrangements made for,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 8, 1907  
#234

Diplomatic Bureau

Only the Portuguese, English, Dutch and American Ministers are now at Tangier.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 15, 1907

832/16

Employment certificates.

Reports issuance of three, as stated.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 19, 1907  
#235

6873/2

Leave of absence for 60 days, with permission to visit  
United States, requested.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 19, 1907

594/15

Property owned by foreigners, and mortgages in Morocco.

Reports conditions relative to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 22, 1907  
#236

295/181

Appointment of Engineer in Chief and Assistant Engineer.

Reports approval of, by Moorish Government.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 23, 1907  
#237

7431/2

Capture of Kaid MacLean by Raisuli.

Reports regarding futile efforts of British Minister to  
procure release of MacLean.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

July 24, 1907  
#238

295/182-183

Morocco Conference.

Reports changes in specifications of Tobacco Contract.  
Encloses copy new Article adopted. "Banque d'Etat"  
intends to obtain tobacco monopoly.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 25, 1907  
#239

7966

State Bank of Morocco.

Raising of rate of exchange by, Protest against.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

July 25, 1907  
#240

295/184

Morocco Conference.

Reports various regulations adopted "ad referendum"  
under General Act of Algeciras and gives list of  
countries to which such regulations apply.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 1, 1907  
#241

8074

Debt of the Sultan.

Encloses statement of,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 1, 1907  
#242

295/186

Commissions and awarding of the "Caisse Speciale" and  
contracts in general were drawn by lot on June 8, 1907.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 1, 1907  
tel.

2151/27

Killing of foreigners at Casa Blanca.

Report relative to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 1, 1907

2151/40

Affairs in Morocco.

Confirms telegram August 1. Reports details of outbreaks at Casa Blanca.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 5, 1907  
tel.

2151/28

Insurrection at Casa Blanca.

Additional report relative to,

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 5, 1907  
#243

7431/3

Kaid MacLean.

Negotiations for release of, have failed. Reports  
operation of strong force sent against Raisuli.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 5, 1907  
#244

295/187-188

Tobacco Monopoly in Morocco.

Encloses five copies of specifications of contract of,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 5, 1907  
#245

8151

Italian Minister, Signor Nerazzini.

Arrival of, reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 5, 1907

2151/43

Political conditions in Morocco.

Reports additional information received from British and French Ministers and states native feeling is particularly bitter against the French.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 5, 1907

1271/231

Naturalized Americans in Morocco.

States he is preparing list of, for Department.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 6, 1907  
tel.

2151/30

Tribal uprising in Morocco.

Reports landing of troops from French and Spanish  
cruisers and their occupation of Casa Blanca.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 7, 1907  
#246

7431/4

Kaid MacLean.

Raisuli willing to release above in return for British protection.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 7, 1907

2151/44

Political conditions.

General unrest among the tribes reported.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 7, 1907  
#247

8152

Russian Minister to Morocco.

Appointment of Mr. Botkine as Minister Resident reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 9, 1907

6873/3

Leave.

Departure on, will probably be made October 4.

jah

Morocco

Aug. 9, 1907

4968/12

From Gummere

Patents in Morocco; reciprocal protection of,

Acknowledges Department's #109 and states the word  
"British" was not omitted in the original agreement.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 9, 1907

2151/47

Landing of French and Spanish forces reported.

Return to Tangier reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 9, 1907  
tel.

2151/31

Uprisings in Morocco.

Reports concerning situation at Casa Blanca and other  
parts of country.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 10, 1907  
tel.

2151/36

"Letters received this past week from Simpson at Sifron and Reed at Alcazar report all well; No disturbances at Larache."

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 12, 1907

2151/51

Political conditions.

Excesses committed by French Foreign Legion. Great alarm in interior. Departure of the Sultan who requested British Minister to prevent the landing reported.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 12, 1907  
tel.

2151/37

Casa Blanca; French occupation of,

General report relative to, Complaint of British Minister in regard to,

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 14, 1907  
#248

2151/52

Casa Blanca; occupation of,

Substance of circular notes sent out by French and  
Spanish Legations relative to,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 14, 1907  
#249

8074/1-2

Financial condition of Morocco.

Encloses letter from Dean of Diplomatic Corps calling  
attention to errors in Moorish Government statement.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 15, 1907

295/190-191

Uniforms for Police.

Encloses description of, and states no date set for  
publication of specifications of contract for,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 17, 1907  
#250

295/192

Regulations relative to arms, city taxes, storage and  
award of contracts for the Special Fund.

Reports that Sultan approved,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 19, 1907  
#251

2151/55

Political conditions.

General feeling of unrest reported. States Sultan is in precarious condition because of lack of troops.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 21, 1907

3842/14

Furnishings.

Thanks Department for permission to buy, and states  
when he will buy them.

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 22, 1907  
Tel.

2151/46

Political Conditions.

Uncle of Sultan proclaimed Sultan at Morocco City.

1c

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 22, 1907

2151/56

Muley Hafid; elevation of, to the Sultanate of Morocco.

Confirms telegram of 22nd relative to, States it is reported that all Christians have left Fez for Larache or Tangier.

jah



Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 22, 1907  
#252

295/193

Tobacco Monopoly.

Reports that State Bank desires snuff, kif and opium  
included in,

jah

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 23, 1907  
Tel.

2151/48

Sultans troops routed by tribes under Raisuli leadership with heavy losses.

Situation at Alcazar, is very serious.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 23, 1907

2151/59

Defeat of Sultan's Forces by tribes under leadership  
of Raisuli.

Confirms telegram and gives details.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 24, 1907  
Tel.

2151/49

Monley Hafid.

Proclaiming of as Sultan at Morocco City confirmed.  
Comments relating to,

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 24, 1907

2151/58

Proclamation of Mouley Hafid as Sultan.

Confirms his telegram August 24, 1907 announcing,  
Report general condition of affairs.

1c

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 26, 1907  
#253

295/195

Regulations of Police.

Reports requests of French Charge d'Affaires as to officially informing State Bank of,

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 26, 1907  
#254

7337/1

Drainage of Tangier.

Reports submission of report by Engineer Captain  
Rooke and its forwarding by Grand Vizier to the  
contractor Mr. Renchausen.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 26, 1907  
#255

295/194

Storage of Petroleum at Tangier.

Reports that British Minister addressed a letter to  
Sanitary Council relating to, Gives details.

lc



Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 29, 1907  
#256

295/196

Gun for arming the Police.

Reports French type "Gras" chosen by Moorish Government.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 29, 1907      2151/61  
#257

Loan of one million francs by State Bank to enable  
Sultan to proceed from Fez to Coast.

May not be paid owing to proclamation of Monley  
Hafid as Sultan.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 30, 1907  
#258

2151/62

Casablanca.

Reports relating to disturbances at. Expects civil war  
owing to proclamation of Mouley Hafid as Sultan.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Aug. 31, 1907  
Tel.

2151/53

Refugees from Fez.

Reports arrival of, and states two American Missionaries  
refused to leave Sifru. (Safra)

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 3, 1907

2151/63

Refugees from Fez.

Reports safe arrival of, at Tangier, except certain missionaries who elected to stay at Fez but who also are safe.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 4, 1907

295/197

Morocco Conference.

Dean Diplomatic Corps reports reservations made by Powers on following items. City taxes, storage, adjudication for Caisse Speciale, adjudication in General, arms, explosives, expropriation.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 4, 1907  
#259

2151/64

Tangier.

Temporary police force for, Reports plan proposed  
by Minister of War and Governor relating to.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 4, 1907  
#260

295/198

Morocco Conference.

Informs Department of replies of various powers to  
regulations under Algeciras Act.

lc



Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 4, 1907  
#261

205/199

Morocco Conference.

Reports regarding objections of Moorish Government to  
part of regulations of "Explosives" and "Expropriation"  
and reply to same by Diplomatic Corps.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 7, 1907  
#262

295/200

Morocco Conference.

Reports modifications of regulations proposed by General  
Government for storage of petroleum at Tangier.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 9, 1907  
Tel.

2151/66

Political Conditions in Morocco.

"State Bank informs foreign ministers that they have decided to advance million francs promised to Sultan to enable him to leave Fez for coast and that first installment has been sent to him. It is reported Sultan leaves today for Rabat."

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 9, 1907

2151/67

Political Conditions in Morocco.

Confirms his telegram September 9 regarding advance by State Bank of one million francs to enable Sultan to travel from Fez to Rabat and reports conditions in connection with loan.

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 10, 1907  
Tel.

8231/1

Protection of Americans in Morocco.

"Telegram received. Would suggest that Tetuan and Avzila  
be included."

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 10, 1907

8321/6

Protection of Foreign Agents and Employees of American  
Companies in Morocco.

Confirms his telegram September 10. States reason for  
having Tetnan and Avzila included in request for good  
offices of British Consular Officials.

1<sup>c</sup>

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 10, 1907

8321/5

Protection of Foreign Agents and Employees of American  
Companies in Morocco.

Acknowledges telegram September 9, 1907. Will communi-  
cate with British Minister and report reply to Depart-  
ment.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 12, 1907  
#263

8321/7

Protection of Foreign Agents and Employees of American  
Companies in Morocco.

Refers to his 10th instant. British Minister advises  
he has been instructed to direct his Consular Officers  
to extend protection to American citizens.

1c



Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 13, 1907  
#264

2151/68

Political Conditions in Morocco.

Detailed report on situation.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 14, 1907  
#265

295/208

Morocco Conference.

Italian Minister and Russian charge d'affaires have been authorized to sign all regulations under General Act of Algeciras subject to certain provisions.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 14, 1907  
#266

2151/70

Political conditions in Morocco.

Reports action of foreign representation relating to  
advance of 1,000,000 francs by State Bank for Sultan's  
journey to Rabat.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 14, 1907  
#267

2151/71

Political conditions in Morocco.

Announcement of Minister of War of installation of temporary special police at Tangier and reply of foreign representatives reported.

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 18, 1907  
#268

2151/109-110

Disturbances at Casablanca.

Letter from Pretender Monley Hafid to Dean of Diplomatic  
Corps relating to, transmitted.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 18, 1907  
#269

295/204

Morocco Conference.

French Minister announces his authorization to approve regulations for storage of petroleum at Tangier.

1c

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 18, 1907  
#269

295/204

Morocco Conference.

French Minister announces his authorization to approve regulations for storage of petroleum at Tangier.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 18, 1907  
#270

295/205

Morocco Conference.

Dutch Minister announces his authorization to sign regulations for storage of petroleum at Tangier.

lc



Morocco

Sept. 20, 1907

832/17

From Gummere

#271

Proteges of American Legation, Morocco.

Reports issuing certificate to I. A. Coriat, agent at  
Rabat of Colonial Oil Company.

r

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 21, 1907  
#272

295/209-210

Morocco Conference.

State Bank of Morocco proposes further amendments to Specifications of Contract for Tobacco Monopoly in Morocco. Copy of specifications and proposed amendments enclosed.

c  
1

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 21, 1907  
#273

7337/2

Drainage work at Tangier.

Refers to his #254. Sanitary Council transmitted to Sultan's Delegation at Tangier, together with information that Moorish Government is authorized to enter into negotiations with firm of Renchausen for construction of drain.

1 c

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 24, 1907  
#274

2151/72-73

Political conditions in Morocco.

Encloses translation of letter in name of Pretender.  
Gives particulars relating to conditions.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Sept. 25, 1907

295/211

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #114. Has informed Diplomatic Corps of Department's instructions in regard to, including snuff, kif and opium in the Tobacco Monopoly.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 1, 1907  
#275

6873/4

Leave of absence.

Will depart from post October 7, 1907. Customs courtesies requested. Mr. Philip, Secretary of Legation will act during his,

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 2, 1907  
#276

8681/5

Plague in Algeria.

Reports announcement of plague at Oran by French  
Minister and quarantine measures taken by Sanitary  
Council in consequence thereof.

1c

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 2, 1907  
#277

8152/1

Russian Minister to Morocco.

Arrival of, reported.

lc



Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 7, 1907  
#278

2151/76

Visit of French Minister to Sultan at Rabat.

Departure on 5th reported.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 8, 1907  
#279

5819/11

Return to post and assumption of duties reported.

Charge d'Affaires.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 12, 1907  
#280

295/212-214

Outfitting of Moorish police force.

Encloses catalog of articles required and gives date  
when bids will be received.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 12, 1907  
#281

3984/2

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Proceedings of meeting of, on 10th instant reported.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 21, 1907  
#282

2151/81-82

Indemnity Claims Commission.

Reports opposition of Belgian and Netherlands Ministers to appointment. States that no American claims have been presented, though the Naturalized citizens at Casablanca lost their all.

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 23, 1907

295/216

Morocco Conference.

Will endeavor to carry out instructions in Department's  
#116.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 23, 1907  
#283

2151/83

Attack by Moorish Cavalry on the French at Casablanca,  
in which five hundred tribesmen were killed reported.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 25, 1907  
#284

3984/3

Sanitary Conference of Morocco.

Proceedings of meeting of October 24, 1907 reported.  
Copy of International Convention at Paris, 1903  
requested.

lc



Morocco

Oct. 26, 1907

6873/7

From Gummere

Will report at Department, October 31, 1907.

lc

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 26, 1907  
Tel.

6873/6

Leave.

Reports arrival at Trenton, New Jersey.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 29, 1907  
#285

9917

Spanish Legation in Morocco.

Departure of Minister de Llaberia to present credentials  
to Sultan at Rabat reported.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 30, 1907  
#286

295/218

Morocco Conference.

Instructions relative to signing of proposed international regulations for storage of petroleum requested. Resume of growth of petroleum trade reported.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 31, 1907  
#287

2151/86

Political Situation in Morocco.

Reports relating to, Sultan needs financial and moral  
support of Powers.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 1, 1907

295/219

Morocco Conference.

Conversation with British Minister relative to attitude  
of German Government in the matter of unwarranted  
search reported.

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 12, 1907

2151/91

Political conditions in Morocco.

Expresses regret that acquiescence was given to a plan which excludes United States from Claims Commission to award indemnities in Casablanca incident.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 15, 1907  
#288

10191

Mail, Consular at Mogador. Interception of by French  
Consul.

Report relating to,

lc



Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 16, 1907  
#289

295/220

Uniforms for Moorish Police.

Reports awarding of Contract for, and comments thereon

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 22, 1907  
#290

5684/7-9

Wireless telegraphy stations at Tangier and Casablanca.

Completion of, reported. Present operations are  
carried on by the French only. Suggests explanation  
from various Governments.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 27, 1907      2151/90  
Tel.

Political conditions in Morocco.

Reports as to amount of claims growing out of disturbances  
at Casablanca.

lc

Morocco

Nov. 29, 1907

2151/93

From Philip

Claims of Americans for damages caused by the Casablanca disturbances.

Discusses merit of, gives status of claimants and requests Department's views on subject.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 30, 1907  
#291

5684/10

Wireless telegraphy in Morocco. Statement of Henry Popp in regard to the intention of a company of which he is promoter reported.

Expresses opinion that the attitude of said Company establishes a dangerous precedent.

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 2, 1907  
#292

2151/94

Political Conditions in Morocco. Question of Supremacy  
between Sultan and The Pretender in doubt.

Reports appointment of Sid Mohamed El Guebbas to be  
assistant representative of Sultan at Tangier, and  
rumor of loan of 150,000,000 francs to Sultan by  
France.

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 3, 1907  
#293

2151/96

Reported conflict between French troops and Algerian  
Tribe.

States significance of,

1c

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 7, 1907  
#294

7431/5

Kaid McLean, held prisoner by Raisuli.

Gives conditions upon which agreement for his release is  
based.

lc



Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 7, 1907  
#295

2151/97

Political conditions in Morocco.

Present status of, and unpromising situation for the  
Sultan reported,

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 9, 1907  
#296

10191/2-4

Interception of mail for Consular Agent at Mogador by  
Foreign Consul.

Encloses letter from Foreign Consul to Consular Agent  
together with "proces verbal" of 2nd meeting of  
Consular Corps and states he will take no action  
unless instructed by Department.

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 9, 1907  
#297

295/221-222

Morocco Conference.

Encloses letter November 19 submitted by Austrian Minister to Morocco to Diplomatic Corps at Tangier, embodying reservations by Austria to desirable alterations in regulations governing public award of contracts by Shereefian Government. Gives his interpretation of Department's #116.

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 10, 1907  
#298

2151/98-99

Political conditions in Morocco.

Transmits copy of a letter from Consular Agent at  
Mogador in regard to assurances of Pretender to  
foreign residents.

1c

Morocco

Dec. 16, 1907

11225

From Gummere

Expatriation.

List of American citizens resident in Morocco.

1c

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 16, 1907  
#299

295/225

Morocco Conference.

Reports return of French Minister from Rabat and results  
thus far announced.

lc.

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 17, 1907  
#300

3984/5

International Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Reports details of arrangements reached relative to,

lc

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 21, 1907  
#301

3984/6

International Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Acknowledges # 121. Landing of Mails from infected Algerian ports has been allowed. Submits reasons why provisions of Convention should not, at present, be enforced in Moorish ports.



Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 21, 1907  
#302

2151/100

Murder Claims.

Inclusion of, in list of indemnities to be considered by  
International Commission for Casablanca Indemnities.  
Reasons for suggestions by Dutch Government in regard to,

lc

Morocco  
From-Philip

Dec. 23, 1907  
#304

2151/101-102

Indemnity Claims Commission.

Gives date of sitting of members of, and other  
particulars.

ed

Morocco  
From Philip

Dec. 24, 1907  
#303

295/227

Morocco Conference.

Action of meeting held December 23 for the purpose of considering Articles 63,64,65 and 72 of General Act of Algeciras reported.

Morocco  
From-Philip

Dec. 27, 1907  
#305

2151/103-104

Claims of American citizens and proteges account  
bombardment of Casablanca.

Encloses list of, and recommends that someone be sent to  
Casablanca to investigate **claims.**

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Dec. 30, 1907  
#306

2151/105

Political Situation in Morocco.

Reports relating to,

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 6, 1908  
#307

2151/107

Situation in Morocco.

Reports occupation of Kasba of Mediuna by French forces,  
recall of General Drude and proposed extensive French  
operations in name of Sultan.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 7, 1908  
Tel.

295/226

Morocco Conference.

Discussion relating to representation of United States  
on special committees and desire of French Charge for  
American representation reported. Further instructions  
desired.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 10, 1908

295/228

Morocco Conference.

Reports regarding duties of the Shereefian Committees  
and attitude of Diplomatic Corps in regard to non-  
representation of United States on those Committees.

ed



Morocco

Jan. 13, 1908

2151/112

From-Philip

#308

Sultan of Morocco.

Reports that Mouley Hafed was proclaimed in Morocco and  
that Tangier awaits opportunity to do likewise.

ed

Morocco

Jan. 17, 1908

2151/111

From-Philip

#309

Protectorate of France over Morocco to the  
detriment of American interests.

Reports indications of a,

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 20, 1903  
#310

2151/113

Political.

Reports that Mouley Hafid has been proclaimed sultan.  
Reports political situation quiet.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 22, 1908

295/231-232

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copy in French of records of all meetings of Diplomatic Corps together with Moorish Delegates, regarding drawing up regulations based on Articles 18, 61, 66, 71, 98, 110, 114, 117 and 118 of General Act of Algeciras.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 22, 1908  
#311

295/233

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #125. Reports Sultan has agreed to allow French and Spanish naval vessels to patrol coast of Morocco.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 23, 1908

11225/1

Protection of American citizens in Morocco.

Will report concerning in his capacity as Consul General  
at Tangier.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 24, 1908  
#312

295/234-235

Morocco Conference.

Encloses letter from Austrian Minister to Morocco,  
circulated by Dean of Diplomatic Corps, regarding  
application of provisions of Algeciras Act to nationals  
of various powers in Morocco. Act calls for extension  
of special authority to consular tribunals. Many powers  
taken necessary steps.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 25, 1908  
#313

295/236-237

Morocco Conference.

Encloses circular of Dean of Diplomatic Corps to Foreign Republics Dec. 30, 1907 and calls attention to paragraph in which it is noted that United States is omitted from list of Powers to appoint delegates for 1907 to form 2 committees called for by regulations for public award of government contracts.

ed



Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 25, 1908  
#314

295/238

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #123. Reports regarding action taken in committee meetings for readjustment of regulations to govern award of public contracts and expropriation.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 27, 1908  
#315

2151/118

Political situation.

Reports no considerable change in, Gives status of,

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 28, 1908

2616/35

Tangier, Vice and Deputy Consul General at,

Reports that Foreign Office has been informed of  
appointment of George E. Holt as Vice and Deputy  
Consul General.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Jan. 29, 1908  
#316

295/239

Morocco Conference.

Report of meeting of Diplomatic Corps and Moorish Delegation on Jan. 28, for discussion of Article 64 of Algeciras Act.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Jan. 30, 1908  
#317

6873/9

Resumption of duties, this day reported.

ed

Morocco

Feb. 4, 1908

295/241

From-Gummere

Petroleum, Regulations by sanitary council relating to,  
States he will report any action taken, at once.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 5, 1908  
#318

11513/18

Assassination of King and Crown Prince of Portugal.

Reports having expressed to Portuguese Minister to Morocco  
the condolence of the United States and that flag of  
Legation was at half mast for three days.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 5, 1908  
#319

11938

SAIDE Sultan's vessel.

Loss of, by explosion of war material on board of,  
reported.

ed



Morocco  
From-Gunmere

Feb. 6, 1908

11225/4

Passport applications.

Departments instructions will be carried out as soon as possible.

ed

Morocco

Feh. 6, 1908

11225/2

From-Gummere

Error on Department's #126 has been corrected.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 6, 1908  
#320

295/242

Morocco Conference.

Additional tax upon merchandise entering Morocco will begin to be levied Feb. 19, 1908. Comments of Spanish Minister and French Charge reported. Consul General informed.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 6, 1908  
#321

3984/7

Sanitary Council.

Application of regulations adopted by, Reports the  
unanimous decision of the Council to request their  
respective governments to authorize the application of  
said regulations.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 7, 1908

9917/2

Spanish Minister to Morocco.

Reports particulars relating to death of Senor Llaberia.

ed

Morocco

Feb. 7, 1908

7431/6

From-Gummere

Kaid MacLean.

Release of, by Raisuli. Reports terms and manner of,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 7, 1908  
Tel.

9917/1

Spanish Minister to Morocco.

Death of, reported also reports release of Kaid MacLean.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 10, 1908  
#322

2151/119-121

Claim of Mimon Dahan account losses during bombardment of  
Casablanca enclosed.

ed



Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 11, 1908  
#323

9917/3

Funeral of Senor Llaberia, Spanish Minister to Morocco.

Reports particulars concerning,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 11, 1908  
#324

295/243-245

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copies of Specifications of Contract for the erection of barracks for the Police at Tangier and notice that said contract would be publicly adjudicated on March 31, 1908 received from President of Commission of Adjudications.

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 15, 1908  
#325

295/249

Morocco Conference.

Reports that the penalties imposed by the General Act  
of Algeciras will be imposed by the Belgian Consular  
Courts.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 15, 1908  
#326

3984/8

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Decision of Moorish Government that all barbed wire fences in and about Tangier must be removed by January 1910 has been approved by, which has appointed a Commission to draw regulations.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 17, 1908  
#327

295/241

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copies of the SPECIFICATION OF CONTRACT for the  
equipment of troops of police until 1911 as well as  
NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION thereof.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 19, 1908  
#328

2151/123-124

Protest of Mouley Hafed pretender to throne, against the  
misgovernment of the present Sultan.

Encloses translation of,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 20, 1908

594/21

Residence of missionaries in Moorish quarters of Mequinez

Expresses belief that at no time can a house be secured  
for the Gospel Missionary Union unless much more  
forcible representations are made to the Moorish-  
Government.

ed

Morocco

Feb. 22, 1908

295/240

From Gummere

Tel.

Algeciras, General Act of,

Acknowledges Department's #130 and suggests that  
United States representative be not included as a member  
of the committee provided for by, until next year.

ed



Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 22, 1908

295/250

Morocco Conference.

Confirms and explains his telegram Feb. 22, relating to representation on regulations and Adjudications Committees. Asks instructions regarding appointment of representative of a foreign neutral Legation to represent United States on these Committees.

med

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 29, 1908

295/252

Algeciras General Act.

Reports that he has informed diplomatic corps that United States will not be represented on Special Committees upon Adjudication until 1909.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Feb. 29, 1908  
#329

3984/9

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Reports refusal Algerian authorities to admit Moorish  
Pilgrims to quarantine until expenses of 1906 and 1907  
have been paid, and decision of Council to assume respon-  
sibility for payment of these expenses as well as those  
of quarantine for the present year.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 2, 1908  
#330

295/251

Barracks for Police at Tangier.

Unfairness of specifications of contract for the  
erection of, Makes partial report of the  
proceedings of the Committee of Adjudication,  
which made an investigation in regard to,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 3, 1908

2634/14-15

Copy Annual Report 1907 on working of Commercial Signal  
Station at Cape Spartel forwarded to Legation by  
English charge at Tangier, enclosed.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 5, 1908

594/22-23

House for Missionaries in Moorish Quarter of Mequinez.

Encloses letter to Grand Vizier asking him to inform  
Minister Gummere regarding nature of Shereefian orders  
to Basha of Mequinez in Nov. 1906 asking explanation of  
their non-enforcement.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 6, 1908

3842/17-19

Desk.

Reports receipt of, in damaged condition.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 9, 1908  
#331

9917/4

Spanish Minister to Morocco.

Reports assumption of duties by Senor Merry de Val as,

ed



Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 11, 1908  
#332

2151/133

Political Conditions in Morocco.

Reports unpopularity of Sultan. French expedition at Casa-  
blanca meeting with great difficulties.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 13, 1908

3842/20-23

Allowances.

Reports he has expended \$300 for Furniture. Encloses  
account.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 14, 1908  
#333

2151/134-135

Political Conditions in Morocco.

Encloses letter from inhabitants of Fez asking steps be  
taken relating to French activities in Morocco.

ed

Morocco

Mar. 14, 1908

3984/10-11

From-Gummere

# 334

Tangier, Regulations regarding fencing of properties along  
lanes and public roads at, adopted by Sanitary Council.

Encloses copy of,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 16, 1908  
#335

295/253

Morocco Conference.

Refers to his #330 and reports further action of Delegates of Diplomatic Corps on Commission of Adjudication regarding specifications of contract for the erection of police barracks at Tangier.

ed

Morocco

From-Gummere

Mar. 21, 1908

#336

832/18

Reports issuance of Employment Certificate for Thamy Lasby  
Fazi caretaker for Orna E. Simpson.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gunmere

Mar. 25, 1908  
#337

594/24-25

Residence of missionaries in Moorish quarter of Mequinez.

Encloses Mar. 17, 1908 from Grand Vizier in which assurance is given that strict orders will be given as to fulfillment of promises made to Minister in regard to,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 25, 1908      295/256  
#338

Morocco Conference.

States that Diplomatic Corps has been informed that the adjudication for the erection of barracks for the police at Tangier will be carried out as previously arranged.

ed



Morocco

Mar. 27, 1908

295/257-258

From-Gummere

Morocco Conference.

Proposed storage of petroleum at Tangier. Transmits report  
of manager of the Colonial Oil Company in regard to,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Mar. 31, 1908  
#339

13015

Visit of Austrian Squadron to Tangier.

Report relating to,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 2, 1908  
Tel.

7337/3

Tangier, Drainage work at,

Requests Departments views as to plan to be  
carried out as contractor refuses to do work  
under present conditions.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 3, 1908

7337/4

Drainage work at Tangier.

Explains situation regarding proposed contract for building drains in Tangier and asks to be instructed in the matter.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 6, 1908

594/26

Quarters for American missionaries at Mequinez.

Reviews steps taken to obtain and states that  
further representations will be made.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 13, 1908  
#340

3842/26

Fire at Legation reported.

Requests permission to draw for amount necessary for repairs and asks for authority to insure Legation building.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 13, 1908

7337/5

Drains for Tangier.

Will refrain from voting when the matter is brought  
before the Sanitary Council.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 13, 1908  
#341

2842/25

Electric bells at Legation.

Authority for installation of, requested.

ed



Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 14, 1908  
#342

3984/12

Letter printed matter.

Reports removal of restrictions on, and that the French  
Charge d' Affaires has been directed to draw up  
project of new regulations in conformity with the  
Convention of Paris.

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 20, 1908  
#343

2634/16

Cape Sparta Lighthouse.

Permission to draw for quota of United States for the  
maintenance of (1908) requested.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 20, 1908  
#344

2151/140-141

Political Conditions in Morocco.

Encloses letter from Mouley Hafid, Pretender to Throne,  
regarding his intentions with respect to relations  
between France and Morocco. Legation has taken no  
action.

ed

Morocco

Apr. 21, 1908

5819/13

From-Philip

Tel.

Leave of absence.

"Request leave proceed home as arranged with Department  
September last".

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

Apr. 22, 1908      13457  
#345

Ransoming of British subjects captured by Brigands in  
Morocco.

Reports notice posted by British Government that same can  
no longer be done.

ed

Morocco

Apr. 24, 1908

3984/13

From-Gummere

#346

Tangier, Fencing of properties along public roads at,

Requests authority to apply the regulations to American citizens, the British Minister having been instructed to apply them to British subjects.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 4, 1908

3217/169-170

International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, 1908.

Requests further instructions before inviting the Government of Morocco to participate in the,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 7, 1906  
#347

295/259

Morocco Conference.

Sultan has ordered that Regulations contained in Chapter 5 of General Act of Algeciras, Article 77, regarding customs of Empire and repression of fraud and smuggling, shall become operative July 1, next.



Morocco

May 8, 1908

3842/27

From-Gummere

Tel.

Fire at Legation

Cost of repairs not more than thirty dollars.

e<sup>d</sup>

Morocco

May 9, 1908

11225/24

From-Gummere

Trip of Mr. Philip to the coast concerning  
status of American citizens.

Suggests postponement of,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 9, 1908  
Tel.

11225/7

Registration of American citizens, Visit of Consul  
General to Consular Agencies for purpose of,

Minister suggests that the trip be postponed until  
the arrival of the Consul General who is home on  
leave.

ed

Morocco

May 12, 1908

3984/14

From-Gummere

Tangier, Fencing of properties along the public roads at,

Reports approval of regulations by the Spanish and  
Portuguese Ministers,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 12, 1908  
#348

2151/143-144

Political Conditions in Morocco.

Encloses April 19 from The Pretender Mouley Hafid,  
notifying American Minister of an intended attack upon  
Rabat. Thinks it not likely this threat will be  
put into execution at once but has notified Agent  
of Colonial Oil Company the only American interest at  
Rabat.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gunmere

May 13, 1908

3842/29-30

Lock,

Reports receipt of the lock sent to replace the  
broken one. States that when received the key was  
broken off, and that it is being returned.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 15, 1908  
#349

295/260-262

Barracks for the Morocco Police.

Encloses memorandum of proposed changes in the Regulations on Adjudication drawn up by a committee and reported to Diplomatic Corps. States his views on the subject.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 15, 1908  
#350

7337/6

Drains, Making of, by German contractors.

Reports unanimous agreement of the Sanitary Council in  
matter of but that in future all such works must  
be submitted to adjudication.

ed



Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 15, 1909  
#351

6873/10

Leave of absence.

Requests 60 days for the purpose of visiting Europe,  
to consult an eye specialist, to be availed of about  
July 15, 1908.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 16, 1908  
Tel.

2151/142

Political Conditions in Morocco.

"Sultan's letter naming May 31 for the meeting of  
The Claims Commission at Casablanca has been  
received. Translation forwarded by mail."

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 16, 1908

2151/147-149

Political Conditions in Morocco.

Encloses decree of Sultan naming Commission to settle claims arising out of the Casablanca incident.

Encloses letter from Grand Vizier on same subject and asks instructions as to who is to represent United States on Commission.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 18, 1908  
#352

295/264

Tangier, Reports assumption of functions by the Moroccan police at, and that the Government guards have been withdrawn from his residence.

ed

Morocco

From-Gummere

May 20, 1908

#353

11225/25-26

Citizenship.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gumner

May 27, 1908  
#354

2151/151

Political.

Reports activities of the Pretender to the throne of  
Morocco.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 27, 1908  
#355

2151/152

International Commission of Indemnities.

Reports appointments of W.H.H.Thome and Mr. Herbaux by  
Great Britain and France, respectively as members of,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 28, 1908

2151/153

International Commission of Indemnities.

Reports appointment of Georges de Pottere, Austrian  
Vice Consul at Tangier as member of, by Austria.

ed



Morocco

May 28, 1908

2151/154

From-Gummere

International Commission of Indemnities.

Reports appointment of Commander Ludovico Bettoni as  
Italian member of,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

May 28, 1908

2634/17-20

Cape Spartel Light House.

Has drawn on Department for \$294 quota of United States  
for 1908. Encloses account

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

~~Jan~~ June 2, 1908  
Tel.

295/263

"Regulations regarding city taxes, storage, arms and explosives, signed yesterday by all foreign ministers and Moorish delegates. Have arrived at complete accord regarding adjudication."

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 2, 1908

295/265

Morocco Conference.

Reports signing of regulations regarding City Taxes,  
Storage, Arms and Explosives and the unanimous  
adoption of the amendments to the Regulations on  
Adjudications.

ed

Morocco

June 2, 1908

2151/156

From-Gummere

#356

International Commission of Indemnities of Casablanca.

Reports appointment of representatives of Spanish, German  
and Dutch Governments on the,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 4, 1908  
#357

2151/157

Political conditions in Morocco.

Gives general synopsis of a letter from Minister for  
Foreign Affairs in the Sultan's name, to the various  
Powers in regard to the situation of affairs,

ed

Morocco

June 5, 1908

2151/158

From-Gummere

International Commission of Indemnities of Casablanca.

Reports appointment of Belgian representative on the,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 6, 1908

3217/219

International Congress on Tuberculosis.

States that he will not deliver invitation to the  
Moroccan Government.

ed



Morocco  
From-Gunmere

June 9, 1908  
#358

295/266

Morocco Conference Moorish Government has notified  
Dean of Diplomatic Corps that the regulations  
regarding "Rights of Storage" will be put in force  
on June 15, 1908.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 26, 1908  
#365

3842/32

Advice of draft.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 11, 1908  
#359

295/267-268

Morocco Conference.

States that the Regulations regarding Expropriations and Coast Trade have been signed and will be put into immediate execution. Regulations regarding Adjudications will be signed "ad referendum". Encloses copy of said regulations and asks Department to telegram its approval or disapproval thereof.

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 11, 1908  
#360

2634/21

Cape Spartel Lighthouse.

Reports contemplated improvements in the, and requests to be furnished with the name of a competent American constructor of lighthouses.

ed

Morocco

June 12, 1908

2151/161

From-Gummere

#361

Political conditions in Morocco.

Reports that Pretender Mouley Hafid entered Fez on June 6, 1908 and was received with enthusiasm.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 15, 1908  
Tel.

2151/155

Political conditions in Morocco.

"Garrison at Alcazar, 50 miles from here after killing  
Commander have declared for the Pretender Governor  
is reported to have been sent to Fez as a prisoner."

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 15, 1908

2151/164

Political conditions in Morocco.

Gives details of murder of chief of military force  
at Alcazar and the proclaiming of the Pretender Mouley  
Hafid.

ed

Morocco

June 28, 1908

2151/162

From-Gummere

Tel.

International Commission of Indemnities of Casablanca.

Reports relating to presentation of claims and states desirability of appointment of agent of United States Government in preparing and presenting American Claims to the, Has no person at Legation who could so act. No claims will be received after July 20th.

ed



Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 15, 1908  
#362

2151/165

International Commission of Indemnities of Casablanca.

Reports appointment of the Swedish delegate to the,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 18, 1908  
Tel.

2151/159

Political conditions in Morocco.

"Pretender proclaimed yesterday at Tetuan, eight hours  
from here."

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 30, 1908  
#366

2151/175

Foreign Colony.

Reports action of certain members of Diplomatic Corps including himself, to attend a meeting called by the acting Dean, for the purpose of considering means for the protection of the,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

July 1, 1908

295/269

Morocco Conference.

Regulations regarding adjudication. States that the President of the Adjudication Commission has been informed of the approval of the United States.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

July 1, 1908  
#367

2151/176

Tetuan, Proposed chastisement of town of, by French war ships for abetting the Pretender.

Reports rumor, and its denial by French Minister.

Morocco  
From-Gummere

July 4, 1908  
Tel.

2151/169

Claims Commission.

States that for reasons of health it will be impossible for him to sit upon, and has designated Consul General Philip in his stead. Urges Mr. Philip's early presence as also of Mr. Jacobus.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

July 7, 1908

2151/180

Casablanca Claims Commission.

Reports reasons for designating Mr. Philip as representative of United States on, and thanks Department for appointing Mr. Jacobus as agent of United States.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

July 7, 1908

2151/179

Tetuan.

Threat of Sultan's delegate that French troops would  
chastise town of, Reports regarding the  
explanation of the French Minister on the subject.

ed



Morocco  
From-Gummere

July 10, 1908  
Tel.

2151/174

Morocco, Casablanca Indemnity Commission.

Reports that Mr. Jacobus will depart for Casablanca on  
July 13th Moorish Government informed of Mr. Philips  
appointment.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

July 11, 1908

2151/182

Casablanca.

Reports departure of Mr. Jacobus for, on the 11th instant  
accompanied by Mr. Cazes, Clerk of the Legation.  
Reports further regarding expected arrival of Consul  
General Philip.

ed

Morocco

July 11, 1908

2634/23

From-Gummere

Changes in equipment of Cape Spartel Light House.

Information in Department's telegram July 8, sent to  
President of Light House Commission.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 18, 1908

2151/166

Political conditions in Morocco.

Reports that quiet prevails at Tangier but that  
the people seem pleased with the success of  
Mouley Hafid.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

July 15, 1908  
#368

2151/184

Military Expedition to Morocco City.

Reports departure of Sultan from Rabat to subjugate  
the southern provinces. People are dissatisfied  
with Mouley Hafid, the Pretender.

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 18, 1908  
#363

2151/167-168

Political conditions in Morocco.

Encloses translation of a letter from one of the officials  
of Mouley Hafid announcing Mouley Hafid's entry into Fez

ed

Morocco

June 19, 1908

2151/160

From-Gummere

Tel.

International Commission of Indemnities of Casablanca.

"Casablancha Indemnity Commission announces that no claims will be received after July twentieth".

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 20, 1908  
#364

5684/11

Wireless telegraphy in Morocco.

States that he is informed that the Moorish Government has acquired the wireless telegraphy posts at Tangier, Rabat and Casablanca.

ed



Morocco

July 17, 1908

3842/34

From-Gummere

Building used for Legation and Consulate General.

Asks allowance of \$500 for repairs to,

ed

Morocco  
From-Gummere

June 20, 1908

2151/173

Morocco, Claims Commission.

Reports that the information that no claims will be  
received after July 20, was received from the  
French Minister.

ed

Morocco

July 20, 1908

6873/12

From-Gummere

#369

Leave.

Departure on, this day reported.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

July 20, 1908  
#370

2151/186

Departure of Minister on leave, and assumption of charge of Legation reported. Vice Consul General Holt will be in charge of Legation while Mr. Philip is at Casablanca. Will finish work at Casablanca as soon as possible although session may last until middle of October.

ed

Morocco  
From-Holt

July 26, 1908

14523/9

Protection of interests of J.E.Benatuil in Morocco.

Reports facts relating to destruction of property of Mr.  
Benatuil and expresses the opinion that Mr. Benatuil  
will lose his case if the matter goes before the Shera.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

July 31, 1908

2151/187

Political Conditions.

Acknowledges 11th instant regarding his appointment as  
United States Commissioner on Casablanca Claims  
Commission. Reports arrival at Casablanca 22nd instant.

ed

Morocco  
From-Holt

Aug. 1, 1908

2151/192

Political conditions.

It is reported, that certain tribes are preparing to attack Arzila. Reports steps taken for protection of Americans.

ed

Morocco  
From-Holt

Aug. 3, 1908

2151/188-189

Political Affairs.

Encloses letter received from Mouley Hafid, pretender to throne.

ed



Morocco  
From-Philip

Aug. 10, 1908

2151/193

Casa Blanca Claims Commission.

Reports relating to work accomplished and recommends  
special fee for Mr. Jacobus.

ed

Morocco

Aug. 15, 1908

2151/194

From-Philip

Casablanca Mixed Commission.

Reports adjournment of, and states that all American  
claims were presented.

ed

Morocco  
From-Holt

Aug. 19, 1908  
Tel.

5819/22

Abyssinia Minister Resident and Consul General.

"Philip reports leave for Mogador, 19th due Tangier  
23rd."

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Aug. 23, 1908  
Tel.

2151/190

Political Affairs.

Reports rout of Sultan and probable early downfall of existing Government. No decided movement has been made by French troops in Casablanca district. Mr. Philip arrived this morning at Tangier.

Morocco  
From-Philip

Aug. 24, 1908  
Tel.

2151/191

Political Affairs.

Moorish Officials met yesterday and proclaimed Mulai Hafid  
as Sultan. Quotes Minister Foreign Affairs regarding  
reason for signing proclamation.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Aug. 24, 1908  
#371

2151/205

Political conditions discussed.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Aug. 26, 1908

5819/23-25

Appointment as Consul General at Adis Ababa.

Thanks for, Asks delay in proceeding to his new post  
and gives reason for same. Encloses oath and signature  
cards.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Aug. 27, 1908

3295/46

Abyssinia.

Says he will report regarding desirability of maintaining  
diplomatic office in,

ed



Morocco  
From-Philip

Aug. 29, 1908  
#372

2151/208-209

Political situation.

Encloses letter from Minister Foreign Affairs proclaiming  
Muley Hafid Sultan situation remains unchanged.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Sept. 1, 1908  
#373

295/271-272

Morocco Conference.

Transmits copy of report of Inspector General of Moorish  
Police for 1907. Cost of report will be included in  
contingent expense account.

ed

Morocco  
From-Philip

Sept. 2, 1908  
#374

2151/213

Political affairs in Morocco.

Refers to Departments telegram of July 3 and explains misunderstanding of same. Consular Agent at Casablanca will communicate with the various claimants in the sense of said telegram.

ed

Morocco

Sept. 2, 1908

2151/212

From Philip

Political affairs in Morocco.

Gives particulars in regard to presentation of claims  
before Mixed Claims Commission.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 3, 1908

15063/1

From Philip

#375

Publications.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 4, 1908  
#376

2151/214

Political affairs in Morocco.

Present conditions reported.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 12, 1908

2151/207

From Philip

Tel.

Political affairs in Morocco.

Discusses advisability of recognizing Mouley Hafid as  
Sultan.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 12, 1908

2151/219

From Philip

#377

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports regarding,

fj



Morocco

Sept.13, 1903

2151/220

From Philip

#378

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports death of Sid El Hadj Mohamed Ben Arby Torres  
Foreign Minister at Tangier.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 14, 1908

2151/211

From Philip

Tel.

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports receipt of letter by Doyen of the Diplomatic Corps from the new Sultan requesting assistance of foreign powers.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 14, 1908  
#379

2151/222

Political affairs in Morocco.

Says all parties desire the new regime. Discusses  
policies of France and Germany in Morocco.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 15, 1908

14211/2

From Philip

#380

Circular instruction "Confirmation of Telegrams".

Requests copy of,

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 15, 1908  
#381

2151/223-224

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses copy of letter to Dean of Diplomatic Corps by  
Mouley Hafid requesting recognition as Sultan by the  
powers.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 16, 1908  
Tel.

2151/216

Political affairs in Morocco.

Attitude of German Government regarding French-Spanish  
joint note regarding recognition of Mouley Hafid as  
Sultan.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 16, 1908  
#382

2151/225

Political affairs in Morocco.

States terms of Franco-Spanish note of Sept. 15, regarding proposed recognition of Mouley Hafid as Sultan by the powers. Gives substance of interviews with his colleagues and gives his own views on, especially with regard to France and Germany.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 16, 1908

832/19

From Philip

#383

Protection Certificate and Certificates of Employment.

Communicates the application of Reuben S. Cohen for his agent Simon Akoka and seven employees.

fj



Morocco  
From Philip

Sept. 17, 1908  
#384

14523/10

Interests of Jacob E. Benetuil in Morocco.

Reviews the case and states same is now before the  
Moorish courts for settlement.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 17, 1908

From Philip

#385

Acknowledgement.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 17, 1908

6873/13

From Gummere

Resumption of duties this date, after two months leave  
reported.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 19, 1908

3842/35

From Gummere

Subscription for the NEW YORK TRIBUNE for Legation.

Asks, be renewed for current year.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 23, 1908

6873/14

From Gummere

Transfer to another post.

Renews request for,

fj

Morocco

Sept. 25, 1908

2151/230-233

From Philip

Political Affairs.

Encloses accounts for his expenses as delivered to Mixed Claims Commission at Casal Ranch. Has drawn for amount. Encloses explanation regarding expenses. Reply to August 20, 1908.

Morocco

Oct. 2, 1908

16132

From Gummere

#386

Unknown contagious disease in Morocco.

Reports outbreak of, at Rabat and steps taken to combat  
and diagnose.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 5, 1908  
#387

2616/69-70

Application of George E. Holt for application as  
Secretary of Legation enclosed.

fj



Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 6, 1908  
#388

16132/1

Typhus Fever in Morocco.

Reports regarding,

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 7, 1908  
#389

2151/237

Political Affairs in Morocco.

Reports regarding attitude of people toward new Sultan.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 9, 1908

15049/5

From Gummere

Appointment of A. C. Kennedy as Consular Agent at Tetuan.

Certificate of, will be held pending receipt of  
instructions. Thinks appointment would be unfortunate.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 20, 1908

2151/241

From Gummere

#390

Political affairs in Morocco.

Gives reasons for removal of the Shereefian troops from  
Mogador.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 20, 1908

2151/242

From Gummere

#391

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports receipt by Diplomatic Corps of a note from Mouley Hafid wherein is announced the appointment of Sid Mohamed Ben Guebbass as Mouley Hafid's Delegate at Tangier.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 21, 1908  
Tel.

2151/236

Recognition of Mouley Hafid as Sultan by the Powers.

Instructions in telegram 21st instant will be followed.  
Asks instructions regarding communication of condition  
of acquiescence of the United States in note to be  
communicated to Hafid by Dean.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 23, 1908

2151/243-244

From Gummere

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses copy of his note to the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps announcing the conditions upon which the United States Government recognizes Mouley Hafid as Sultan.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 23, 1908  
#392

11225/31-32

Citizenship.

fj



Morocco

Oct. 27, 1908

3068/1

From Gummere

#393

Secretary to Dean of Diplomatic Corps.

Reports that Diplomatic Body has agreed to appointment of, and requests authority to pay Legation's quota of salary of,

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Oct. 28, 1908  
#394

3984/15

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Calls attention to various despatches regarding regulations in regard to fencing of properties along public roads at Tangier and again asks authorization to apply these regulations and also all regulations which may be adopted by Council, to American citizens.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 30, 1908

2151/247-250

From Philip

Awards made by Mixed Commission in claims of Mimon Dahan,  
Mohamed Ben Mussa Dakony and Mohamed Wuld Hadj Ben Aser.

Papers relative to, enclosed. Recommends discharge of  
latter two from service of Consular Agency Casablanca  
because of failure to perform their official duties.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 30, 1908

3984/16-18

From Gummere

#395

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Encloses copy Sanitary Regulations prepared by French Legation and submitted to Council for approval, together with copy of amendment proposed to be introduced in Regulations by Italian Government. Asks authorization to accept project if agreed to by majority of his colleagues.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Oct. 31, 1908

2151/251-253

Claims growing out of Casablanca disturbances in 1907,  
which were not presented to Mixed Commission.

Gives list of, and encloses copy of an unidentified  
claim and recommends that all these be considered void.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 2, 1908

2151/254-268

Claims found by him as American Delegate, eligible for consideration by Mixed Claims Commission.

Gives list of, and comments relative to. Recommends appointment of an American Special Delegate to look after these interests during his absence.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 6, 1908

2151/272-275

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses schedule of information regarding decisions  
of Mixed Claims Commission in regard to American claims,  
together with copy of minutes of certain meetings.  
Calls attention to certain discrepancies.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 6, 1908

2151/270-271

From Philip

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses copy of communication read to Casablanca Mixed Claims Commission by Special Delegate of Austria-Hungary stating that he could not accept the rulings of the Committee as precedents for use in similar cases in the future, Consul General agrees that rulings of Commission are not such as should be invoked as precedents.

fj



Morocco  
From Philip

Nov. 9, 1908

2151/276

Political affairs in Morocco.

Refers to previous correspondence and states that he has presented to the Claims Commission the claims of four persons who are entitled to protection as proteges.

fj

<sup>iii</sup>  
Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 10, 1908  
#396

2151/281

Political affairs in Morocco.

Approval by Belgium, Holland and Russia of proposed note  
to be sent to Mouley Hafid and presentation thereof by  
Dean of the Diplomatic Body reported.

Morocco

Nov. 14, 1908

16781

From Gummere

#397

British Legation.

Arrival and assumption of duties by Reginald Lister as  
Minister reported.

Morocco

Nov. 17, 1908

15049/10-11

From Gummere

Tetuan.

Expresses satisfaction at cancellation of appointment of  
A. C. Kennedy as Consular Agent at, Encloses certificate  
of appointment. White House letter will be returned to  
Department when received.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 17, 1908  
#397

2151/284

Collective note to be presented to Mouley Hafid.

Reports that German and Austrian representatives have informed the Dean of the Diplomatic Body that their governments approve the, and its presentation by the Dean.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 18, 1908

2151/282-283

From Philip

Claims of American citizens in Morocco.

He has presented all, Encloses copy of letter to the Mixed Commission regarding cancellation of awards in cases where claimants under American jurisdiction fail to establish their citizenship.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 19, 1908

2151/269

From Gummere

Tel.

Mouley Hafid.

States as Dean of Diplomatic Corps he will present note  
to the above through his representative at Tangier.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 20, 1908

2151/290

From Gummere

Political affairs.

Collective note was presented to representative of Mouley  
Hafid on the 19th instant.

fj



Morocco

Nov. 21, 1908

3068/2

From Gummere

Secretary of Diplomatic Corps at Morocco.

Says the appointment of, is held in abeyance for the present.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 21, 1908

832/20

From Gunnere

#399

Employment certificates.

Issuance of, reported.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 23, 1908

2151/286-287

From Philip

Casablanca Indemnity Claims Commission.

Transmits copies of minutes of 1st, 2nd, 4th, and 5th sittings of the, which with papers previously forwarded form a complete record of the proceedings of the Commission.

fj

Morocco<sup>5</sup>

Nov. 24, 1908

2151/277

From Philip

Tel.

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports regarding date of resumption of proceedings of Mixed Claims Commission, and states advisability of his remaining to the finish. States that he is preparing to leave for Abyssinia December 15th.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 26, 1908  
Tel.

2151/278

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports arrival of Sultan Abdel Aziz at Tangier from Casablanca where, immediately after his departure, Mouley Hafid was proclaimed. Requests permission to pay respects to him.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 27, 1908  
Tel.

2151/279

Political affairs.

"Report has been received from Rabat that Mouley Mohamed, another brother of the Sultan's, was yesterday proclaimed Sultan by the citizens and tribes at that place."

fj

Morocco

Nov. 27, 1908

2151/294

From Gummere

Arrival of Sultan Abdel Aziz at Tangier, reported.

Asks instructions regarding visiting Abdel Aziz.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 30, 1908

2151/280

From Philip

Tel.

Abyssinia.

Asks if he shall proceed to, December 15, or remain temporarily. Asks instructions.

fj



Morocco  
From Gummere

Nov. 30, 1908

2151/296

Political Affairs.

Confirming his telegram of 27th instant regarding reported proclamation of Mouley Mohamed as Sultan at Rabat, states it has proved to be an abortive attempt on part of a few tribesmen.

fj

Morocco

Dec. 2, 1908

3984/19

From Gummere

Sanitary Council.

Regulations adopted by, relative to fencing of properties at Tangier, have been approved by all powers represented in Morocco. No barbed wire imported from United States.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 7, 1908  
Tel.

2151/285

Political affairs.

"Answer of Mouley Hafid to the collective note has been received. All the conditions (have been accepted?) (only?) making slight reservation as to verification of debts. Official translation have been sent to powers for their consideration by their representatives. Mine posted today."

fj

Morocco

Dec. 7, 1908

295/273

From Gummere

#400

Morocco Conference.

Has nominated George E. Holt, American Vice Consul General  
as member of Commission of Special Fund, Article 66,  
Algeciras Act, for year 1909.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 7, 1908

2151/299-300

Political Affairs.

Encloses reply of Mouley Hafid to Dean of Diplomatic Corps accepting conditions of collective note, with slight reservation regarding verification of certain debts. Diplomatic Corps has decided reservation is unimportant and that Mouley Hafid's reply should be immediately submitted to Powers.

fj

Morocco

Dec. 9, 1908

832/21

From Gummere

#401

Protege of Legation.

Death of a, and issuance of an employment certificate  
reported.

fj

Morocco

Dec. 9, 1908

2151/301

From Gummere

Political Affairs.

In consultation with Dean of Diplomatic Corps it was agreed that, after formalities of recognition of Mouley Hafid as Sultan had been completed, it would be proper to make an informal and unofficial visit to Mouley Abdel Aziz. Reply to telegram of 3d instant.

fj

Morocco

Dec. 16, 1908

2151/292

From Gummere

Tel.

Political affairs.

Reports his action in connection with desire of Spanish Government to ascertain what action other Governments have taken regarding Mouley Hafid's reply.

fj



Morocco

Dec. 18, 1908

17318

From Gummere

#402

Death of Solomon Benatuil reported.

States he has been of great service to the Legation.

fj

Morocco

Dec. 19, 1908

2151/303-304

From Gummere

Political situation in Morocco.

Says he has carried out instructions of 17th instant regarding recognition of Mouley Hafid as Sultan. Encloses copy of his note to the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps of December 19 in regard to,

fj

Morocco

Dec. 22, 1908

2151/306

From Gummere

#403

Recognition of Mouley Hafid as Sultan of Morocco.

Reports approval by Governments of Germany and Italy of  
note from powers in,

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 26, 1908  
#404

2151/307

Recognizing Mouley Hafid as Sultan of Morocco.

Reports approval by Governments of Germany and Holland  
of note,

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 26, 1908  
#405

2151/308

Sultan of Morocco.

Reports Russian Government is prepared to recognize Mouley  
Hafid as,

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Dec. 28, 1908  
#406

2151/309

Political.

Reports approval by British Government of the Franco-Spanish note recognizing Mouley Hafid as Sultan of Morocco and of the presentation of said note to Mouley Hafid.

fj

Morocco

Dec. 30, 1908

2151/310

From Gummere

#407

Political.

Reports relative to adhesion of certain countries to the  
Franco-Spanish note regarding recognition of Mouley  
Hafid as Sultan.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 2, 1909

2151/311

From Gummere

#408

Political.

Reports adherence of Belgian Government to note recognizing  
Mouley Hafid as Sultan.

fj



Morocco

Jan. 4, 1909

2151/312

From Gummere

#409

Note to be presented to Mouley Hafid.

Reports approval of, by Austrian Government.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 4, 1909

2151/302

From Gummere

Tel.

Political situation in Morocco.

Dean of Diplomatic Corps announces all representations of the powers have informed him their Governments approve the note to be presented to Mouley Hafid and calls a meeting of Interpreters of the Legations today for translation of note into Arabic, preparatory to presentation.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 5, 1909

295/273

From Gummere

Morocco Conference.

Nomination of George E. Holt as a member of the Committee  
of Special Fund, approved.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 6, 1909

2151/305

From Gummere

Tel.

Recognition of Mouley Hafid as Sultan.

Dean of Diplomatic Corps announces he has delivered note of the powers regarding, to his representative at Tangiers.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 6, 1909

2151/313

From Gummere

Note recognizing Mouley Hafid as Sultan of Morocco.

Reports Dean of Diplomatic Corps announces the delivery  
of the,

fj

Morocco

Jan. 6, 1909

2151/314

From Gummere

#410

Political affairs in Morocco.

Advises of report that Sultan is about to go to Rabat to receive the Foreign Representatives, which trip will prevent the more ceremonious missions to Fez.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 11, 1909

8258/646

From Gummere

Cruise of the Atlantic Fleet.

Suggests that the fleet salute the Moorish flag while passing through the Straits of Gibraltar.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 11, 1909  
Tel.

8258/631

## Cruise of Atlantic Fleet.

Suggests battleship fleet on leaving Gibraltar make a slight detour into Tangiers Bay and salute the Moorish flag. Says British fleet has done so with very great effect.

fj



Morocco

Jan. 12, 1909

8258/635

From Gummere

Tel.

Visit of Atlantic Fleet to Moroccan port.

Says he would like enough ships to make impression, also to know numbers of officers and date of visit to arrange for entertainment.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 12, 1909

8833/52

From Philip

#7

Change in numbering instructions.

Acknowledges #6 and states number on instruction of  
December 16, 1908, has been changed to #5.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 15, 1909  
#411

832/22

Proteges of the American Legation.

Gives list of names of persons whose right to protection has not been decided by Department, and says he will issue no certificate till these cases are decided. Recommends lists of, be prepared and forwarded to Mouley Hafid as usual, as he has been recognized as Sultan.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Jan. 15, 1909  
#412

2151/315

Political Affairs.

Reports resumption of personal relations between Foreign Representatives at Tangier and Sid Mohamed Ben Guebbass, representative of Mouley Hafid. States he called formally on Sid, expressed good wishes for successful reign of new Sultan and announced approaching visit of part of Battleship Fleet.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 18, 1909

2151/316-317

From Gummere

#413

Political Affairs.

Encloses copy of letter to Dean of Diplomatic Corps  
from Mouley Hafid in acknowledgment of note from the  
Powers, recognizing him as Sultan of Morocco.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 20, 1909

17834

From Gummere

#414

French Legation.

Minister returned on 18th and departs this date on  
special mission to Fez.

Morocco

Jan. 20, 1909

8258/658

From Gummere

Cruise of The Atlantic Fleet.

Reports regarding arrangements made for visit of GEORGIA  
and NEBRASKA.

fj

Morocco

Jan. 28, 1909

17690/1

From Gummere

Tel.

Spanish Electric Light Company.

Operations of, Reports relative to, and states no objection to Department taking action requested by Spanish Legation in note of January 23, 1909.

fj



Morocco

Feb. 1, 1909

8258/669

From Gummere

#415

Cruise of the Atlantic Fleet.

Arrival of the GEORGIA and the NEBRASKA and exchange of  
visits reported.

Morocco

Feb. 3, 1909

295/276

From Gummere

#416

Morocco Conference.

Petition has been addressed to the Sanitary Council for the immediate application of the proposed regulations for the storage of petroleum. Application of proposed regulations would greatly damage the Vacuum Oil Company and requests instructions.

Morocco

Feb. 5, 1909

2151/318

From Gummere

#417

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports that Dean of Diplomatic Corps has written the Sultan's representative requesting that a President of Casablanca Commission be named and its sittings be resumed at once.

fj

Morocco

Feb. 6, 1909

3068/3

From Gummere

Appointment of Secretary to Dean of Diplomatic Corps at  
Tangier.

No further steps have been taken regarding proposed,  
Thinks further action not likely. Reply to #166.

fj

Morocco

Feb. 9, 1909

8350/16

From Gummere

Tangier.

Explains custom in Morocco in regard to recognition of  
Consular officers, notification in lieu of request for  
exequatur.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 10, 1909  
#418

17883/3

Franco-German Agreement regarding Morocco.

Reports regarding effect of publication of, Sultan's  
report pleased. Spanish Minister and Spanish interests  
discontented.

fj

Morocco

Feb. 25, 1909

295/278

From Gummere

#419

Morocco Conference.

Reports further in regard to application of proposed  
Petroleum Regulations at Tangier.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Feb. 13, 1909  
#420

3984/2021

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Encloses copy of amended regulations regarding measures  
to be taken in case of epidemic of plague or cholera  
and submitted to the several Governments for approval.  
Requests reply by telegram.



Morocco

Feb. 23, 1909

9917/5

From Gummere

#421

Spanish Minister.

Reports departure of, on a mission to Fez.

fj

Morocco

Mar. 3, 1909

18252/1-2

From Cutting

Oath as Secretary of Legation at Morocco.

Encloses, Will proceed to Washington by earliest steamer.

fj

Morocco

Mar. 6, 1909

17690/2

From Gummere

Spanish Electric Light Company at Tangier.

Foreign Representatives at Tangier have decided that question of operations of, shall remain in abeyance pending result of Spanish Minister's mission to Shereefian Court at Fez.

fj

Morocco

Mar. 6, 1909

9309/64

From Gummere

Instruction #127.

Copy of, requested.

fj

Morocco

Mar. 8, 1909

295/280

From Gummere

#422

Morocco Conference.

The Sultan has notified the foreign representatives that the "Regulations regarding tax upon Public Buildings" (Article 61 of General Act of Algeciras) has been ordered executed from the beginning of the present year.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 10, 1909  
#423

2151/323

Political affairs.

Appointment of Moorish members of the International Commission of Indemnities at Casablanca, reported.

cj

Morocco

Mar. 10, 1909

18701

From Gummere

#424

Commission to examine private claims against the  
Government.

Appointment of, reported.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 11, 1909  
#425

2634/24

Cape Spartel Lighthouse.

Requests authority to draw for 1500 francs the quota of  
the United States for maintenance of the,

fj



Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 11, 1909  
#426

2151/326

Political.

Appointment of Raisuli as Government of a large district  
near Tangier reported.

fj

Morocco

Mar. 16, 1909

594/27-35

From Gummere

Residence for American missionaries at Mequinez.

Reports regarding his efforts to induce Moorish Government to assist in obtaining, Gives reasons why subject is ignored by Moorish Government. Encloses correspondence.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 17, 1909

295/281

Morocco Conference.

No further developments regarding application of proposed stringent regulations to Vacuum Oil Company. Previous course of action will be continued pending further instructions. Reply to #172.

Morocco

Mar. 17, 1909

17231/52

From Gummere

Congress for the conservation of natural resources.

He has sent the invitation to Moorish Government to  
send delegates to the,

fj

Morocco

Mar. 17, 1909

14523/11

From Gummere

Protection of interests of Jacob E. Benatuil.

States that dispute in which Mr. Benatuil was concerned has been decided by Moorish Court in favor of Mr. Benatuil. Has requested Legations concerned to direct that Mr. Benatuil be not molested.

Morocco

Mar. 17, 1909

2151/320

From Philip

Tel.

Casablanca Claims Commission.

"Claims Commission not yet convened, Leave Abyssinia  
March thirtieth."

fj

Morocco

Mar. 18, 1909

2151/321

From Gummere

Tel.

Casablanca Claims Commission.

"Moorish Government announces Casablanca Claims Commission resumes sittings March thirty-one."

Morocco

Mar. 18, 1909

2151/328

From Philip

Casablanca Claims Commission.

States that the, will be re-convened on 31st instant.

fj



Morocco

Mar. 19, 1909

2634/25-26

From Gummere

Commercial Signal Station, Cape Spartel.

Encloses copy of report on working of, furnished by  
British Minister at Tangier.

fj

Morocco

Mar. 20, 1909

594/36-37

From Gummere

House for American Missionaries at Mequinez.

Encloses a translation of letter from the Sultan's  
representative at Tangier in regard to,

fj

Morocco

Mar. 26, 1909

2151/324

From Gummere

Tel.

Political. Revolt against the Sultan and critical situation at Fez reported.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Mar. 29, 1909  
Tel.

2151/325

Political.

"Sultan's delegate announces that Kitany, leader of the revolt, has been pursued and captured."

fj

Morocco

Mar. 26, 1909

2151/327

From Gummere

Revolt in Mequinez and near Fez.

Reports further regarding, Conditions are serious.

fj

Morocco

Mar. 27, 1909

18959

From Gummere

#427

Repairs to Christian Cemetery at Tangier.

Requests authority to pay \$30 quota of United States.

fj

Morocco

Mar. 31, 1909

5819/36

From Philip

Tel.

Departure for post.

"Sail April twenty; due Aden May sixth, Imperative  
receive presents Aden or here."

fj

Morocco

Apr. 1, 1909

2151/329

From Gummere

Political affairs.

Reports further concerning the capture of Shereef Kitany,  
the leader of the revolt, and its effect in bringing  
peace in the country.



Morocco

Apr. 1, 1909

17834/1

From Gummere

#428

French Legation in Morocco.

Reports return to Morocco of French Minister from his mission to Shereefian Court on March 31. British Minister intends leaving Tangier on his mission to Court at Fez on 5th instant.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 2, 1909

11225/37-38

From Gummere

#429

Citizen ship.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 2, 1909

5819/40

From Philip

Casablanca Claims Commission.

Will depart today for Casablanca to complete business before the, Vice Consul General will be in charge during his absence.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

April 2, 1909  
Tel.

5819/37

Casablanca Claims Commission.

"Proceed Casablanca today. Return Tangier April 11th."

fj

Morocco

Apr. 6, 1909

3842/47-48

From Gummere

#430

Inventory of archives enclosed.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 6, 1909

3842/49

From Gummere

#431

Furnishings for office of Secretary of Legation.

Authority to expend \$150 for,

fj

Morocco

April 9, 1909

18252/5

From Gummere

Separation of Secretaryship of Legation from Consul-  
Generalship.

Thanks Department for granting request for the,

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 9, 1909  
#432

16781/1

British Legation, Morocco.

Reports that Reginald Lister, British Minister, left  
Tangier on 8th instant, on a mission to the Sultan at  
Fez.

fj



Morocco

Apr. 12, 1909

2151/332-333

From Philip

Casablanca Claims Commission.

Gives particulars relative to claim of David Benshimol.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 12, 1909

2151/331

From Philip

Casablanca Claims Commission.

Completion of duties as American delegate to the, reported.  
Commends services of interpreter of Consulate General  
at Tangier. Detailed report will be forwarded.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 14, 1909

18252/3

From Cutting

Leave without pay to recuperate health requested.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 15, 1909

18252/4

From Cutting

Leave.

As his wife is ill in Italy, hopes Department will allow him to join her as soon as possible.

fj

Morocco  
From Philip

Apr. 16, 1909

2151/335-341

Awards of Mixed Claims Commission to American Citizens.

Encloses statement of, with memoranda. Thinks American  
Citizens were fairly treated.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 16, 1909

2634/27-30

From Gummere

Cape Spartel Light House.

Advises draft for \$294 and encloses account.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 17, 1909

8350/30

From Gummere

Tangier.

Reports delivery of Commission of William H. Robertson  
Consul General at, and his presentation to the Sultan's  
representative.

fj

Morocco

April 19, 1909

2151/346-347

From Philip

Claims acted on by Casablanca Mixed Claims Commission.

No arrangements have been made by Moorish Government to pay. Loan must be made. Suggests American Consular office at Casablanca transact business of final payment of awards.



Morocco  
From Gummere

April 19, 1909  
#433

594/38-39

Residence of American missionaries at Mequinez.

Reports action taken regarding suitable home for missionaries. Encloses March 29 from acting Vizier of Foreign Affairs giving reason for postponement of promise of Moorish Government regarding,

fj

Morocco

Apr. 20, 1909

3842/40-43

From Gummere

Legation building.

Photos of, enclosed.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 22, 1909

2151/330

From Gummere

Tel.

Political affairs in Morocco.

"Reports from Fez announce the total defeat of the Sultan's forces near Mequinez by rebellious tribes and the Sultan shut in Fez."

Morocco

April 22, 1909

6873/15

From Gummere

Tel.

Appointment of his successor.

Your telegram of dismissal has been received today.

fj

Morocco

April 22, 1909

18252/6

From Cutting

Letter of credit.

Returned his original, with signature.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

Apr. 27, 1909  
Tel.

6873/16

Resignation.

Requests time enough to dispose of his establishment and  
to be allowed to return via England on imperative  
business.

fj

Morocco

Apr. 30, 1909

2151/334

From Gummere

Tel.

Political.

"Continued bad reports from the interior. Tribes entered and sacked Mequinez. Fez in a state of siege and the country on the verge of revolution. Movement in favor of ex-Sultan is reported."

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 1, 1909  
#434

19599

Public Works in Morocco.

Encloses report on, by George Holt, American Delegate on  
Special Committee.

fj



Morocco

May 1, 1909

295/282

From Gummere

#435

Morocco Conference.

Reports representations to the Sultan by the Diplomatic  
Corps regarding Regulations regarding the tax upon  
city buildings.

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 3, 1909  
#436

3842/44

Archives of his office before it was raised to rank of  
Legation.

Reports request of Consul General Robertson for, and  
requests instructions in the matter.

fj

Morocco

May 3, 1909

3842/45

From Gummere

#437

Rifles and ammunition.

Omission of, from Inventory forwarded in his #430  
reported.

fj

Morocco

May 11, 1909

2151/348

From Gummere

#438

Political Affairs in Morocco.

Reports regarding revolt of Berber tribes, activity of Pretender, relations between Sultan and Spanish and British missions.

fj

Morocco

May 12, 1909

19498

From Gummere

Tel.

Reported Capture of American Traveller near Agadir.

Consular Agent at Mogador wires the, is false.

fj

Morocco

May 12, 1909

2634/31

From Gummere

"Annual Report of the Signal Station at Cape Spartel" for  
1908.

Cannot secure another copy of the, but will forward  
Legation's file copy if desired.

fj

Morocco

May 13, 1909

295/286-288

From Gummere

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copies of Regulations for adjudication in General  
and for adjudication for "Cases Speciale."

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 15, 1909  
Tel.

19150/1

Duty on American tobacco.

"Have received telegram fourteenth. All imported tobacco pay following duties in Morocco: Leaf, two dollars per hundred weight; Cut, three dollars; Cigars and Cigarettes five dollars, with an additional two and half per cent ad valorem for each. All Moorish money. Exchange at fifty-two per cent."

fj



Morocco

May 21, 1909

295/289-292

From Gummere

#439

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copies of specification of contract for  
supplying clothing for the Shereefian Police of Morocco.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 21, 1909  
#440

295/293

Morocco Conference.

Reports regarding proposed tax on city buildings in  
Tangier and protest of Diplomatic Corps.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 24, 1909  
#441

9917/6

Spanish Mission.

Reports return of Spanish Minister from mission to Tangier.

fj

Morocco  
From Gummere

May 25, 1909  
#442

19498/1

Reported capture of an American traveler in Morocco.

Reports regarding trip of Sid Hassan Ben Ali and others  
into Southern Morocco. Comments thereon.

fj

Morocco

May 31, 1909

295/294-295

From Gummere

#443

Schedule of taxes at Customs Houses at Moroccan Ports.

Three copies of,

fj

Morocco

June 1, 1909

6873/17

From Gummere

#444

Departure from Tangier.

Reports Percival Dodge has informed him he will arrive at Tangier June 8. Accordingly Mr. Gummere has arranged to leave Tangier on 11th instant.

fj

Morocco

June 2, 1909

295/296

From Gummere

Adjudication of equipments of the Shereefian troops  
has been postponed till September 2, 1909.

fj

Morocco.

June 8, 1909

6873/18

From Gummere

#445

Arrival of H. P. Dodge, his successor, reported.

Has delivered Legation offices and appurtenances to him.  
Will leave Tangier on 11th instant.

fj



Morocco

June 8, 1909

2815/61

From Dodge

Tel.

Arrived Tangier.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 16, 1909  
#1

2815/62-63

Arrival and assumption of duties.

Gives dates of, and also reports regarding formalities  
connected therewith. Encloses oath,

fj

Morocco

June 16, 1909

6873/19

From Dodge

#2

Recall of Mr. Gummere.

Office copy of letter of recall has been presented to  
the Sultan's Representative. Reply to #2.

fj

Morocco

June 18, 1909

3842/50

From Dodge

#3

Subscriptions to newspapers requested.

fj

Morocco

June 19, 1909

2634/32-33

From Dodge

#4

Cape Spartel Signal Station.

Encloses two copies of the Annual Report of the,

fj

Morocco

June 19, 1909

4565/89

From Dodge

#5

International Congress of Hygiene and Demography,  
Washington, 1909 or 1910.

Has extended invitation to Moroccan Government to be  
represented at the,

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 19, 1909  
#6

3842/51

Delivery of Legation to himself on 8th instant by  
Mr. Gummere reported.

Asks copy of Red Cipher #32.

fj

Morocco

June 19, 1909

3842/52

From Dodge

#7

Remington Typewriters requested.

fj



Morocco  
From Dodge

June 24, 1909  
Tel.

2151/349

Political Affairs in Morocco.

Force led by old Pretender has defeated Sultan's troops and is close to Fez. Sultan's Government in critical situation. Foreigners preparing to leave. At request of Mr. Dodge, British Minister has instructed British Consul at Fez to protect Americans there.

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 24, 1909  
#8

2151/350

Condition of affairs in Morocco.

Discusses at length. He has asked British Consul at Fez  
to protect interests of American citizens there.

fj

Morocco

June 28, 1909

295/297

From Dodge

#9

Tax upon city buildings.

Regarding enforcement of, from January 1, 1909.

fj

Morocco

July 1, 1909

19950/7

From Dodge

#10

Packages for Foreign Consular Officers in United States.

Answer to Circular.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 6, 1909  
#12

20729/2-3

Consular Courts.

Information relative to procedure for, requested by the  
Consul General at Tangier. Asks that the Legation be  
furnished with forms instructions regarding the  
management of,

fj

Morocco

July 7, 1909

19734/1

From Dodge

#13

Protection of interests of Mohammed Hamdushi in Morocco.

Report on,

fj

Morocco

July 8, 1909

19599/4-6

From Dodge

#14

Public works in Morocco.

Encloses report regarding program of, and table showing estimated receipts for a number of years from Special Tax and expenditures in executing proposed program. Calls attention to opportunities for American trade.

fj

Morocco

July 10, 1909

832/23

From Dodge

#15

Proteges of Legation.

Reports that no lists of, have been sent to the Sultan's representative this year nor last and recommends that he be authorized to issue the lists and certificates at once. Offers certain suggestions in regard to persons to be included in the lists.

fj



Morocco

July 11, 1909

3984/24

From Dodge

#11

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Reports assumption today of Presidency of, for three  
months.

fj

Morocco

July 13, 1909

18252/7

From Cutting

Tel.

Resignation rendered.

Gives reason.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 13, 1909  
#16

18476/13

Distribution of information to American missions abroad.

Directions in Circular of 22nd untimo, have been duly  
noted.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 13, 1909  
#17

20453/14

Political affairs in Morocco.

Present conditions reported. Moroccan mission to the Spanish Government has just left for Madrid with the avowed purpose of conciliation.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 13, 1909  
#18

7966/9

State Bank of Morocco.

German Minister announces that his Government is prepared to contribute to expenses occasioned by the Special Tribunal of the, if other signatory Powers of the Algeciras Act agree to extent of 500 francs for installation and 1200 francs annually for payment of clerk, et cetera.

fj

Morocco

July 13, 1909

295/298-306

From Dodge

#19

Public Works.

Encloses report of the sessions of the Special Committee of, and copies of the Proces Verbaux of the meetings. Mention suggestions made by the French Charge in regard to,

fj

Morocco

July 14, 1909

From Dodge

#20

Acknowledgement.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 17, 1909  
#21

295/307-310

Act of Algeciras.

Encloses copies of reports of conferences held at Fez  
in March last between the French and Spanish Ministers  
and Delegates of the Sultan in regard to the execution  
of some provisions of the,



Morocco  
From Dodge

July 17, 1909  
#22

18701/1-3

Claims against Moorish Government.

Encloses circular note relative to contention of Moorish Government that claims accepted by former Government will not be accepted by present Government.

fj

Morocco

July 17, 1909

6259/106

From Dodge

#23

Cipher Code (Diplomatic)

Copy of, requested. Suggests that it be sent through  
Embassy at Paris.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 19, 1909  
#24

2815/64

Mission to Fez.

Suggests that his, be postponed until next April, and gives his reasons therefor. Requests leave of absence in October or November to purchase supplies for the Mission in Europe. Inquires regarding the appointment of a physician to accompany the Mission. Asks that he be allowed to return to Tangier from Larache via some United States Cruiser.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 19, 1909  
#31

295/316-317

Supplies for the Shereefian forces.

Regarding modifications proposed by the Diplomatic Corps  
of the specifications for the adjudication of,

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 20, 1909  
#25

295/313

Public Works.

Reports that the German Government has accepted the program drawn up by the Special Committee of, to be executed with the fund at its disposal.

dj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 20, 1909  
#26

295/314-315

Public Works.

Reports that the program of, recently drafted has been accepted by the Diplomatic Corps, and that when approved by the Maghzen, it will be considered as accepted by all the Powers. Russian Government accepts conditionally.

fj

Morocco

July 23, 1909

20453/15-16

From Dodge

#27

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports present conditions of relations between  
Morocco and Spain and encloses approximate statement  
of present Moorish debt.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 24, 1909  
#28

2151/351

Political Affairs in Morocco.

Reports Dean of Diplomatic Corps called attention of the Sultan's Representative to the need of money for International Indemnities Commission, and that Minister of Finance has sent 2,000 francs for expense of Commission.

fj



Morocco  
From Dodge

July 24, 1909  
#29

18701/4-5

Moorish Commission to examine Private Claims against the  
Moorish Government.

Encloses copy of letter from Dean of Diplomatic Corps  
to the Sultan's representative in regard to examination  
before the, of claims which have already been admitted  
as correct.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 24, 1909  
#30

19498/2

Visit of Sid Hassan Ben Ali and Mannesmann to the Sudi.

Reports regarding results of, Refers to his #442  
May 25, 1909.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 30, 1909  
#32

7966/10

State Bank of Morocco.

Reports receipt of letter from French Charge regarding  
suggestion of his Government for payment of expenses  
of Special Tribunal for hearing actions against the,

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 2, 1909  
#33

295/318

Program of Public Works drawn up by the Special Committee.

Austria, Italy and Spain have accepted the, Asks if he  
is authorized to accept it.

fj

Morocco

Aug. 5, 1909

21214

From Dodge

#34

Suit of Isaac S. Coriat against certain Moorish subjects.

Requests instructions as to what aid the Legation should  
render in regard to,

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 5, 1909  
#35

295/319-320

Tax on City Buildings.

Regarding agreement reached by the Sultan's Representative and the Diplomatic Corps concerning the, and has invited the American colony at Tangier to choose delegates to the "Evaluation Commissions".

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 7, 1909  
#36

20453/17

Political.

Reports situation at Melilla still serious. Sultan's  
troops victorious over Pretender's forces.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 9, 1909  
#37

3842/55

Law Books requested.

fj



Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 9, 1909  
#38

21238

Moroccan Tariff.

Encloses decrees admitting certain articles free of duty.

rj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 10, 1909  
#39

2151/355

Casablanca claims.

Reports action taken regarding certain so-called American claims. Work of the Commission will be completed late in autumn.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 10, 1909  
#40

17706/135

Hudson Fulton Celebration.

Invitation has been transmitted to Minister for Foreign  
Affairs.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 10, 1909  
#41

19599/7

Public Works for Morocco.

France and Germany have accepted without modification  
the program of,

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 12, 1909  
#42

14523/12

Protection of Interests of J. E. Benatuil.

Decision has been rendered in case. Has informed Consul General of decision and directed him to take necessary steps with the Consulates of the several defendants in order that provisions of the court may be carried into effect.

Morocco

Aug. 18, 1909

2151/352

From Dodge

Tel.

Political affairs.

"Sultan's troops have captured Pretender Buhamara, who is now a prisoner at Fez, and routed his forces."

fj

Morocco

Aug. 18, 1909

2151/353

From Dodge

Tel.

Political affairs.

"Later information throws doubt upon the capture of Pretender but confirms rout of his forces."

fj

Morocco

Aug. 18, 1909

594/42

From Dodge

#43

Residence of Missionaries in Moorish quarters of  
Mequinez.

Inadvisable to endeavor to enforce privileges at this  
time.

fj



Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 18, 1909  
#44

17706/148-149

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Invitation has been forwarded to the Sultan. The latter's representative felicitates United States Government on the event.

fj

Morocco

Aug. 18, 1909

20453/18

From Dodge

#45

Political Affairs in Morocco.

Reports regarding,

fj

Morocco

Aug. 19, 1909

7966/11

From Dodge

#46

Morocco State Bank.

Department's instructions relative to answer to be made to German Minister's proposition as to meeting the expenses of , will be carried out.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 21, 1909  
#47

295/322

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #8 and discusses matter of assent of  
Signatories to program as outlined and further dis-  
cusses method of procedure in awarding contracts.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 25, 1909  
#48

Acknowledgment.

fj

Morocco

Aug. 25, 1909

From Dodge

#49

Acknowledgment.

fj

Morocco

Aug. 25, 1909

From Dodge

#50

Acknowledgement.

fj

Morocco

Aug. 25, 1909

20913/15

From Dodge

#51

Reliable Newspapers giving accurate governmental news.

Names several, Reply to circular.

fj



Morocco

Aug. 26, 1909

From Dodge

#52

Acknowledgement.

fj

Morocco

From Dodge

Aug. 26, 1909

Tel.

2151/353 .

Political.

"Pretender Buhamara has been captured."

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 26, 1909  
#53

594/45-46

Mequinez.

Residence of missionaries in Moorish quarter of, Encloses  
a letter from Reverend George C. Reed controverting  
some of the statements made by American Minister in his  
despatch #43 of the 18th instant.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 26, 1909  
#54

295/323

Morocco Conference.

Dean of Diplomatic Corps advises that Belgium and Holland  
have accepted proposed program of public works.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 27, 1909  
#55

6259/118

Cipher Codes.

Acknowledges Department's #10 relative to,

fj

Morocco

Aug. 27, 1909

215 1/356

From Dodge

Tel.

Inhuman punishments inflicted upon prisoners.

Reports regarding protest of Diplomatic Corps against,

fj

Morocco

Aug. 28, 1909

17706/137

From Dodge

Tel.

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Reports request of Sultan of Morocco for certain information in regard to, Sultan desires to send a mission composed of several representatives in order to show his special regard for the United States.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Aug. 31, 1909  
#57

295/324-325

Shereefian Troops.

Uniforms and equipment for, Reports concerning the dissatisfaction among the diplomatic corps at Tangier with the specifications for these awards, and the proposed remedy.



Morocco

Sept. 1, 1909

2151/358

From Dodge

#56

Casablanca Mixed Claims Commission.

Award of \$1,260.00 to Domingo Rerea by the, reported.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 4, 1909

295/326

From Dodge

#58

Morocco Conference.

Reports that Portugal has accepted program of Public Works. All signatories to Act of Algeciras have accepted except Sweden, and Morocco. Modifications proposed by Spain have not been accepted yet.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 4, 1909

14291/64

From Dodge

#59

Disinfection of Wool, Hides and Skins, and the working of such products with the name of place of origin.

States action of the permanent Committee was unfavorable to proposition considering them inefficient means for the prevention of propagation of anthrax.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 6, 1909

21586/1

From Dodge

#60

Bubonic plague in Morocco.

Reports relative to existence of, and precautionary  
measures taken in the matter.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 6, 1909  
#61

18701/6-7

Commission appointed by Sultan to examine Private Claims  
against Moorish Government.

States no American claims will be affected by proposal  
of Moorish Government. Only claims of Americans found  
pending are those of Isaac S. Coriat and Isaac L. Cohen.  
Encloses March 7, from Sultan's representative regard-  
ing appointment of Commission. Reply to #11.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 6, 1909  
#62

295/329

Right of foreigners to hold real property in Morocco.

Americans will be accorded equal rights with other nations.  
Payment of expenses of delegates to Casablanca Mixed  
Claims Commission has not yet been settled.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 6, 1909  
#63

295/327-328

Morocco Conference.

Encloses report of the Inspector General of the  
Shereefian Police.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 6, 1909

15063/2

From Dodge

#64

Publications.

fj



Morocco

Sept. 6, 1909

4565/123

From Dodge

#65

Congress of Hygiene and Demography.

Reports regarding sending of delegate to, by Morocco.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 6, 1909

From Dodge

#66

Acknowledgement.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sep t. 9, 1909  
#67

2151/360-362

Mutilation of Prisoners.

Collective note protesting against has been addressed  
to the Sultan by Diplomatic Corps.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 9, 1909  
#68

2151/359

Political.

Reports that the capture of the Pretender Bu-Hamara has increased the prestige of the Sultan throughout Morocco.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 10, 1909

From Dodge

#69

Acknowledgement.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 14, 1909

3842/56

From Dodge

#70

Sale of Legation Building.

Advises against the, and suggests an alternative.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 14, 1909  
#71

21705

French Commercial Consulting Committee at Tangier.

Formation of reports, object stated.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 15, 1909  
#72

295/330

Morocco Conference.

Reports regarding establishment of "Evaluation Commissions" in regard to application of tax on city buildings, in all open ports of Morocco. Discusses personnel of Sanitary Commission.



Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 16, 1909  
#73

17706/328-331

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Reports that Sid Lourby Zenhagi and Sid Mohamed Ben Abdes-  
lam Ben Jelul as delegates of the Sultan of Morocco  
to the,

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 16, 1909  
#74

295/331

Morocco Conference.

Reports regarding award of contracts for furnishing  
uniforms for Shereefian troops.

Morocco

Sep t. 17, 1909

17706/267

From Dodge

Tel.

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Gives names of representatives from Morocco.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 18, 1909  
#75

2151/363-364

Political.

Encloses copy of report from Dean of Diplomatic Corps giving an account of the delivery to the Sultan by the Consular Corps at Fez of the collective note of the Diplomatic Corps relative to the barbarous punishments inflicted upon prisoners from the Pretender's forces.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 18, 1909

2815/67

From Dodge

#76

Leave of absence.

Requests about two weeks, during the first half of  
October next. Consul General Robertson will Charge d'  
Affaires ad interim.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 19, 1909

17706/277

From Dodge

Tel.

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Sailing of Moorish representatives reported. Necessary that committee should arrange to have them meet at Boston.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 22, 1909  
#78

295/334-337

Morocco Conference.

Encloses correspondence regarding action taken by  
Diplomatic Corps on the Programme of Public Works and  
states that the programme only awaits acceptance of  
the Powers and of the Sultan to go into effect.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 22, 1909  
#79

295/332-333

Foreign Colonies at Casablanca, Rabat, Mazagan and Saffi.

States petitions have been received by the Dean of the  
Diplomatic Corps from, relative to establishment of  
public works and the reduction of taxes in those  
towns and encloses copy of reply.

fj



Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 23, 1909  
Tel.

20453/20

Spanish forces in the Riff.

Sultan's representative has addressed a note to Diplomatic Corps protesting against and requesting intervention to end that Spain be informed in friendly manner of the danger incurred thereby. Spanish Minister assures Spain's object simply one of protection of its possessions.

Morocco

Sept. 23, 1909

8737/419-420

From Dodge

#77

Change in light of Lighthouse at Cape Spartel.

Encloses circular from Belgian Legation reporting.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 24, 1909  
#80

20453/6-9

Spanish Military Forces at Melilla.

Encloses copy of a note and memorandum addressed by the Sultan's representative at Tangier to the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps relative to, Reports details of an interview with the Spanish Minister, in which he justifies the action of Spain.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 29, 1909  
#81

16636/2-6

Sale of fire arms in Morocco.

Encloses correspondence with Frederick Peters, and  
President of Fire Arms Committee in regard to, and  
copy of regulations relative to,

Morocco  
From Dodge

Sept. 29, 1909  
#82

2151/365-367

Political Morocco.

Encloses Sultan's reply to collective note of Diplomatic Corps in regard to tortures inflicted upon partigan of the Rogui, which is considered unsatisfactory.

fj

Morocco

Sept. 29, 1909

3842/58

From Dodge

#34

Furniture.

Purchase of, reported.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Oct. 7, 1909  
Tel.

20453/26

Political Affairs in Morocco.

"Dean has answered Sultan's representative that the Diplomatic Corps considers question raised in his note as to Spanish action in the Riff not to be within its competence but exclusively for the Moorish and Spanish Government."

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Oct. 7, 1909  
#83

8074/3

Financial.

Funding of floating debt of Morocco. Communicates  
confidential information relative to French proposal for,

fj



Morocco  
From Dodge

Oct. 7, 1909  
#85

594/47-48

Residence of Gospel Missionary Union at Mequinez.

Transmits copy of his letter to Government of Morocco  
and reports interview with Sultan's representative  
in the matter.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Oct. 8, 1909  
#86

5719/3-4

Rights of Foreigners in Morocco.

Encloses copy of a circular note addressed to the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps by the French Minister concerning a reply from the Sultan stating that foreigners are authorized to reside only in the ports open to commerce.

12

Morocco  
From Dodge

Oct. 9, 1909  
Tel.

2815/68

Leave.

"Will leave on the tenth making Consul General of the  
United States Charge d'Affaires. Address American  
Consulate, Nice."

j  
1

Morocco  
From Dodge

Oct. 9, 1909  
#87

20453/27-31

Spanish military forces on the coast of Morocco.

Encloses circular prepared by Dean of Diplomatic Corps together with draft of reply to Sultan's representative relative to intervention of the Powers in question at issue between Spain and Morocco. Also encloses copy of letter from Spanish Minister transmitting pamphlet regarding Spanish forces at present in the Riff. Discusses present status of affairs and sets forth views of the French Minister.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 11, 1909

8350 /33

From Robertson

#88

Assumption of charge of Legation reported.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 14, 1909

17706/363

From Robertson

Tel.

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

"At the request of Sultan's representative, please cable whether the Moorish delegation Hudson-Fulton Celebration has left the United States; if so, when and how?"

fj

Morocco

Oct. 14, 1909

8350/35

From Robertson

#89

Charge d' Affaires.

Expresses appreciation of confidence imposed in him.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 14, 1909

17706/374

From Robertson

#90

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Reports that he has been requested to telegraph inquiry as to whether the Moorish delegation has left the United States.

fj



Morocco

Oct. 16, 1909

17706/375-376

From Robertson

#91

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Encloses a letter for delivery to General Stewart L.  
Woodford.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 18, 1909

21586/3

From Robertson

#92

Bubonic Plague.

Reports measures taken to prevent.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 20, 1909

15063/3

From Robertson

#93

Publications.

fj

Morocco  
From Robertson

Oct. 21, 1909  
#94

17706/378

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Reports the arrival of the Moorish delegation at Tangier on the 19th instant and states that he has brought Department's #18, of the 17th instant to their attention. Encloses two copies of a letter which he received from General Woodford.

Morocco

Oct. 23, 1909

2151/368

From Robertson

#95

Political Affairs.

Reports arrival of three French battleships. It is generally believed presence of war vessels is to be regarded as a demonstration in force.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 26, 1909

From Robertson

#96

Acknowledgment.

fj

Morocco

Oct. 28, 1909

8350/36

From Robertson

#97

Assumption of duties of Legation as Charge. Explains  
circumstances attending the,

fj

Morocco

Oct. 30, 1909

20453/32

From Robertson

#98

Spanish military forces on coast of Morocco.

Present situation reported.

fj



Morocco  
From Robertson

Oct. 30, 1909  
#99

8074/4

Financial conditions.

Reports in regard to certain newspaper articles regarding  
Moroccan loan of liquidation from France.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 1, 1909

From Robertson

#100

Acknowledgment.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 1, 1909

8074/5-7

From Robertson

#101

Financial conditions and political affairs in Morocco.

Reports in regard to, and encloses clippings.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 2, 1909

21904/14

From Robertson

#102

Documents for Bureau of Trade Relations.

Answer to circular.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 3, 1909

8350/37-38

From Robertson

#103

Charge d' Affaires.

Encloses letter from Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning his appointment as,

fj

Morocco

Nov. 4, 1909

2815/69

From Dodge

Tel

Resumed charge.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 4, 1909

2815/70

From Dodge

Legation.

Expresses regret at having placed Mr. Robertson in charge of, during his absence and states that his error was unintentional. Reports that Moorish delegates to the Hudson-Fulton Celebration returned highly gratified with their visit to the United States.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 4, 1909  
#104

2815/71

Absence from Post.

Reports return to post on 3d instant, explains action in  
leaving Consul General at Tangier in charge of Legation.

fj



Morocco

Nov. 8, 1909

8074/8

From Dodge

#105

Financial conditions in Morocco.

Present situation reported. Particulars given.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 3, 1909  
#106

Acknowledgment.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 9, 1909  
#107

16636/7-8

Regulations regarding sale of arms in Morocco.

Encloses letter from Dean of Diplomatic Corps to the  
Sultan's representative regarding difficulties which  
have arisen in interpretation of several articles of,

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 9, 1909  
#108

21904/22

Documents for Bureau of Trade Relations.

Forwarding of, reported.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 9, 1909  
#109

19599/8

Public Works in Morocco.

Sultan has approved, with two exceptions, the program of, enclosed in his #78 September 22. Special Commission is preparing specifications for several of the works.

Morocco

Nov. 9, 1909

14291/83

From Dodge

#110

Disinfection of Hides from Morocco.

Instructions in #21 have been noted, and shown to Consul General at Tangier.

fj

Morocco

Nov. 17, 1909

832/28

From Dodge

#111

Proteges of Legation.

Recommends that new list of, be postponed until beginning of the new year, reports in regard to business standing of certain named persons and recommends issuance of certificates to them.

fj

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 19, 1909  
#112

295/338

Morocco Conference.

Reports transmission of certain documents regarding construction of four gates in the ramparts of Tangier and other public works and states that before publication of these specifications the Spanish Minister complained to the Diplomatic Corps that prices mentioned in the specifications were not given in Spanish.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 22, 1909  
#113

3984/25

### Sanitary Taxes.

Reports regarding the action of the Diplomatic Corps relative to, and suggests that he be authorized to apply through the American Consular Courts regulations which may be adopted by the Sanitary Council. Encloses schedule of the sanitary taxes now in force.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 23, 1909  
#114

3842/59

Typewriters.

Reports receipt of two, one in perfect condition, the other so badly damaged that he has had it returned to the Department.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 27, 1909  
#115

295/339

Morocco Conference.

Transmission of documents received from the President of the Special Committee on Public Works respecting the construction of a road in Tangier from the Grand Socco to the Spanish Hospital reported. Comments thereon.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 27, 1909  
#116

21214/3

Claim of Isaac L. Coriat against certain Moorish subjects.

Encloses letter from Mr. Coriat in regard to, gives Mr. Coriat's reasons for not presenting the, to the Moorish Commission, transmits part of document relative to, and requests instructions.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 27, 1909  
#117

18701/8

Moorish Claims Commission.

States representative of Sultan in Tangier has informed Diplomatic Corps that the, will cease to receive claims after December 31, 1909 and that it has been decided to make reply to effect that the notice given is too short and to request that an extension of time may be granted.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 29, 1909  
#118

21740/145

Foreign tariff laws.

Answer to circular.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Nov. 29, 1909  
#119

22826

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Encloses copy of letter from French Charge requesting information relative to, and draft of his reply which will be sent if Department approves.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 2, 1909  
#120

8074/9

Financial conditions in Morocco.

Encloses clipping regarding statements of French Minister for Foreign Affairs relative to French policy in Morocco, reports on political conditions in Morocco and touches on the attitude of Spain towards the Riffians. Also encloses clippings dealing with the Franco-Spanish understanding regarding possible division of Morocco between, France and Spain.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 3, 1909  
#121

295/40

Morocco Conference.

Transmits certain documents relative to contract for the  
construction of a road in Tangier.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 3, 1909  
#122

594/49

Residence of missionaries in the Moorish quarter of  
Mequinez.

Reports Sultan's compliance with wish of Legation that  
the Governor of Mequinez be commanded to procure a  
house to be rented by representatives of the Gospel  
Missionary Union of Kansas City, Missouri.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 6, 1909  
#123

4834/68

"The American Red Cross".

Reply to circular November 1.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 6, 1909  
#124

22826/1

Claims of Isaac L. Cohan and Isaac A. Coriat.

States he received notice from the Sultan's representative stating same should be presented to the Claims Commission for Tangier and that he has informed the claimants.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 6, 1909  
#125

Acknowledgment.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 7, 1909  
#126

295/41

Road Construction in Tangier.

Transmits certain documents in connection with the  
construction of a road called "Rue des Siaghin".

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 7, 1909  
#127

832/29

Mohalat Certificate for Thamy Looby Fazi, employee of  
Rev. Orna Elmo Simpson.

Encloses an expired, which American Minister has been  
requested to renew for 1910.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 8, 1909  
#128

18476/25

Dissemination of information by State Department.

Reply to circular November 10.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 8, 1909  
#129

22847

Maps of Moroccan ports.

Reports completion of a series of maps of, by a French  
hydrographic mission.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 10, 1909  
Tel.

22471/8

Lawrence Perin, Insane American.

Reports arrival of, and precautions taken to watch,  
Asks instruction.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 13, 1909  
#130

17905/4

Mineral resources of Morocco.

Reports adjournment of the meeting at Paris of the Commission to examine a draft for a mining law for Morocco. Gives information relative to draft agreed upon and reports formation of two syndicates (French and German) to work concessions under the proposed mining law and comments thereon.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 13, 1909  
#133

18701/9

Moorish Claims Commission.

Encloses reply of Dean of Diplomatic Corps to letter from the Sultan's representative stating Commission would cease to receive claims after December 31. Encloses also French translation of letter of Sultan's Representative.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 14, 1909  
#131

295/342

Morocco Conference.

Dean of Diplomatic Corps has invited Legations to name for 1910 the members of 3 committees provided for by the act of Algeciras and names these committees and the Legations which will make appointments to them. Points out that United States does not appear among Powers to nominate members of Special Tribunal of State Bank. Only appointment Legation is entitled to make is for additional Member of Special Commission and Commission on Awards, for which he has nominated Vice Consul General Holt.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 14, 1909  
#132

17706/399

Medals of the Hudson Fulton Celebration for Moroccan  
delegation.

Informs Department of means taken for the transmission of,

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 14, 1909  
#134

Acknowledgment.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 18, 1909  
#135

8074/10

French Loan. Status of negotiation of a, by Morocco;  
Franco-German Relations; Spanish military operations in  
Melilla and Tribal Uprisings in Morocco.

Reports concerning, and encloses newspaper clippings.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 21, 1909  
#136

832/30

Application of Reuben S. Cohen for a Semsar certificate  
for Simon Akoka.

Reports in regard to the,

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 21, 1909  
#137

22826/2

Claim of Reuben S. Cohen.

Encloses copy of letter from British Vice Consul at  
Mozagan relative to, and requests instructions as to  
whether he will take any further action relative to,

rp

Moracco  
From Dodge

Dec. 21, 1909  
#138

22412/5

Vital statistics.

States that no, are collected by the Moorish Government.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 21, 1909  
#139

17706/402

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Letter from Secretary of State in reply to one from  
Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning Moorish  
representatives. Reports action relative to looking  
to its delivery.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 23, 1909  
#140

295/343

"Route de Fez" road, Construction of, in Tangier.

Transmits copies of documents in regard to, and discusses  
questions of contract.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 23, 1909  
#141

21740/173

Tariff Laws of Morocco.

Encloses copies of revised customs schedule, fixing the values of the principal kinds of merchandise imported into Morocco.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 23, 1909  
#142

8074/11

Spanish policy in Melilla.

Encloses duplicate of the clipping from the London  
MORNING POST containing the Spanish Minister for  
Foreign Affairs declaration in regard to the,

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 27, 1909  
#145

Acknowledgment.

rP



Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 28, 1909  
#144

17706/404

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Autograph letter from the President to the Sultan  
has been forwarded.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 29, 1909  
#145

8292/63

International Prison Congress, Washington, 1910.

Invitation extended to Moorish Government to participate  
in the,

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 29, 1909  
#146

Acknowledgment.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 29, 1909  
#147

3842/61

Supplies.

Received in good condition. Requests books be sent.  
Reply to November 27, 1909.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 29, 1909  
#148

Acknowledgment.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 30, 1909  
#149

295/344

Morocco Conference.

Protest of certain foreigners against the inclusion  
within the taxation limits of Casablanca of certain  
territory lying outside its walls reported.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 31, 1909  
#150

594/51

Residence of Missionaries in the Moorish Quarter of  
Mequinez.

Encloses 18th instant from George C. Reed stating the  
Governor of Mequinez has failed to comply with  
instructions received regarding securing house  
to be rented by the Gospel Missionary Union. States  
he has written to the Vizier in the matter.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 31, 1909  
#151

17905/5

Mining Question in Morocco.

Encloses clipping giving pro memoria prepared by German Government for submission to the Budget Commission of the Reichstag regarding, Encloses reply of Diplomatic Corps to note July 26, 1908 from Sultan's Representative, giving its views regarding drafting of mining regulations.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Dec. 31, 1909  
#152

18959/2

Repairs to Wall of Christian Cemetery at Tangier.

States he has drawn draft on Secretary of State for \$29.40  
as quota of United States for, Encloses account and  
vouchers. Reply to #183.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 7, 1910  
Tel.

21214/4

Claim of Isaac S. Coriat.

Inquires if protection is to be refused claims of persons  
who have ceased to be American citizens.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 10, 1910  
#153

295/345

Morocco Conference.

Encloses pamphlet containing modified specifications for the tobacco monopoly concession. Comments thereon and also encloses specifications issued in 1907 which failed to meet with approval.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 10, 1910  
#154

8074/12

Financial conditions in Morocco.

Present situation reported. Also reports regarding strong attitude assumed by France in Morocco, acquisition of real estate by foreigners; Spanish language controversy; situation at Melilla and political situation in Morocco. Reported that Sid El Arby Ben Mohamed Zenhashi has been made Minister of Justice. Encloses extract from debate in French Senate in regard to policy of France in Morocco.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 11, 1910  
#155

295/346

Morocco Conference.

Transmits documents received from President of Special  
Committee of Public Works relative to construction of  
a road called "Rue du Cimetiere Israelite".

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 14, 1910  
Tel.

21214/5

Claims of persons who have ceased to be American citizens.

Requests reply to his telegram of January 7, 1910 asking  
for instructions as to affording protection for,

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 15, 1910  
#156

21740/220

Treatment of American commerce in Morocco.

Reports relative to, and transmits publications.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 15, 1910  
#157

2151/372

Casablanca International Indemnity Commission.

Reports completion of labors of,

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 15, 1910  
#158

295/347

Morocco Conference.

Discusses formation of a commercial combination composed of important European firms and called the "Morocco Public Works Company" reports that German Government is to build the Larache harbor but will renounce its claims to build further works for the Tangier harbor. Clipping enclosed.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 19, 1910  
Tel.

22826/3

Claim of Isaac A. Coriat.

Asks if same may be considered American as he has ceased  
to be Semsar.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 21, 1910  
#159

2634/34

Cape Spartel Lighthouse.

Encloses account of receipts and expenditures of,

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 22, 1910  
#160

22346/6

Enforcement of Claims.

Reply to circular December 28, 1909.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 22, 1910  
#161

22471/56

Lawrence Perin, Insane American.

Discusses the legal aspect of the case.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 22, 1910  
#162

2815/72

Visit to Tez.

Reports regarding his intended, and makes suggestions.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 26, 1910  
#163

295/349

Morocco Conference.

New police regulations.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 26, 1910  
#164

Acknowledgment.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 29, 1910  
#165

22826/4

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Reports regarding the presentation of further claims and the proposition made for settlement. Encloses list of claims and copies of papers relating to the matter.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 31, 1910  
#166

3984/28

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Reports concerning indemnity paid, by, to French citizens  
at Casablanca whose property was destroyed to prevent  
spread of infection.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Jan. 31, 1910  
#167

3984/26

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Reports appointment at Joseph R. Cazes, Clerk of  
Legation, on Commission d' Hygiene (Hygienic  
Commission). Reason given.

rp

Morocco

Feb. 1, 1910

832/31

From Dodge

#168

Morocco.

Proteges of the American Legation. Protection refused to Abraham Ben David Ohayon, whose semsar certificate is enclosed.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 1, 1910  
#169

295/351

Morocco Conference.

Particulars as to the Morocco Public Works Company.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 1, 1910  
#170

2151/373

Political affairs in Morocco.

Report in regard to, transmitting list of Casablanca  
indemnities and results of Spanish scientific mission  
to Melilla to examine mineral deposits.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 3, 1910  
#171

21214/6

Claim of Isaac S. Coriat against certain Moorish subjects.

Reports status of claim.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 5, 1910  
#172

295/352

States that all bids for public works in Morocco must be submitted on forms enclosed with his #155 of the 11th ultimo.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 5, 1910  
#173

Acknowledgment.

rP

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 7, 1910  
#174

832/32

Transmits lists of Legation proteges for 1910.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 7, 1910  
#175

3984/27

In regard to proposed international agreement as to  
sanitary taxes.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 8, 1910  
#176

832/33

Proteges of Legation.

Returns expired certificates for 1907.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 8, 1910  
#177

295/353

Public Works in Morocco.

Award of contract to build "Route de Fez".

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 10, 1910  
#178

22826/5

Claims against the Maghzen.

Claims of Isaac L. Cohen.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 11, 1910  
#179

5444/7

French negotiations.

Mission to Fez delayed.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 11, 1910  
#180

Bureau of  
Appointments.

Personnel and efficiency records.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 14, 1910  
#181

22826/6

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Reports regarding claim of David Cabessa.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 14, 1910  
#182

15063

Publications transmitted.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 15, 1910  
#183

Acknowledgment.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 17, 1910  
#184

22826/9

Claims against the Maghzen.

Claim of Hadj Thamy Ben Taib Hadawe, Semsar of Joseph R.  
Cazes enclosed.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 17, 1910  
#185

22826/7

Claims against the Maghzen.

Reports in regard to claim of Mrs. Simy Benarrosh.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 17, 1910  
#188

832/34

Proteges of American Legation.

Employment certificate issued to Mohamed Ben Buselham  
El Habbassi.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 17, 1910  
#189

2151/377

Political affairs in Morocco.

Transmits copy of plan submitted by the French Minister at Tangier as to the manner of payment of indemnities awarded by the Casablanca Commission and for the assignment of them.

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 18, 1910  
#187

3984/29

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Transmits copy of its annual report and suggests that the Legation's subscription to the expenses of it be made as large as the subscriptions of the other Legations at Tangier.

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 21, 1910  
Tel.

5444/4

States that ultimatum has been presented to Sultan by French Consul at Fez and that he has advised American citizens to leave Fez, if the Sultan refuses terms.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 22, 1910  
Tel.

5444/5

States that Moorish Ambassador at Paris possesses full  
powers so that the delivery of the ultimatum to the  
Sultan has been suspended.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 22, 1910  
#191

23684/

Commercial relations between United States and Morocco.

States that he has informed the Sultan's representative of the admission of Morocco to the advantages of the United States minimum tariff.

rp

Morocco  
From

Feb. 23, 1910  
Tel.

5444/6

Political relations between France and Morocco.

Paris agreements ratified by Sultan.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 23, 1910  
#192

23228

Department Register.

Corrections in,

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 23, 1910  
#193

832/35

Proteges of American Legation.

Menahem Cohen, Abraham J. Toledano and Joseph J. Toledano  
no longer entitled to protection. Semsar certificates  
enclosed.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 23, 1910  
#194

295/354

Public Works in Morocco.

Reports regarding contract for installation of a  
custom house at Tangier.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 23, 1910  
#195

295/355

Tax on municipal buildings at Casablanca.

Refers to previous correspondence and reports that the  
Diplomatic and Consular Corps have approved of the,

rp



Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 23, 1910  
#196

5444/8

Political relations between France and Morocco.

Reports the ratification by the Sultan of the agreements with France and states that there is disaffection among the tribes.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 25, 1910  
#197

22826/11

Claims against the Maghzen.

Advises the Department of further proceedings in the case of Hadj Thamy Ben Taib Hadawe, Semsar of Joseph R. Cazes, stating that this claim will be dropped from the list if further evidence is not forthcoming.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 25, 1910  
#198

22826/10

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits copy of a letter addressed to the Diplomatic Corps by the French Minister, proposing a plan for the settlement of all such claims arising prior to June 30 last and asks to be instructed by telegraph whether he may assent thereto.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Feb. 28, 1910  
#199

295/356

Morocco Public Works Company.

Transmits copy of letter from President of this company to the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps, and newspaper clipping relative to its formal foundation and its objects.

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

March 1, 1910  
#200

4565/224

International Congress on Hygiene and Demography.

Reports notifying Sid Mohamed, Ben Mohamed, El Guebbass,  
the Sultan's Representative, of the postponement of,

rp

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 3, 1910  
#201

295/357

Bids for public works in Morocco.

States that Spanish currency must be mentioned in.

PT

Morocco  
To Dodge

Mar. 3, 1910  
#202

22826/12

Claims against the Maghzen.

Reports concerning the claim of Hamed Belhasmy, Semsar  
of Joseph R. Cazes.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 4, 1910  
#203

295/358

Public Works in Morocco.

Transmits plans for the Customs House at **Tangier.**

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 7, 1910  
#204

3984/30

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Reports that representatives of the Diplomatic Corps have been appointed on the Commission for hearing complaints against the assessment of the city buildings tax.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 7, 1910  
#205

5444/9

Political relations between France and Morocco.

Transmits newspaper clippings relative to the recently signed agreements between France and Morocco, which the Sultan has just ratified.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar.8, 1910  
#206

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 9, 1910  
#207

295/359

Public Works in Morocco.

Reports that the 1st contract for, has been awarded,  
and calls attention to important contracts to be  
awarded in the near future.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 9, 1910  
#208

2151/378

Claim of Samuel S. Benarrosh for indemnity for losses  
sustained at Casablanca.

Referring to previous correspondence gives reasons why  
this claim should receive American protection.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 9, 1910  
#209

295/360

Public Works in Morocco.

Advises the Department of transmitting, under separate cover, sundry documents relative to the contract for a road called the Rue du Telegraphe Anglais.

PT

Morocco

From Dodge

Mar. 10, 1910

#211

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 10, 1910  
#212

22826/13

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits statement in regard to claim of Mair Oziel as  
Agent for Mrs. Estrella Hadad.

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 10, 1910  
#213

19734/6

Protection of the interests of Mohammed Hamdushi in  
Morocco.

States that Hamdushi has been added to the list of  
special proteges of the Legation.

PT

Morocco

Mar. 14, 1910

2815/73

From Dodge

Tel.

"March 14, 4 p.m. As conditions may allow my mission to Fez about May 15th I have to suggest purchasing outfit now, placing the Legation in custody of Holt during my absence from Morocco."

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 14, 1910  
#214

18476/40

Distribution of information to American Missions  
abroad.

Reports receipt of open envelope damaged in transit.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 14, 1910  
#215

23684/2

Commercial relations between United States and Morocco.

Reports transmitting copy of proclamation of United States minimum tariff for Morocco to the Sultan's representative.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 16, 1910  
#216

5444/10

Political relations between France and Morocco.

States that the Sultan has granted foreigners the right to acquire real estate in certain places, and gives the status of the French negotiations with Morocco in the matter of a loan.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 15, 1910  
#217

295/362

Public Works in Morocco.

States that bricks and material of Moorish origin are  
no longer excluded from use in the,

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 15, 1910  
#218

22826/14

Claims against the Maghzen.

Encloses evidence in regard to claim of Mrs. Estrella de  
Etedgui.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 16, 1910  
#219

21740/257

Foreign Tariff Law.

Exportation of snails permitted by Sultan. Creatures to be added to list of goods whose exportation from Morocco is permitted.

PT



Morocco

Mar. 17, 1910

22826/15

From Dodge

#220

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits evidence in regard to claim of Menahem de  
Mesod Abecasis.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 18, 1910  
#221

22826/16

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Reports the status of the claims of Moses A. and Isaac  
S. Coriat against Morocco.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 19, 1910  
#222

22826/17

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Reports regarding proposed plan of settlement of the,

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 21, 1910  
#223

2634/35

Cape Spartel Light House and Fog Signal.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF LLOYD'S in regard to,  
enclosed.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 23, 1910  
#224

832/36

Mohalat and Semsar certificates.

Requests instructions in the matter of issuing a mohalat certificate to Simon Akoka upon the application of Reuben S. Cohen.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 23, 1910  
#225

17905/7

Mineral resources of Morocco.

Reports concerning the proposed Moorish mining law,  
the claims of the Mannesmann Brothers, and in regard  
to the activities of the Union des Mines.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 26, 1910  
#226

2151/379

Plan as to payment and assignment of Casablanca  
indemnities.

Reports regarding the question of re-assignments of  
claims by persons of different nationalities.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 26, 1910  
#227

295/363

Moorish Tobacco Monoply.

Reports that the specifications have been approved by  
the Diplomatic Corps.

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

Mar. 29, 1910  
#228

5444/11

Political relations between France and Morocco.

Reports regarding recent French agreements, the liquidation of the loan, situation in the interior, and Spanish and German commercial and agricultural enterprises.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 1, 1910  
#229

11124/51

Precious metals.

Interrogatories in regard to, answered and forwarded  
to Director of the Mint.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 2, 1910  
#230

22969/1

Interests of Mrs. Albert Nathan in Morocco.

Reports in regard to a certain grant of land in which  
Mrs. Nathan claims to have an interest and encloses  
copies of documents in the case.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 4, 1910  
#231

22826/19

Claims against the Maghzen.

Referring to the claims of Mrs. Simy Benarrosh, states that a number of the Legations are presenting all claims except such as are palpably absurd, with the understanding that these claims were simply submitted for examination and decision.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 4, 1910  
#233

22826/21

Claims against the Maghzen.

Discusses the extent of the protection accorded to  
Semsars, in connection with the claim of the Semsar  
Hadj Thamy Ben Taib Hadawe.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 5, 1910  
#237

22826/23

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits statement in regard to claims of Haim J. Nahon.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 7, 1910  
#239

22826/22

Claims against the Maghzen.

States that, in accordance with Department's instructions,  
he is scrutinizing carefully the citizenship of all  
claimants.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 8, 1910  
#240

295/364

Morocco Public Works Company.

Transmits newspaper clipping giving the by-laws of this  
company.

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 11, 1910  
#241

594/54

Residence of Missionaries in the Moorish Quarter of  
Mequinez.

States that permission has been obtained for,

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 13, 1910  
#242

19805/23

Copyright laws of the United States.

Act of March 3rd, 1909, transmitted to Government of  
Morocco.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 13, 1910  
#243

295/365

Exemption of Diplomatic and Consular Officials from  
City Building Tax.

Reports regarding,

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 14, 1910  
#244

22826/27

Claims against the Maghzen.

Encloses sworn statement in regard to claims of Yamin  
Dinar and Jacob D. Ohana.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 15, 1910  
#245

22826/28

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits text of certain modifications proposed by the Spanish Minister to the plan of the French Minister for the settlement of these claims, also of the reply of the French Minister thereto.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 19, 1910  
#246

8292/116

8th International Prison Congress Washington, 1910.

Government of Morocco accepts invitation.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 20, 1910  
# -

3842/64

Inventory and photos transmitted.

Suggests that he be allowed to insure the Legation  
against fire. Reply to February 19th last.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 21, 1910  
#247

5444/12

Right of foreigners to acquire real estate in Morocco.

Reports regarding,

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 21, 1910  
#248

295/366

Exemption of Diplomatic, Consular and other officials  
from City Building Taxes.

Reports regarding,

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 22, 1910  
#249

2815/76

Leave of absence for about 30 days requested.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 23, 1910  
#250

3842/65

Publications.

Requests that the NEW YORK TRIBUNE and the WASHINGTON  
EVENING STAR be sent to the Legation during the  
ensuing fiscal year.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 25, 1910  
Tel.

22826/24

Claims against the Maghzen.

States that the plan proposed by the French Minister for the settlement of these claims has been accepted by all the other Legations, and asks whether he is also authorized to accept it.

PT

Morocco

From Dodge

Apr. 25, 1910

#252

Acknowledgement.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 25, 1910  
#253

2151/380

Claim of the late Samuel S. Benarrosh.

States that he is giving his attention to the interests of the American citizens concerned in the indemnity awarded to Benarrosh by the Casablanca Commission.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 26, 1910  
#254

14523/21

Protection of the interests of Jacob E. Benatuil in  
Morocco.

Reviews previous action and gives present status of the  
case.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 27, 1910  
#255

832/40

Proteges of American Legation.

States that he has issued semsar certificates for agents of Mr. Broome because, although the latter is a British subject, he is American Consular Agent at Mogador.

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 27, 1910  
#256

22826/30

Claims against the Maghzen.

States, in reference to the claim of Moses Benazuli,  
that this man is not entitled to American protection  
and transmits his certificate of intention to become **an**  
American citizen.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 29, 1910  
#257

5444/13

Political relations between France and Morocco.

States that the Spanish Government has been accumulating troops and stores at Ceuta and desires to construct a road from Ceuta to Tetuan to try to counteract in some measure the increase of French power and prestige in Morocco.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 29, 1910  
#260

2151/381

Casablanca indemnities.

States that the amounts of these indemnities have been fixed and encloses copy of form of note to the Sultan's representative informing him of the amount so fixed.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 30, 1910  
#258

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 30, 1910  
#259

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

Apr. 30, 1910  
#262

295/367

Morocco Public Works Company.

States that Spain desires to construct a road from Ceuta to Tetuan and that the Public Works Committee has decided that the construction of such a road at the present time is inexpedient on account of the risk of conflict with the natives.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 2, 1910  
Tel.

22826/26

Claims against the Maghzen.

States that the Diplomatic Corps is anxious to know whether the United States accepts the plan for the settlement of these claims in order that it may be put into execution at once.

PT

Morocco

May 6, 1910

2151/383

From Dodge

#263

Casablanca indemnities.

Transmits copy of letter in regard to, from the  
Diplomatic Corps to the Sultan's representative.

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

May 6, 1910  
#264

295/368

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copy of declaration read by the Spanish Minister before the Diplomatic Corps regarding the building of a road from Ceuta to Tetuan, and states that the Spanish Minister is desirous of obtaining the approval of the various representatives in connection therewith.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 9, 1910  
#265

22826/32

Claims against the Maghzen.

Encloses text of regulations for the settlement of these claims and mentions the status of those concerning which he has been instructed, asking instructions in regard to the others.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 10, 1910  
Tel.

22826/29

Claims against the Maghzen.

States that lists of claims are to be presented to the Commission as soon as its sessions begin on June 1st and requests to be instructed relative to the claims now pending in the Department.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 10, 1910  
#267

2634/36

Cape Spartel Ligh House and Fog Signal.

Requests authority to draw for the amount of the  
United States quota, 1500 francs. Encloses copy  
of Budget for Cape Spartel Ligh House during year  
1910.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 11, 1910  
#268

22826/33

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits statement regarding claim of Hassan Ben Hamed  
Raisuli.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 13, 1910  
#269

22826/31

Claim of Yamin and Jacob Ohana against the Maghzen.

Transmits statement of,

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 17, 1910  
#270

22826/35

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Reports relative to re-registration of Mrs. Estrella de Etedgui by Consulate General, and inquiries whether he is now authorized to present her claim to the new Commission, Reply to #53.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 17, 1910  
#271

22826/34

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Reports regarding re-registration of Mrs. Simy Benarrosh as American citizen by the Consulate General, and inquires whether the re-registration will modify Department's decision in its #231 regarding her claim. States that the new Claims Commission is expected to begin its session about June 1st.

PT



Morocco

May 18, 1910

22826/36

From Dodge

#272

Claims against the Maghzen.

Reports in regard to claim of R. S. Cohen.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 23, 1910  
#273

22826/37

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits sworn statement of Hamed Ben Thamy regarding  
certain,

PT

Morocco

From Dodge

May 27, 1910

#274

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 27, 1910  
#275

2151/384

Political affairs in Morocco.

States that, beyond appointing the members of the Claims Commission and allowing the loan negotiations to go forward, the Sultan has done nothing towards executing the agreements which were the subject of the recent French ultimatum.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 28, 1910  
#276

3842/66

Acknowledges #58 of the 11th instant, and explains why it was necessary for the Legation to dispense with the services of Mohammed ben Abdallah Bonselham as Abra Secretary.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 29, 1910  
Tel.

2815/77

Transfer. "May 29, 12 noon.

Your cipher telegram May 27, 3 p.m. greatly appreciated.

If any change, earnestly request I may be transferred somewhere in Europe on account of father in Switzerland, who is extremely ill and probably cannot live very much longer."

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

May 31, 1910  
#277

22826/38

Claims against the Maghzen.

Encloses copy of a note from the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps to the Sultan's Representative asking that the sub-Commissions be convened without delay, the regulations concerning the Foreign Claims Commission, and a circular sent out from the Legation to American claimants.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 1, 1910  
#279

22826/39

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits copy of note from the Sultan's representative to the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps, deferring the meeting of the sub-Commissions which were to settle these claims.

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

June 2, 1910  
#281

832/43

Morocco: Proteges of American Legation.

Reports issuance of Mohalat certificates to Aaron Joshua Shudery, Ruben Ben Jusef Bengio and El Hessen Ben Busselham Teligui.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 4, 1910  
#280

2151/385

Political affairs in Morocco.

Transmits copy of note to Dean of Diplomatic Corps from the Sultan's representative regarding disuse of barbarous punishments but adds that his colleagues put very little faith in it.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 6, 1910  
#283

22826/41

Claims against the Maghzen.

States that the examination of these claims is to begin  
on the 8th instant and to continue 4 months.

PT

Morocco

June 6, 1910

24661

From Carpenter

Tel.

"I took oath as Minister to Morocco this morning."

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 6, 1910  
#282

3984/31

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Reports regarding decision of, regarding fencing of properties along roads and public ways, and requests that authority be given him to apply through the Consular Courts these regulations in all ports as soon as their application in these ports becomes general to the citizens of all other countries.

PT

Morocco

June 6, 1910

24661

From Carpenter

# -

Transmits oath as American Minister to Morocco and  
states that he accepts the appointment with pleasure.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 8, 1910  
#284

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 8, 1910  
#285

21904/120

Commercial interests in Morocco.

Encloses copy of letter from M. C. Favrot on this subject, and reports regarding suggestion for making Tangier a free port, and says that there are opportunities for investment of American capital in Morocco.

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

June 9, 1910  
#286

24305/10

VI International Esperanto Congress.

Invitation has been sent to Foreign Office.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 10, 1910  
#287

22826/40

Claims against the Maghzen.

States that compound interest will be allowed on  
claims for liquidated debts.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 10, 1910  
#288

5444/14

Political relations between France and Morocco.

States that a postponement of the application of that article of the act of Algeciras which allows foreigners to purchase real estate in Morocco has been requested and encloses copies of notes in regard to, exchanged between the Sultan's representative and the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 11, 1910  
#289

8074/15

Financial conditions in Morocco.

Encloses prospectus of the new Moorish loan and reports  
in regard to its issuance.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 17, 1910  
#290

3842/67

Fire protection.

Suggests that small hand fire engine be purchased.

Recommends that present Legation premises be sold  
and new quarters acquired outside of the city.

Reply to 1st instant.

PT

Morocco

June 20, 1910

From Dodge

#291

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 21, 1910  
#292

7966/13

State Bank of Morocco.

Encloses 2 copies of its report for 1909.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 24, 1910  
#293

22826/44

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits sworn statement of two claims presented by  
Hadj Mohamed Ueld Hadj Dris Herezi.

PT



Morocco  
From Dodge

June 24, 1910  
#296

22826/45

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits sworn statement of two claims presented by  
Sid Mohamed Ben El Hadj Bennasser.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 25, 1910  
#294

2151/386

Political affairs in Morocco.

States that fighting has ceased for the present, owing to the arrival of the harvesting season, which has caused the tribes to return home. Reviews the political situation somewhat in detail.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 25, 1910  
#295

21740/275

Foreign tariff laws.

Encloses six copies of a revised tariff schedule.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 27, 1910  
Tel.

22826/42

Claims against the Maghzen.

States that other governments are supporting claims similar to those of Abecasis and Nahon but not of Coriat.

PT

Morocco

June 28, 1910

25354

From Wicker

Tel.

"Instructions received and followed. Proceeding Tangier within 24 hours."

PT

Morocco

June 28, 1910

24661/3

From Carpenter

Memo.

Itinerary for proceeding to post.

bb

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 30, 1910  
#297

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

June 30, 1910  
#298

24719/15

Extradition of Joseph Wendling, murderer of Alma Kellner.

Acknowledges circular in regard to, and states that he has sent copies of the notice to the Consul General, the Consular Agents at Casablanca and Mogador and to the chiefs of the Spanish and French Consular Police.

PT



Morocco

From Wicker

July 5, 1910

Tel.

25354/1

"Assumed duties today."

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 5, 1910  
Tel.

25354/2

"July 5, 5 p.m. "Wicker arrived today."

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 5, 1910  
#300

25354/3

Secretary to Legation.

Arrival and assumption of duties July 5 by C. F. Wicker  
as, reported.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 6, 1910  
#301

18476/42

Requests copy of information series B, #1.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 6, 1910  
#302

8074/16

Financial conditions in Morocco.

States that the real estate owned by the Maghzen in the open ports is one of the guarantees of the new loan and encloses a copy of a letter from the supervisors of the loan to the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps in regard to,

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 7, 1910  
#303

21238/2

Tariff of Morocco.

Reports that he has called attention of the Committee of Customs to the duty charged on "shirit" (palmet- to rope).

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 8, 1910  
#304

25609

The Vacuum Oil Company in Morocco.

Informs Department of action taken by him regarding protest of the Company's agent against evaluation placed upon the Company's case oil by the Customs appraisers.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 8, 1910  
#305

11095/83

Erection of American Diplomatic and Consular buildings.

Encloses letter with photographs to be sent to the  
American Embassy Association, if approved by Department.

PT



Morocco

July 9, 1910

2815/83

From Dodge

# -

Transfer of Minister to Department.

Encloses accounts for salary and contingent expenses,  
together with statement of passports issued. Departure  
from post July 10th announced.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 9, 1910  
#306

2151/388

Political affairs in Morocco.

Transmits draft for expenses of American Delegate to  
the Casablanca International Indemnities Commission.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 9, 1910  
#307

2151/389

Political affairs in Morocco.

Transmits duplicate of draft for expenses American  
Delegate to the Casablanca International Indemnities  
Commission.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 9, 1910  
#308

2151/387

Political affairs in Morocco.

States that the State Bank of Morocco is to assume the  
payment of the Casablanca Indemnities.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 9, 1910  
#309

22826/47

Claims against the Maghzen.

Gives a list of claims to be presented and says that it seems probable that there will not be money enough to pay the claims.

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 10, 1910  
#310

2815/82

Charge d' Affairs ad interim.

Announces that he is departing this day, and encloses  
receipt for cipher of Legation signed by C. F. Wicker  
as,

PT

Morocco  
From Dodge

July 10, 1910  
Tel.

2815/81

"July 10, 12 noon. Leaving today, Wicker in charge.

PT

Morocco

July 10, 1910

25354/4

From Wicker

#311

Secretary of Legation.

Encloses his oath of office under his appointment as,  
and confirms telegrams regarding same.

PT



Morocco  
From Wicker

July 10, 1910  
#312

25354/5

Secretary of Legation.

Confirms telegram of the 5th instant, stating that he arrived on that date and also assumed his duties at that time. Advises that he has this day assumed the duties of Charge d' Affairs ad interim.

PT

Morocco  
From Wicker

July 14, 1910  
#313

16301/9

Spanish tariff.

Transmits schedule of duties of Melilla, pointing out that there is a material difference between those of this Spanish port and those applicable in the Moroccan ports.

PT

Morocco

July 16, 1910

2634/37

From Wicker

#314

Cape Spartel Light House and Fog Signal.

Encloses receipt for amount paid to Treasurer of the  
Cape Spartel Commission for the maintenance of,

PT

Morocco

July 19, 1910

24088/2

From Wicker

#315

Oleomargarine and other butter substitutes.

Transmitting report regarding,

PT

Morocco  
From Wicker

July 21, 1910  
#316

17690/5

Operations of the Spanish Electric Light Company at  
Tangier, Morocco.

Acknowledges #66 and states that he will ascertain  
whether any opposition to the establishment of this  
plant is felt by the members of the Diplomatic Corps  
and, if not, will give it his support as instructed.

PT

Morocco  
From Wicker

July 21, 1910  
#317

14369/10

Navigation laws of the United States.

States that copies of circulars Nos. 210 and 211 have  
been sent to the Government of Morocco.

PT

Morocco  
From Wicker

July 21, 1910  
#318

Acknowledgment.

PT

Morocco  
From Wicker

July 23, 1910  
#319

25624

Exactions levied by kaids on foreign trade in Morocco.

Encloses copy of protest by the Diplomatic Corps to the  
Foreign Office regarding,

PT



Morocco  
From Carpenter

July 29, 1910  
#2

832/45

Morocco; Proteges of American Legation.

Acknowledges #67 transmitting copy of the contract between Joshua J. Toledano of New York and Joseph J. Toledano of Tangier and says that since this contract seems to be the same as the one dated in 1894 which the Department held to be insufficient to warrant the issuing of a Semsar certificate of Joseph Toledano at that time, he has placed both contracts on file.

PT

Morocco  
From Wicker

July 25, 1910  
#320

25354/6

Secretary of Legation.

Expresses thanks for the appointment as, reply to the  
8th instant.

PT

Morocco

July 26, 1910

24661/4

From Carpenter

Tel.

Arrival of Minister.

"Arrived."

PT

Morocco

July 27, 1910

24661/5

From Carpenter

# 1

Appointment to Morocco.

Arrival at post July 26th reported, and states that measures are being taken for the presentation of his credentials. Confirms telegram of the 26th instant.

PT

Morocco

July 29, 1910

1271/490

From Carpenter

# 3

Citizenship.

Acknowledges circular regarding,

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

July 30, 1910  
# 4

Acknowledgement.

PT

Morocco

Aug. 1, 1910

2151/390

From Carpenter

# 5

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports regarding recent changes in Viziers.

PT

Morocco

Aug. 1, 1910

3842/69

From Carpenter

#6

Inventory enclosed.

PT



Morocco

Aug. 2, 1910

From Carpenter

# 7

Acknowledgement.

PT

Morocco

Aug. 3, 1910

295/372

From Carpenter

# 8

Morocco Conference.

Enumerates payments made in the matter of the  
Casablanca indemnities.

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 5, 1910  
# 9

Acknowledgement.

PT

Morocco

Aug. 5, 1910

From Carpenter

# 10

Acknowledgement.

PT

Morocco

Aug. 5, 1910

From Carpenter

# 11

Acknowledgement.

PT

Morocco

Aug. 6, 1910

2815/84

From Dodge

Tel.

Transfer to Department.

"Arrive Washington tomorrow Sunday."

PT

Morocco

Aug. 8, 1910

881.002

From Carpenter

#12

Cabinet, Morocco.

Names members of,

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 10, 1910  
#15

22826/48

Claims against the Maghzen.

Acknowledges #68 regarding claim of D. Cabessa and states that, as Cabessa's partner was a French subject, he had the claims presented through the French Legation.

PT



Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 10, 1910  
#16

24661/6

Dean of Diplomatic Corps.

Reports that he is acting as,

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 13, 1910  
# 17

881.4016/3

Persecution of Jews in Morocco.

Acknowledges #69 and states that the treatment of Jews in Morocco at present is better than formerly and will probably continue to improve.

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 15, 1910  
#20

381.81/47

Protection of Sid Hassan Bel Ali in Morocco.

Reports that Ben Ali was advised that on account of unsettled conditions in Province of Anghera, that it was not practicable to accord protection and that business carried on in that section would be at his own risk.

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 16, 1910  
#21

123 C 22/8

Mission of Fez.

Advises that it would ~~not~~ be desirable to carry out same at this time owing to the rainy season, and suggests that the Mission start out in April next. Suggests that he be permitted to make a trip to London in order to obtain the needed equipment for such a trip.

PT

Morocco

Aug. 18, 1910

123 C 22/7

From Carpenter

#22

Dean of Diplomatic Corps.

Discontinuation of acting as, reported.

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 19, 1910  
#23

130 B 43 -

Citizenship of Mrs. Meriam E. Benatuil.

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 22, 1910  
#24

881.00/391

Political affairs in Morocco.

Reports arrival at Tangier of Sid El Hadj Mohamed Ben Hadj Abdeslam El Mokri on official mission, especially in reference to financial matters. States that commerce at port of Mogador has practically been destroyed because of exactions of Kaids Anfloos and Geluli.

PT

Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 22, 1910  
#25

093.812

Sherifian "Order of El Hafidi" and decoration of  
"Military Merit."

Reports the creation of,

PT



Morocco  
From Carpenter

Aug. 29, 1910  
#26

102.5113 -

Notice to Mariners.

PT

MOROCCO-TO

Morocco  
To

Jan. 27, 1906

3956

Outrage against Isaac M. Cohen.

Instructs to endeavor to bring about settlement of indemnity for,

fwd

Morocco

Aug. 15, 1906  
#48

93

Separation of offices of Secretary of Legation and Consul General.

fwd

Morocco

Aug. 17, 1906

339

To

#49

Exequator of Senor J. S. Bibas as Consul of Cuba at  
Tangier.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Sept. 1, 1906  
Tel.

41

Mission of Minister to Fez.

fwd

Morocco

Sept. 3, 1906

343

To

Tel.

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Sept. 4, 1906  
Tel.

41/6

Mission of Minister to Fez.

fwd



Morocco  
To

Sept. 5, 1906

41/3-4

Mission of Minister to Fez.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Sept. 5, 1906  
Tel.

343

Stensland, Paul O. Extradition of,

Appointment by the President of the Minister or Consul General Philip to receive and hold.

fwd

Morocco

Sept. 6, 1906

343

To

Tel.

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

fwd

Morocco

Sept. 7, 1906

41/12

To

Tel.

Mission of Minister to Fez.

fwd

Morocco

Sept. 8, 1906

343

To

Tel.

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland from Morocco.

fwd

Morocco

Sept. 11, 1906

41/13

To

Tel.

Mission of Minister to Fez.

fwd

Morocco

Sept. 11, 1906

41/8

To

#52

Mission of Minister to Fez.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Sept. 15, 1906

41/9

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Commends his action as reported in his 21st ultimo.

fwd



Morocco

Sept. 18, 1906

41

To

#53

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Incloses Sept. 6 from German Embassy.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Sept. 26, 1906  
#55

41/20-21

Mission of Minister to Fez.

Approves his course as reported in his 4th ultimo.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Sept. 27, 1906  
#56

343/23

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

Approves his actions in securing,

fwd

Morocco  
To

Oct. 1, 1906  
#57

880/1

Persecution of Jews in Morocco.

Approves action as reported in his Sept. 8, 1906.

fwd

Morocco

Oct. 4, 1906

678

To

#58

Acknowledges his 115. Approves his action but deems it inexpedient to press matter of indemnity, at least for the present.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Oct. 4, 1906

Minor File

Underwood typewriter forwarded from New York.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Oct. 18, 1906  
#59

1289/6

Acknowledges his 25th Sept. Department sees no objection in giving special notice to Moorish Government whenever a Consul General at Large is sent to Tangier.

fwd

Morocco

Oct. 24, 1906

41/22

To

Photograph of vase for Sultan received.

fwd



Morocco  
To

Oct. 24, 1906

295/6

United States Representative at Tangier may participate provisionally in discussion of projected reforms.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 6, 1906  
#60

41/27-29

Morocco. Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Acknowledges with expressions of gratifications his  
#1, Sept. 29, last.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 6, 1906  
#61

339/6-7

Exequatur of J. S. Bibas as Consul of Cuba at Tangier.

Encloses note from Cuban Minister asking return of  
commission of Senor Bibas and instructs him to act  
in accordance therewith.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 8, 1906  
#62

41/33

Morocco. Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Department commends his action.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 13, 1906  
#63

295/8

Morocco Conference.

Encloses translation of Nov. 9, 1906 from Charge of  
Spain at Washington.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 19, 1906  
#64

41/36

Fez. Mission to,

Acknowledges his No. 6 regarding swords presented to  
Military and Naval attaches copies of which have  
been sent to War and Navy Department.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 23, 1906  
#65

2722

Philip Bayard. Vice and Deputy Consul General at  
Tangier.

Encloses certificate of appointment. Instructs apply  
for recognition and inform him of result through  
Consul General.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 24, 1906  
#66

41/39

Morocco. Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Encloses Nov. 6, 1906 from Commander Fremont and  
Department's reply to,

fw<sup>d</sup>



Morocco

Nov. 26, 1906

295/15

To Philip

Tel.

Morocco Conference.

No further instructions. Should not take part in any action which might result from proposed discussion.

fwd

Morocco

Nov. 27, 1906

295/12

To Gummere

Morocco Conference.

States telegram of 24th instant conforms with Department's understanding.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 28, 1906  
#67

41/41

Morocco. Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Transmits publications for presentation to Sultan.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Dec. 3, 1906  
#68

2634

Fog signal at Cape Spartel.

Approves Mr. Philip's action as reported in his #138  
and states any additional payment may be made from  
neutrality fund.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Dec. 3, 1906

41/43c

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Department awaits promised report.

fwd

Morocco

Dec. 15, 1906

295/22

To

Tel.

Algeciras Act ratified by President yesterday.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Dec. 17, 1906  
#69

41/50-51

Mission to Fez.

Refers to Departments 66 and encloses copy of letter  
from War Department Dec. 19, 1906 with one enclosure.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Dec. 20, 1906  
#70

295/27-28

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges Mr. Philip's #146. Department approves reservation under which Mr. Philip has taken part in these provisional conferences.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Dec. 20, 1906  
#71

295/26

Morocco Conference.

Ambassador White, on his visit to Washington, was apprised of situation. All questions so far presented have been treated by telegraph.

pwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 3, 1907

41/52

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Department's satisfaction in regard to success of  
his mission.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 5, 1906

41/54-55

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Acknowledges his #152. Department's gratification at  
results reported.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 5, 1907  
#72

295/36

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copy despatch from Legation at Madrid.  
Calls attention to last sentence marked "confidential" by Mr. Winthrop.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 8, 1907  
#73

41/59

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Congress asked for permission to accept sword.  
Horse might be kept for official use Legation.  
Asks information relative to expense of keeping  
it.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 9, 1907  
Tel.

295/39a

Morocco Conference.

"As we have no candidate for engineer to be appointed under Article 66 Algeciras Act, you may vote for Petsche, present director of Public Works, Tunis, unless you see serious objection in which case consult Department of State by telegraph."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 9, 1907  
Tel.

41/60

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

#156 received. Dispose of outfit best advantage.  
Apply proceeds to meet deficiency. Account for  
balance if any.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 10, 1907

41/60

Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Amount received from sale of outfit should be taken  
up in his account for expenses of Mission to Fez.  
Acknowledges #156 and confirms telegram 9th instant.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 10, 1907  
#74

295/32

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #148. States in certified copy furnished by Spanish Government of act of ratification by Sultan of Morocco no mention is made of reservation. It is explicitly stated that act is ratified in its entirety.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 17, 1907  
Tel.

3517

Moroccan Mission to Washington.

While President would gladly receive a special mission it would be desirable that it be on a moderate scale.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 11, 1907  
#75

339/9-10

Exequatur of J. S. Bibas as Consul of Cuba at Tangier.

Encloses letter of Moorish Minister Foreign Affairs and asks that, if he can recover letter accrediting Senor Bilbas as Consul at Tangier, he will send it to Department for transmission to Cuban Legation, Washington.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Jan. 21, 1907  
Tel.

3517

Mission to Washington from Sultan.

Department is endeavoring to find practical solution.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 23, 1907  
#76

4175

Passport issued to Amram T. Cohen.

Instructions and comments relative to,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 25, 1907  
Tel.

295/39a

Morocco Conference.

Name previously spelt Petsche now ascertained to  
be Porche.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 28, 1907  
#77

3842/1

Allowance.

Acknowledges his #58. Department cannot grant authorization asked. If proceeds of sale of his outfit amount to enough to permit disbursement of this additional \$250., he may pay same to Mr. Nathan. Appointment of Mohamed Ben Thamy approved.

fwd

Morocco

Jan. 29, 1907

295/50

To

#78

Morocco Conference.

Correct name of Mr. Porche stated instead of Petsche  
as previously stated.

fwd



Morocco  
To

Jan. 29, 1907  
Tel.

3517/1

Moorish Mission to United States.

Department considers it inexpedient to encourage.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 31, 1907  
#79

3842/2

Allowance.

Action in his #162 approved.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 1, 1907

3842/4a

Allowance.

Acknowledges receipt accounts for quarter ended Dec. 31, 1906 and approves same. Calls attention to balance left, which he should not exceed without special authorization from Department.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 4, 1907  
#80

295/55

Morocco Conference.

Encloses note from Charge of Spain at this capital.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Feb. 11, 1907  
Tel.

295/57-59

Morocco Conference.

Meeting place of Diplomatic Corps. Instructions  
relative to position of the United States relative  
to,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 12, 1907  
#81

3517/3

Mission from Morocco to United States.

Acknowledges his Jan. 18, 1907 and states Department  
has previously informed him of the inexpediency  
of,

fvd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 16, 1907  
#82

295/56

Morocco Conference.

Encloses note of Feb. 13, 1907 from Spanish Legation  
and copy of Department reply and instructs govern  
himself accordingly.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 18, 1907

3842/

Allowance.

Grants request in his despatch of Dec. 26, 1906.  
Account for clerk-hire.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 19, 1907

3842/4

Allowances:

His request as stated in despatch #164 is granted  
and directs as to charging of expense regarding,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 26, 1907

3842/3

Allowances:

Increase for Arabic scribe, and guards. Reply to  
#163.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 26, 1907  
#83

295/60

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copy Feb. 21, 1907 from Spanish Legation.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 26, 1907  
#84

594/2

Missionaries in Morocco.

Encloses Feb. 18, 1907 from Rev. G. S. Fisher and  
instructs him to obtain a satisfactory residence  
for the missionaries.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummers

Mar. 11, 1907  
Tel.

295/67

Algeciras Act.

Course to be pursued by him. Instructions relative  
to,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 14, 1907  
Tel.

295/69

Morocco Conference.

"Use your discretion as to adjunct engineer.".

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 22, 1907  
Tel.

295/70

Morocco Conference.

Minister of Spain advises understanding between  
France and Spain regarding Franch engineer and Span-  
ish assistant Engineer. Instructs to comply if no  
other Government object.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 25, 1907

295/74

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges despatch of 8th instant. Situation  
now clear.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 28, 1907  
#85

295/79

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges 8th instant. Action Diplomatic Corps  
appears to be practical solution.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 29, 1907  
#86

3842/8

Discontinuance of subscription to HAVAS NEWS AGENCY.

Action approved. Reply to 9th instant.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 1, 1907  
#87

41/66

Testimonial to Minister Gummere.

Sword has been received and will be retained by Department until he may be permitted to accept it.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 3, 1907  
#88

295/88

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges 12th ultimo. His declaration approved.

Instructs relative to his note.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 1, 1907  
#89

295/80

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges 11th ultimo. Instructs him regarding  
attitude in discussions and voting.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 4, 1907  
#90

295/89

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #179. Should give timely notice in order that American tobacco growers may have chance to bid.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 4, 1907  
#91

295/91-92

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges his #181. Approves action.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 9, 1907  
#92

4968/3-4

Reciprocal protection of Patents in Morocco.

Acknowledges #168. Encloses letters from Secretary of Interior and Commissioner of Patents expressing approval of agreement. Instructs change of notes necessary.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 10, 1907  
#93

5719

Extraterritoriality in Morocco.

Acknowledges his 185, and approves course of Diplomatic corps regarding,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 16, 1907  
#95

594/7

Missionary residence at Mequinez.

Encloses Apr. 4, from Rev. G. S. Fisher and requests  
report regarding,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 19, 1907  
#96

594/9

Missionary residence at Mequinez.

Encloses Apr. 12th from Rev. Fisher and instructs  
him to render assistance.

fwd

Morocco

Apr. 20, 1907

2634/5

To Gummere

Cape Spartel Light House.

Instructed to draw for quota of United States for  
the maintenance of,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 25, 1907

41/67-68

Mission to Fez.

Authorize him to draw £ 83/9/4 balance due him.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 2, 1907

2151/20

Political conditions in Morocco.

Acknowledges his #192. Action approved.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 6, 1907  
#97

295/100-101

Tobacco monopoly in Morocco.

Copies in original and translations of regulations  
desired.

fwd

Morocco  
To

May 9, 1907  
Tel.

295/116-117

Morocco Conference.

Regulations regarding expropriation approved.

rwd



Morocco  
To Gunmere

May 14, 1907  
#98

5485/1-2

William F. Walker.

Encloses copy of letter from Pinkerton's Detective  
Agency and instructs to render any assistance he  
can.

fwd

Morocco  
To

May 15, 1907

295/102-103

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges receipt of his #198 and #199. Correction  
has been noted in his #198.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 15, 1907

295/102-104

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges his #198 and 199 and advises noting  
correction in #198.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 18, 1907  
#99

5684/4-5

Wireless Telegraphy in Morocco.

Acknowledges #203. Requests prompt report of the  
Maglozen's decision.

fwd

Morocco  
To

May 21, 1907  
Tel.

295/119

Morocco Conference.

"What is nature of probable opposition (to appoint Spanish Engineer). Is it likely that your vote would decide."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 24, 1907  
Tel.

295/120

Engineer, Assistant.

Unless otherwise instructed vote for Spanish Candidate.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 28, 1907  
Tel.

295/122

Morocco Conference.

"We do not think it advisable to have an American  
expert appointed."

fwd

Morocco  
To

June 17, 1907  
Tel.

295/149

Morocco Conference.

"Your cipher telegram June 12, equipment for police.  
Furnish specifications immediately and date of  
original publication."

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

June 24, 1907  
#101

594/13

Rights of foreigners to hold property.

Encloses 15th instant from Gospel Missionary Union  
(Fisher) and asks report on points referred to by  
Mr. Fisher.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 25, 1907  
#102

295/149

Morocco Conference.

Encloses copy of June 14, 1907 from Commerce and  
Labor Department referring to Department's telegram  
of 17th instant.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 29, 1907  
Tel.

295/161-162

Regulations of police.

Department acquiesces in, Reply to #221.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 9, 1907

295/163-164

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #223. Department acquiesces in adoption of regulations therewith transmitted.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 10, 1907  
#103

295/176

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #228. Department has no objection  
to proposal for increasing police force at Tangiers.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 13, 1907  
#104

295/175

Storage of petroleum at Tangier.

Hopes for some practical arrangement to protect  
American interests.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 15, 1907

3842/10

Newspaper.

NEW YORK TRIBUNE ordered for 1908 as requested.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 16, 1907  
#105

1271/150

Citizenship laws and practice.

Acknowledges June 20, 1907. Commends course outlined and states he may adopt same and to so inform Consul General.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

July 17, 1907

41/74-76

A Mission of American Minister to Fez.

Acknowledges May 29. Instructs to draw on Secretary  
of State for \$27.42.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 18, 1907  
#107

295/177-178

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #231. Character of action to be taken by United States on regulations so adopted ad referendum is under consideration.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 18, 1907  
#108

295/179

Morocco Conference.

Encloses July 12 from French Embassy. May not be appropriate to take active part. Acquiesce in adoption of this measure in accordance Section 1 Article 66 of Algeciras Convention.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 24, 1907

3842/12

Contingent expense account, approved. corrected  
voucher for loss by exchange requested.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 26, 1907  
#109

4968/5-11

Protection of patents.

Inquires if note of June 24, 1907 to British Minister  
was a true copy. Other comments thereon.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 30, 1907  
#110

295/180

Storage of petroleum at Tangier.

Letter from William H. Libby representing Standard  
Oil Company enclosed.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 30, 1907

6873/1

Legation. Summer residence of Minister.

Acknowledges his July 8 relative to, and states arrangement is approved.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Aug. 1, 1907  
#111

3842/13a

Furnishings.

Instructed to expend \$300 for, and informs of a shipment of,

fwd



Morocco

Aug. 1, 1907

3842/13

To Gummere

#112

Telephone for summer residence.

Authorized to instal a,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Aug. 10, 1907  
Tel.

2151/32

"Report by cable situation of American Missionaries  
at Larache, Elksar, Sifru."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Aug. 7, 1907  
Tel.

6873/2

Leave of absence.

Granted subject to statutory conditions.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Aug. 12, 1907  
#113

7966

State Bank of Morocco.

Acknowledges his #239 and instructs to use his influence to bring about better conditions.

fwd.

Morocco  
To Gummere

Sept. 9, 1907  
Tel.

8321

"Bayard's #85. British Government requested to permit its consular officers at Larache, Ravat, Mazagan, Saffi, Alcazar, Fez, protect Americans and interests while disturbances continue."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Sept. 9, 1907  
#114

295/193

Tobacco Monopoly.

Department approves any measure tending to check  
opium habit. Reply to #252.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Sept. 12, 1907  
Tel.

2151/60

Protection of American citizens in Morocco by British  
Consul.

Informs of telegram from Ambassador Reid relative to,

fwd

Morocco  
To Sumnere

Sept. 16, 1907  
#115

295/195

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges #253. United States concurs in requests of French Charge regarding establishment police force if other foreign representatives do so.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Oct. 5, 1907

295/205

Morocco Conference.

Petroleum storage. Dutch proposition seems reasonable.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Oct. 16, 1907

295/207

Morocco Conference.

Encloses Oct. 2, 1907 from, and Oct. 12, 1907 to  
French Embassy.

fwd

Morocco

Oct. 25, 1907

2151/75

To

#117

Commissioner to settle claims growing out of losses  
at Casablanca.

Encloses copy Memorandum Oct. 23, to French Embassy.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Nov. 9, 1907

2151/81-82

Indemnities for losses at Casablanca.

Department's #117 has been crossed in mails by  
Philip's despatch. Reply to #282.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Nov. 15, 1907  
#118

2151/84

Indemnity for losses at Casablanca.

Encloses correspondence between Department and Netherlands Legation regarding extension of powers of International Commission.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Nov. 16, 1907  
#119

3984/3

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Encloses copy of Paris Sanitary Convention of 1903.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Dec. 3, 1907--  
#120

2151/91

Mixed Commission.

Directs him to participate in meetings of, when  
American claims are under consideration.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Dec. 6, 1907  
#121

3984/4

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Encloses Nov. 30 from French Embassy.

fwd



Morocco  
To Philip

Dec. 9, 1907  
#122

10191

Interception of mail for American Consular Agent  
at Magador, Morocco, by French Consul at that  
place.

Acknowledges #288. No occasion for complaint on  
part of United States.

fw<sup>d</sup>

Morocco  
To Philip

Dec. 31, 1907  
#123

295/221-222

Morocco Conference.

Acknowledges his #297. States conclusion reached  
by him regarding Department's #116 is approved.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Dec. 31, 1907  
#124

10191/2-4

Interception of mail of the American Consular Agent  
at Magador.

Acknowledges his #296 and states matter has been  
sufficiently ventilated.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Jan. 6, 1908  
#125

295/224

Morocco Conference.

Encloses correspondence with French Embassy and Spanish Legation regarding right of search by French and Spanish vessels in Moroccan waters.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 8, 1908  
#126

11225

Expatriation.

Instructions regarding,

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Jan. 8, 1908  
#127

11225

Expatriation

Transmits copy of Department's Jan. 6, 1908 to  
Morocco regarding,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 13, 1908  
#128

2616/18-23

Certificate of appointment of George E. Holt as  
Vice and Deputy Consul General at Tangier enclosed.

Instructs to apply for recognition.

fwd

Morocco

Jan. 16, 1908

11225

To Gummere

Error in Department's #126. Calls attention to,  
and asks him to make correction.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 22, 1908  
#129

5684/10

Wireless Telegraphy.

Report establishment of stations by a French Company.  
States views of Germany and Great Britain on subject and how United States will be affected.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 29, 1908  
Tel.

295/229

Morocco Conference.

Instructed to withhold consent to petroleum regulations for the present and to report regarding prospect of Dutch Amendment reducing distance between warehouses to fifty metres.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 30, 1908  
#130

295/228

Morocco Conference.

Outlines position the representative of United States  
should observe in serving as a member of committees  
provided for by General Act of Algeciras.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 5, 1908  
#131

594/17-19

Residence of Missionaries in the Moorish quarter of  
Mequinez.

Encloses Jan. 13, from George S. Fisher President  
Gospel Missionary Union and Department's reply  
Feb. 5, 1908.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 6, 1908  
#132

295/230

Morocco Conference.

Encloses Jan. 25, 1908 from Spanish Legation.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 6, 1908  
#133

594/17-19

Missionaries, Residence for, at Mequinez.

Instructs him to inquire concerning the non-enforcement of the Shereefian orders of Nov. 1906 given to the Basha concerning, Encloses letter from Rev. Fisher.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 20, 1908  
#134

295/239

Morocco Conference.

Approves action reported in Legations' #316 regarding  
guaranteeing of certain proposed taxes.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 11, 1907  
#94

594/8

Residence of Missionaries at Mequinez.

Encloses Apr. 6, 1907 from Gospel Mission Union and  
instructs him to use good offices.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 26, 1908  
Tel.

295/240

Morocco Conference.

"We approve deferring appointment American representative until next year."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 27, 1908

11938

Loss of Sultan's vessel SAIDI.

Acknowledges #319. Expresses sympathy.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 27, 1908

11513/18

Assassination of King and Crown Prince of Portugal.

Commends his action in connection with,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 28, 1908  
#135

295/241

Morocco Conference.

Instructed not to give his assent to the petroleum regulations until instructed by Department and to keep the Department promptly advised in the matter.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 2, 1908

9917/3

Funeral of Senor Llaberia, Spanish Minister to Morocco.

Acknowledges #323, and approves action stated.

fwd

Morocco  
To Ummere

Mar. 2, 1908  
#136

11225/4

Registration and issuance of passports.

Instructs him in regard to his and the Consul General's duties in the matter of, Consul General has been instructed in regard to registration certificates erroneously issued.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 5, 1908  
#137

2151/122

Occupation of Melilla Inlet by Spain.

Encloses #480 from Spain stating that the occupation is not opposed by the powers and is not opposed in Spain.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 11, 1908  
#138

594/21

House for Missionaries in Moorish Quarter of Mequinez.

Instructs to press for issuance of positive orders from  
Fez to authorities at Mequinez.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 12, 1908  
#139

2151/123-124

Pretender to throne of Morocco.

Acknowledges #328 forwarding letter from, and approves  
course.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 14, 1908  
#140

295/250

Representation of United States on committees for  
1909.

Instructs Minister to report conditions when the  
time arrives, so that Department may instruct him  
further in the matter.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 16, 1908  
#141

295/234-235

Algeciras Act. Regulation of Consular powers under,

Instructs Minister to keep Department informed of  
steps taken by the other powers.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 21, 1908

295/243-245

Barracks for the police, at Tangier.

Informed that a copy of his #324 enclosing "Specifications of Contract" for, has been sent to Commerce and Labor Department.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 23, 1908  
#142

594/22-23

Missionaries at Mequinez. House for,

Approves letter to the Grand Vizier in regard to,  
as reported in despatch of Mar. 5th.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 1, 1908  
#143

2151/134-135

Affairs in Morocco.

Acknowledges #333 forwarding request of people of Fez  
that steps be taken against French activity and  
states same requires no notice.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 9, 1908

832/18

Protection certificates.

Action relative to granting of, reported in his  
#336 approved.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Apr. 9, 1908  
#144

5819/12

Salary as charge and account for telegrams.

Authorizes drafts for \$466.68 and \$27.82 respectively.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 10, 1908  
Tel.

7337/3

Drainage work at Tangier.

"Referring your cable 2nd. This seems to be a matter in which you should refrain from voting."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 13, 1908  
#145

594/24-25

Missionary premises at Mequinez.

Department is gratified to learn of assurances given by the Grand Vizier that they will be secured for the missionaries when order is restored.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 21, 1908  
#146

7337/4

Drainage work at Tangier.

Acknowledges Apr. 3, asking instructions, Department's  
opinion was communicated by telegram 10th instant.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 22, 1908  
Tel.

5819/13

"Leave is granted Philip".

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 30, 1908  
#147

594/26

Residence of missionaries in the Moorish quarter of,  
Mequinez.

Department is confident that he will keep the matter  
in mind and will do what he properly can at an ap-  
propriate future date.

fwd

Morocco  
To

May 6, 1908  
Tel.

11225/5-6

Registration of American Citizens.

Visit of Consul General at Tangier to Consular Agencies  
for purpose of, Department approves Minister's  
suggestion approved.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 6, 1908  
Tel.

3842/26

Fire at Legation.

"Your 340 and 341. Cable cost of repairs."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 8, 1908  
#148

11225/5-6

Registration of American citizens.

Informs Minister of rules adopted by Department as regards missionaries in Turkey, and that the same apply also to Morocco.

fwd



Morocco  
To

May 11, 1908  
Tel.

11225/7

Registration of American Citizens.

Visit of Consul General to Agencies for purpose of,  
"Coast investigation may await Philip's return."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 12, 1908  
#149

2151/140-141

Political conditions in Morocco.

Acknowledges #344 enclosing letter received from  
Monley Hafid and states action is approved.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 14, 1908

9309/29a

His despatch #106 has not been received. Reply to  
28th ultimo.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 21, 1908  
- #150

3217/176

International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, 1908.

Instructed to use his own judgment in the matter of  
deferring sending of invitation to Moroccan Govern-  
ment to send representatives to the,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 1, 1908  
Tel.

6873/10

Leave of absence granted subject to statutory provisions.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 1, 1908

11225/24

Citizenship.

Postponement of Mr. Philip's trip to coast to investigate. Acknowledges May 9 suggesting, refers to Departments telegram 11th instant.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 5, 1908  
#151

295/260-262

Morocco Police.

Acknowledges his #349 and approves views expressed  
and states that the matter seems satisfactorily  
settled.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 5, 1908  
#152

2151/143-144

Pretender to throne of Morocco.

Department approves action as stated in his #348, and assumes that he did not acknowledge the Pretender's communications.

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

June 6, 1908

343/52-53

Extradition of Paul O. Stensland.

Encloses March 7 from German Embassy relative to irregularity in the transportation of Stensland to United States. Copy of Departments #321 to Hamburg informing Consul that he was not to blame, and Departments note to German Embassy (#764) expressing regret in the matter.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 13, 1908

11225

Registrations of Solomon Benatuil and Joseph R.  
Cazes.

Instructed regarding,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 27, 1908  
Tel.

2151/161a

International Commission of Indemnities of Casablanca.

Inquires relative to desirability of appointment of an agent of Government of United States in preparing and presenting American claims to the, Asks if Embassy has any person who could so act. Will cable Monday regarding representation upon the Commission.

fwd

Morocco  
To

June 30, 1908  
Tel.

295/267-268

Morocco Conference.

Department has no objection to promulgation of regulations  
regarding adjudications.

fwd

Morocco  
To

July 2, 1908  
Tel.

2151/170a

Mixed Claims Commission.

Authorizes Minister to sit as United States representative upon, Gives him his instructions, as also regarding Mr. Jacobus who will act as Agent of United States.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 7, 1908  
Tel.

2634/21

Cape Spartel Light House and Fog Signal.

Light house Board has no name to present in connection with the equipment of,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 8, 1908  
Tel.

5819/19

Consul General at Tangier.

"Your nomination Philip Casablanca commission approved.  
Philip sailed June twenty-fourth."

fwd

Morocco

July 9, 1908

5819/20

To Gummere

Tel.

Consul General at Tangier.

"Philip sailed from New York June 24th for Tangier."

fwd



Morocco

July 9, 1908

2151/169

To

Tel.

Casablanca Claims Commission.

Directed to inform Moroccan Government of the nomination  
of Consul General Philip as Commissioner of United  
States.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

July 10, 1908

2151/169

Casablanca Claims Commission.

Designates him to act as a Commissioner of United  
States on,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 21, 1908  
#153

2151/175

Protection of Foreign Colony.

Approves action in refusing to attend meeting called  
by the Dean to consider means for, but counsels  
him to be prepared to act if real need arises.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

July 21, 1908  
#154

2151/176

Political discussions.

Approves action in holding aloof from critical participation in, and instructs him to bear in mind the reservations attached to the ratification of the Algeciras Act by United States.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Aug. 20, 1908  
#155

15063

Publications.

fwd

Morocco  
To

July 25, 1908  
Tel.

14523/6

Protection of property of Jacob E. Benatuil.

Instructed to investigate and report.

fwd

Morocco

July 29, 1908

2151/181

To

Tel.

Casablanca Claims Commission.

Instructed regarding presentation of claims of American citizens against whom presumption exists, also not to present Cuban claim.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Aug. 6, 1908

2151/180

Political conditions.

Acknowledges despatch of 7th ultimo, confirms Department's telegram of 3rd ultimo and calls his attention to the discrepancies between text of Department's telegram as sent and as received by him.

fwd



Morocco  
To Philip

Aug. 20, 1908

2151/185

Political affairs.

Instructs regarding rendering separate account for  
his expenses as representative on Mixed Claims Com-  
mission at Casablanca.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Aug. 26, 1908  
#156

14523/9

Protection of Jacob E. Benatuil.

Informs him of attitude of Department and instructs him to render Mr. Benatuil all proper assistance to facilitate legal proceedings.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Aug. 26, 1908  
#157

2151/190

Political conditions.

Legation should abstain from initiative in regard to  
recognition of new order of things.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Sept. 9, 1908  
Tel.

2151/203

Political affairs in Morocco.

Informs him of waiting attitude of United States and  
instructs to keep Department informed.

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Sept. 23, 1908  
#158

15049/2aa

Consular Agent at Tetuan.

Encloses certificate of appointment of Arthur Clark  
Kennedy as, for recognition.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gumnere

Oct. 9, 1908  
#159

3842/35

Newspaper subscriptions.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Oct. 9, 1908 .  
#160

8255/511-512

Cruise of the Atlantic Fleet.

Encloses itinerary from Manila to Hampton Roads and  
states visits are unofficial.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Oct. 9, 1908  
#161

2151/217-218

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses memorandum of Department relative to recognition of Muley Hafid as Sultan.

fwd



Morocco  
To Philip

Oct. 19, 1908

2151/213

Political affairs in Morocco.

Department cannot interest itself in the claims of any persons who are not entitled to protection as American Citizens or proteges and instructs as to proper action in the premises.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Oct. 20, 1908  
Tel.

2151/235

Recognition of Muley Hafid as Sultan by the Powers.

Referring to identic note submitted to Department by French Ambassador and Spanish Charge, which has approval of United States Government, instructs as to steps he is to take in making known the attitude of United States Government in the premises.

fvd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Oct. 21, 1908  
Tel.

2151/236

Recognition of Muley Hafid as Sultan by the Powers.

Instructs regarding communication of terms of assent.  
Reply to telegram Oct. 21, 1908.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Oct. 22, 1908  
#162

2151/238c

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses copy of draft submitted by French Ambassador  
and Spanish Charge and copy of Department's memoran-  
dum, in response.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Oct. 24, 1908

16132/1

Outbreak of contagious disease in Morocco.

Copy his #386 sent to Treasury Department.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 7, 1908  
#163

2616/69-70

Secretary of Legation to Morocco.

Encloses form of application for execution by George  
E. Holt.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 14, 1908  
Tel.

3068/1

Dean of Diplomatic Corps at Morocco.

Asks regarding basis of salary quotas for proposed  
Secretary to the, and asks what our quota will be.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 14, 1908  
#165

3984/15

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Instructs to apply all regulations adopted by,

fwd



Morocco  
To

Nov. 16, 1908  
Tel.

15049/5

Tetuan.

Informs him of cancellation of appointment of Kennedy  
as Consular Agent at, Instructs to return certificate  
and White House letter.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Nov. 16, 1908  
#164

11225/31-32

Citizenship.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Dec. 2, 1908  
Tel.

2151/278

Political affairs in Morocco.

"Consult dean of diplomatic corps regarding propriety of suggested visit to Abdul which, if made at all, should be wholly personal and unofficial."

fwd

Morocco  
To Philip

Dec. 3, 1908

2151/251-253

Political affairs.

Approves recommendation in his Oct. 31st relative to  
voidance of certain claims.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Dec. 11, 1908

2151/290

Political affairs.

States that Mouley Hafid's reply to collective note  
of the Diplomatic Corps is awaited.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Dec. 17, 1908  
Tel.

2151/293

Muley Hafid, Sultan of Morocco.

"The Spanish Minister shows me text of note recognizing Muley Hafid as Sultan, which note it is proposed to have delivered today by the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps. Terms of the proposed note are found satisfactory. You will inform the Dean that the United States for its part accept the assurances given by Muley Hafid and acquiesces in the concurrent notification of recognition."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 6, 1909  
#166

3068/2

Secretary to Dean of Diplomatic Corps.

Says proposal to appoint a, would have to be submitted  
to Congress.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 9, 1909  
#167

8258/632a

Itinerary of the Atlantic Fleet.

Encloses copy of the modified,

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 11, 1909  
Tel.

8258/631

Visit of battleships to Tangier.

Advises that Commander fleet had already been instructed to send flag officers with two or more ships to make customary visits of ceremony and salute the Moorish flag.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 26, 1909  
#168

8350/14a

Tangier.

Instructs him to apply for recognition of William H.  
Robertson as Consul General at, Commission enclosed.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Jan. 27, 1909  
Tel.

17690

Spanish Electric Light Company at Tangier.

Informs him of purport of Jan. 23, 1909 from Spanish  
Legation relative to, for expression of views.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 28, 1909  
#169

295/274

Contraband into Moroccan territory.

Encloses copy Memorandum by Department to French Embassy and Spanish Legation in reply to memoir from them regarding extension of order entrusting duty of preventing introduction of, to France and Spain.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Jan. 30, 1909  
Tel.

17690/1

Operations of Spanish Electric Light Company at  
Tangier, Morocco.

"Your telegram regarding Spanish Electric Light Company. You may defer discussion for the present in accordance with Spanish Government's request cabled you 27th."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 4, 1909

2151/315

Political affairs in Morocco.

His #412 regarding, has been read with pleasure.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 16, 1909  
#170

11225/33

Citizenship.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 19, 1909  
#171

13779/40

Missionaries.

Instructs him to report whether a suitable house for,  
can be obtained at Mequinez. (by Gospel Missionary  
Union)

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 20, 1909

8258/669

Visit of Atlantic fleet to Moroccan waters.

Reports arrival of United States Ship GEORGIA and  
NEBRASKA and exchange of official visits.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Feb. 25, 1909  
#172

295/277

Morocco Conference.

Encloses 19th instant from Standard Oil Company  
regarding its installations at Tangier.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 8, 1909  
#173

17883/1

Difficulty between France and Germany regarding Casa-  
blanca incident.

Encloses copy telegram 10th ultimo from France re-  
porting regarding agreement signed between France  
and Germany.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 10, 1909  
#174

17883/5-6

Difficulty between France and Germany regarding Casa-  
blanca incident.

Encloses #206 from Germany transmitting translation  
of German text of agreement between France and Germany.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 18, 1909  
#175

3842/38a

Photograph of Legation Buildings requested.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 23, 1909

9309/64

Instruction #127. Gives reasons why, was not sent  
to him.

fwd

Morocco  
To Cutting

Mar. 24, 1909

18252/2a

Personal instructions as Secretary of Legation in  
Morocco.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 24, 1909  
#176

18252/2b

Appointment of W. Bayard Cutting as Secretary of Leg-  
ation.

Informs of,

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 29, 1909  
#177

17883/7

Difficulty between France and Germany regarding Casa-  
blanca incident.

Encloses #121 from Netherlands reporting France has  
chosen M. Weiss as its intermediary.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Mar. 31, 1909  
#178

8350/22a

Consul General at Tangier.

Instructed to deliver commission and exequatur to  
William H. Robertson as,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 2, 1909  
#179

2634/24

Cape Spartel Lighthouse.

Authorized to draw for quota of United States for  
maintenance of,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 5, 1909  
#180

2634/25-26

Cape Spartel.

Requests another copy of report regarding Signal  
Station at, for 1908.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 6, 1909

3842/34

Legation property.

Asks what amount could probably be obtained for the present, owned by United States and whether the proceeds would be sufficient to purchase ground in more suitable locality and erect a new building including an office for the use of the Secretary of the Legation.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 7, 1909  
Tel.

3984/22

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

"Your 420. Treasury Department advising you may give approval amended sanitary regulations."

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 9, 1909  
#181

594/36-37

House for American Missionaries at Mequinez.

Ben Guebbase should be urged to make clear to Sultan  
of Morocco the importance the United States attaches  
to fulfilment of the promise to provide a,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 13, 1909  
#182

594/27-35

Residence of missionaries in the Moorish quarter of  
Mequinez.

Instructs him to press for a favorable response to  
his note of March 15th to the Sid Mohammed taking  
occasion to support his demand by oral representation.

fwd



Morocco  
To Cutting

Apr. 14, 1909

18252/3

Leave.

Department cannot grant, before he takes charge of post but can extend his instruction period in the United States. Hopes his rest will result in complete restoration of his health.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 15, 1909  
#183

18959

Repair of wall of Christian Cemetery at Tangier.

Authorizes him to draw draft for \$30.00 for,

fwd

Morocco  
To Cutting

Apr. 17, 1909

18252/4

Leave.

The extra time on, may be spent in Europe as "additional period in transit" without pay.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 20, 1909  
#184

11225/36

Citizenship.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 21, 1909  
Tel.

6873/14a

Resignation.

"Your resignation has been considered as offered according to usual practice upon change of administration, and the President directs me to inform you that it will be effective after presentation of your letter of recall upon the arrival of your successor, H. Percival Dodge.".

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

Apr. 30, 1909  
#185

6873/16

Appointment of his successor.

Department will be pleased to have him remain until arrival of his successor with whom he is advised to communicate at Nice. Department has no objection to his returning to United States through Europe.

f.d

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 1, 1909  
Tel.

6873/16

Appointment of his successor."

"Your telegram April 27th. You may await arrival  
successor. Mailed instruction follows."

fwd

Morocco

May 14, 1909

19150

To

Tel.

Duty on American tobacco.

"Telegraph duties on imports American tobacco all  
forms."

fwd



Morocco  
To Gummere

May 21, 1909  
#186

295/282

Tax on City buildings.

Department sees no objection to representations agreed  
on by the Diplomatic Corps regarding,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 22, 1909

19599

Public works in Morocco.

Copy his report regarding, sent to Department Commerce  
and Labor. Reply to #434.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

May 25, 1909  
#1

2815/61a

Personal instructions.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

May 25, 1909  
#2

6873/16b

Samuel R. Gummere.

Informs him that as the above was unable to present his letters of recall they will be entrusted to him for delivery when he presents his letters of credence.

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

May 26, 1909  
#187

19734

Protection of interests of Mohammed Hamdudis.

Incloses letter of May 20, 1909 from J. Keeley requesting for report.

fwd

Morocco

May 29, 1909

3842/49

To Gummere

Furnishings for office of Secretary of Legation.

Authorizes him to expend \$250 or \$300 for,

fwd

Morocco  
To Gummere

June 3, 1909  
#188

3842/44

Tangier. cc

As Department thinks archives of the Consulate General at, before Legation was made should belong to the Legation, Consul General will be so instructed and directed to have copies made of such archives as are of a consular nature.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

July 10, 1909  
#3

594/40-41

Mequinez.

Instructed to report on situation at,      Encloses letter  
from Reverend C. F. Fisher.

fwd



Morocco  
To Cutting

July 13, 1909  
Tel.

18252/7

Resignation.

Accepted with regret. Reply to Telegram July 13,

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

July 15, 1909

3842/50

Newspapers.

NEW YORK TRIBUNE and WASHINGTON STAR have been ordered  
sent to the Legation.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

July 15, 1909 -

3842/50

Newspapers have been ordered for Legation.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

July 15, 1909  
#4

3842/52

Typewriters, two Remington's, will be sent him in  
care Despatch Agent at New York.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

July 23, 1909  
#5

2151/346-347

Casablanca Mixed Claims Commission.

Refers to previous correspondence and instructs him to inform proper authorities that certain named persons are not entitled to protection as American citizens and to notify Department as soon as provision is made for paying of the indemnities so that proper steps may be taken to reimburse Department for expenses incurred.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 3, 1909  
#7

7966/9

State Bank of Morocco.

Expenses of, States that it will be sufficient answer to the proposition of the German Minister regarding payment of, if attention is called to reservation made at the time the United States became a party to the Convention.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 4, 1909  
#8

295/298-306

Conclusions of the Special Committee.

United States Government desires to remain neutral  
in regard to the, Matter of contracts will receive  
further consideration.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 10, 1909  
#9

20836

Marshals of Consular Courts. Returns of,  
Instructed in regard to the rendering of the returns.

fwd



Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 12, 1909  
#10

6259/106

Blue Cipher Code.

Informed of forwarding of a copy of, as also of the  
Holocryptic code in care American Embassy in Paris.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 17, 1909

3842/52

Typewriting machines, Remington (2).

Advises him of shipment of, to his office.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 17, 1909  
#11

18701/1-3

Claims against Morocco.

Department concurs in view of Dean of Diplomatic Corps t  
that those passed upon by the Moorish Government should  
be settled without reference to any Commission. Dir-  
ects him to report in full.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 18, 1909  
#12

295/307-310

Act of Algeciras.

Informs him of the matters in which the United States Government is interested which had been considered by the conference held at Fez in March 1909.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 24, 1909

18701/4-5

Claims against Morocco.

Acknowledges his 29 and refers to Department's No. 11.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 25, 1909  
#13

7966/10

State Bank of Morocco.

Department concurs in view that as United States has decided not to nominate delegate for special tribunal for hearing action against, it cannot properly be called upon to contribute to its support.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Aug. 27, 1909  
#14

295/319-320

Morocco Conference.

Course reported in his #35 is approved by Department.

fwd

Morocco

Aug. 28, 1909

2151/356

To

Tel.

Treatment of prisoners.

"Your Melry. You will discreetly express sympathy with and acquiescence in the humane representations proposed to be made by the diplomatic body."

fwd



Morocco

Aug. 30, 1909

17706/137

To

Tel.

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Directed to explain status of,

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Sept. 8, 1909

594/42

Mequinez. Residence of missionaries in Moorish quarter  
of,

Instructed to press the matter.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Sept. 14, 1909  
#15

594/45-46

Mequinez. Residence of missionaries in the Moorish quarter of,

Referring to statements of Mr. Reed suggests that the defeat of the Pretender offers an opportunity for renewed demands.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Sept. 27, 1909  
Tel.

20453/20

Political affairs in Morocco.

Gives reasons why United States does not consider case presented by Moorish Government as one in which it can take action. Reply to Sept. 23.

fwd

Morocco

Sept. 30, 1909

17706/338a

To Moorish Mission

Sid Laarby Zenhashi

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Informs him that the Sultan's letter addressed to the President may be delivered to the Acting Secretary of State.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Oct. 1, 1909  
#16

18701/6-7

Commission appointed by the Sultan to examine private  
claims against Moorish Government.

Acknowledges his 61, and approves action.

fwd

Morocco

Oct. 2, 1909

17706/337

To Hultzmann

Tel.

Moroccan Delegation  
to Hudson-Fulton Cel-  
ebration,

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

"Kindly telegraph me at once by which train you will arrive in Washington. The Acting Secretary will be happy to receive your party at Department of State on Monday afternoon at 3 o'clock."

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Oct. 4, 1909  
Tel.

832/23

Proteges of American Legation.

Suggestions made in his July 10 last relative to,  
approved.

fwd



Morocco  
To Dodge

Oct. 5, 1909  
Tel.

2815/67

"Leave granted."

fw<sup>d</sup>

Morocco  
To Dodge

Oct. 5, 1909  
#17

20453/20

Political affairs in Morocco.

Encloses copy Department's Sept. 27 to Spanish Leg-  
ation regarding protest of Moorish Government regard-  
ing Spanish operations in the Riff country.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Oct. 7, 1909  
#18

17706/328-331

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Informs him of call of Moroccan delegates at Department and directs him to assure the Sultan of the Government's appreciation of the manifestation of friendship and that this sentiment is reciprocated.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Oct. 11, 1909  
Tel.

8350/31a

Leave.

"Consul General may have custody in absence of regular  
charge by Secretary of Legation."

fwd

Morocco  
To Robertson

Oct. 13, 1909  
Tel.

8350/32

Legation.

"Minister had not statutory authority to accredit you in diplomatic capacity. A consular officer can be accredited only by Secretary of State in communication to Minister for Foreign Affairs. To cure the embarrassing situation you will notify Morocco Minister for Foreign Affairs that you are hereby duly accredited as Charge and that formal letter of credence will follow by mail to complete the record."

fwd

Morocco  
To Robertson

Oct. 14, 1909  
#19

8350/32

Legation at Tangier.

Encloses copies of telegrams between Department,  
Legation at Tangier and himself regarding Minister  
Dodge's action in placing Legation in his charge  
and encloses 15th instant to Minister Foreign Affairs  
of Morocco accrediting him as Charge until return  
of Minister.

fwd

Morocco

Oct. 15, 1909

17706/364

To

Tel.

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Informs him of sailing of Moorish delegates Oct. 9th  
on PRINCESS IRENE.

fwd

Morocco  
To Robertson

Oct. 18, 1909  
#20

3842/55

Books for Legation's library.

Encloses list of, which are being shipped.

fwd



Morocco  
To Robertson

Oct. 20, 1909  
#21

14291/65

Disinfection of hides shipped to United States.

Department Agriculture points out instructions issued to consular officers directing to refuse certification of invoices of hides of meat cattle from a country where anthrax is known to prevail, unless the hides are properly disinfected.

fwd

Morocco  
To Robertson

Oct. 20, 1909  
#22

295/324-325

Awards for uniforms of Shereefian Troops.

Instructs in case of future, to supply proposals,  
models or samples. Reply to #57.

fwd

Morocco  
To Robertson

Oct. 26, 1909

9014/186b

Supplies and law books.

Informed of forwarding of,

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Oct. 27, 1909  
#23

20453/6-9

Operations of Spanish Forces in the Riff region.

States Department's telegram Sept. 27 sufficiently  
expresses views of United States regarding, Reply  
to #80.

fwd

Morocco  
To Robertson

Oct. 29, 1909  
#24

594/47-48

Residence of missionaries in Moorish quarters of  
Mequinez.

Instructs to take the Gospel Missionary Union matter  
up with the Sultan when he presents his credentials.

fwd

Morocco  
To Robertson

Oct. 30, 1909  
#25

16636/2-6

Sale of fire arms in Morocco.

Approves his reply to Mr. Peters' inquiry.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Nov. 1, 1909  
#26

2815/64

Visit to Fez to present his credentials.

Instructions relative to,

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Nov. 8, 1909  
#27

17706/378

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Department pleased at appreciation expressed by the Moorish delegates and copy of their note has been sent to the President of the Commission. Commends Mr. Robertson, Consul General at Tangier.

fwd



Morocco  
To Dodge

Nov. 16, 1909  
#28

8350/36

W. H. Robertson, Charge d'affairs.

Acknowledges Mr. Robertson's #97 and instructs to inform Mr. Robertson he should not exercise diplomatic functions unless expressly authorized.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Nov. 22, 1909

3842/56

Sale of Legation Building.

Acknowledges #70 regarding, and states question of  
can be settled only by authority of Congress. No  
action will be taken by Department at present.

fwd

Morocco-  
To Dodge

Nov. 23, 1909

343/54

Extradition from countries in which the United States  
exercises extraterritorial jurisdiction.

Informs him that full instructions relative to, will  
be sent later.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Nov. 23, 1909  
#29

17706/391-394

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Encloses letters from Hudson-Fulton Commission to the Moorish delegates to, and states the 3 medals mentioned therein have been forwarded by pouch. Directs to deliver letters and medals to the proper person.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Nov. 24, 1909  
#33

21214/

Suit of I. S. Coriat against certain Moorish subjects.

Authorizes to bring question to attention of Moorish authorities if in his opinion the time is opportune. States United States acts in case only upon assurances given by Moorish authorities to Mr. Gummere.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Nov. 27, 1909

3842/55

Books.

Requested in his #37, have been forwarded.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Dec. 2, 1909  
#34

17706/34

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Encloses letter from Secretary of State in reply to  
Minister for Foreign Affairs regarding Moroccan representation at the,

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Dec. 2, 1909  
#35

17706/396e

Hudson-Fulton Celebration.

Encloses letter from the President to Sultan regarding  
Moroccan representation at the,

fwd



Morocco  
To Dodge

Dec. 2, 1909  
#36

2815/71

Leave.

Acknowledges #104 explaining his action in leaving  
Consul General at Tangier in charge of the Legation  
and sets forth Department's attitude in matter.

fwa

Morocco  
To Dodge

Dec. 10, 1909  
Tel.

22471/8

Insane American citizen, Lawrence Perin.

Instructs him in regard to proper course to be taken  
with a view to detention of,

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Dec. 17, 1909  
#37

3984/25

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Authorizes to give acquiescence to sanitary regulations regarding quarantine and health dues which may be adopted by, provided they are applied without discrimination to the nationals of all countries.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Dec. 23, 1909  
#38

21214/3

Claim of Isaac S. Coriat against certain Moorish subjects.

States that Department's instruction of 24th ultimo will afford sufficient direction in the case.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Jan. 7, 1910  
#39

22969

Protection of interests of Mrs. Albert Nathan.

Quotes letter of Dec. 30, 1909 from W. H. Allen  
requesting, for investigation and report.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Jan. 8, 1910

832/29

Mohalat Certificate of Thamy Laaby Fazi.

Approves action reported in despatch #127, Dec. 7, 1909.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Jan. 14, 1910  
#40

295/342

Morocco Conference.

Approves his action in nominating Vice Consul General Holt as Additional Member of the Committee of the Special Fund and the Committee on Awards in General for 1910.

Morocco  
To Dodge

Jan. 17, 1910  
Tel.

22826

Claims against Maghzen in Morocco.

Department has no record of other claims than those mentioned in your 119. Your estimate and disposition matter of expenses of Casablanca Claims Commission approved, as also your draft note to French Charge.

fwd



Morocco

To

Jan. 17, 1910

Tel.

21214/5

Suit of I. S. Coriat against Moorish subjects.

Instructs regarding attitude to assume toward claims of persons who have ceased to be recognized as American citizens. Reply to telegram Jan. 7.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Jan. 21, 1910

295/343

Route de Fez. Construction of road.

Informs him that the enclosures to his #140 of Dec.  
23, 1909, have been forwarded to Department of Com-  
merce and Labor.

fwd

Morocco  
To

Jan. 22, 1910  
Tel.

22826/3

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

"Unless Coriat claims are in same condition as claims discussed in Department's number 33 Nov. 24th and governed by the same considerations you will not further consider them as American."

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Jan. 24 , 1910

594/51

Residence of Missionaries in the Moorish Quarter  
of Mequinez.

Purport of his #150 reporting failure of Government  
to execute Sultan's commands regarding, has been  
communicated to G. S. Fisher (the Gospel Missionary  
Union).

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Jan. 25, 1910  
#41

22826/2

Claim of Reuben S. Cohen in behalf of Simon Akoko.

As same seems to lack equity, he should take no further action regarding,

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Feb. 3, 1910  
#42

832/28

Moroccan Proteges of American Legation.

Discusses cases of Menahem Cohen, A. J. Toledano  
and J. J. Toledano and states they are not entitled  
to protection. Reply to #111.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Feb. 12, 1910  
#43

19734/5

Instructs him to add Mohammad Hamdushi to the list  
of special proteges of the American Government.

fwd

Morocco  
To Dodge

Feb. 14, 1910

22471/56

Lawrence Perin, insane American citizen.

Approves action reported in his #161.

fwd



Morocco  
To Dodge

Feb. 21, 1910.  
Tel.

5444/3a

Advises him of sending of French military mission to Fez to make representations to the Sultan, as a consequence of which outbreaks were feared, and of the offer of French protection to American citizens at Fez. Instructs him to postpone his visit to Fez indefinitely.

bo

Morocco  
To

Feb. 21, 1910.  
Tel.

23684

Commercial relations between United States and Morocco.

United States minimum tariff granted to ,

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

Feb. 21, 1910.

23684/-

Commercial relations between United States and Morocco.

United States minimum tariff for Morocco; announced to  
the Moroccan Government.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

Feb. 21, 1910.

3842/59

Receipt of returned Remington typewriter. Reply to #114.

b

o

Morocco  
To Dodge

Feb. 24, 1910.

21214/6

Claim of Isaac S. Coriat against certain Moorish subjects.

Approves his action in communicating to Mr. Coriat the decision that no further action in reference to his claim will be taken.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 2, 1910.  
#44

3984/26

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Approves his action in appointing J. R. Cazes, Clerk of  
the Legation, on the Hygienic Commission.

b<sup>o</sup>

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 3, 1910.

5444/7

Political relations between France and Morocco.

Referring to his #179 relative to his mission to Fez,  
states that the Department instructed him by telegram  
on February 21st.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 4, 1910.  
#45

22826/5

Claims against the Maghzen.

Instructs him to scrutinize the citizenship of claimants.



Morocco  
To Dodge

March 5, 1910.  
#46

832/30

Proteges of American Legation.

Action regarding Reuben S. Cohen approved.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 9, 1910.

295/352

Public works in Morocco.

Acknowledges his #172 of the 5th ultimo regarding forms and bids and informs him that it has been transmitted to the Department of Commerce and Labor.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 15, 1910.  
#49

3984/29

Sanitary Council of Morocco.

Authorizes him to pay 300 pesetas as annual subscription to the commission d'hygiene, charging this sum to the account for contingent expenses.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 16, 1910.  
#47

22826/9

Claim of Hadj Thamy Ben Taib Hadawi versus Morocco.

Reply to his #184 of the 17th ultimo, advises him that the  
United States will not support the ,

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 16, 1910.  
#48

22826/7

Claim of Mrs. Simy Benarrosh versus Morocco.

Reply to his #185 of the 17th ultimo, informs him that the facts submitted would not warrant the United States to support the ,

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 17, 1910.

832/35

Proteges of American Legation at Morocco.

Acknowledges #193 and notes action.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

March 21, 1910.  
#50

22826/8

Claim of Abraham M. Bohana against the Maghzen.

Instructs him that no further action in the matter will be taken at present.

bo

Morocco  
To

March 30, 1910.  
Tel.

2151/377

Payment of Casablanca indemnities.

Instructs the Legation as to the manner of payment of  
these awards.

bo



Morocco  
To Dodge

April 6, 1910.  
#51

832/33

Morocco.  Proteges of the Legation.

Instructs him that semsar certificates should only be  
issued to agents of American citizens.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 7, 1910.  
#52

2151/378

Claim of Samuel S. Benarrosh for indemnity.

Instructs him to interest himself in this case to the end  
that the American citizens who are entitled to money  
may receive their proportionate share.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 13, 1910.  
#53

22826/14

Claims against the Maghzen.

Directs him to scrutinize the citizenship of Mrs. Etedgui  
before supporting her claim.

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 13, 1910.  
#54

22826/13

Claims against the Maghzen.

Instructs him to support the claims of Mair <sup>O</sup>ziel as Agent  
for Mrs. Estrella Hadad.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 14, 1910.

2634/35

Annual Report of Cape Spartel Light House and Fog Signal.

Advises him that a copy of the said report, forwarded in his #223, has been transmitted to the Department of Commerce and Labor.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 16, 1910.

2151/379

Payment of Casablanca Indemnities.

Refers him to Department's telegraphic instructions in regard to , of the 30th ultimo.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 26, 1910.

295/360

Proposed road construction in Morocco.

States that the substance of his #209 on this subject  
has been made public.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 26, 1910.

594/53

Residence of Missionaries in the Moorish Quarter of  
Mequinez.

Encloses copy of letter from Gospel Missionary Union  
of April 11, 1910, regarding ,

bo



Morocco  
To Dodge

April 27, 1910.  
#55

22826/23

Claims against the Maghzen.

Advises him that it appears that the claim of Haim J.  
Nahon should be supported.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 28, 1910.  
#56

832/36

Proteges of American Legation, Tangier.

Advises him that Mohalat certificates may be issued to  
R. S. Cohen's employees as long as his name is retained  
on the list of American citizens.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

April 29, 1910.  
#57

22826/18

Claims against the Maghzen.

Transmits letter from R. S. Cohen of the 21st ultimo  
and instructs him to investigate and report.

bo

August 29, 1910.

594/54

To Dodge

Residence of Missionaries in the Moorish Quarter of  
Mequinez.

Advises him that the President of the Gospel Missionary  
Union has been informed that permission has been granted  
for ,

bo

Morocco  
To

May 4, 1910.  
Tel.

22826/28

Claims against the Maghzen.

Accepts the plan proposed for the settlement of these claims, with the understanding that the United States Government assumes no responsibility with reference to the measures adopted to carry the plan into effect.

Morocco  
To Dodge

May 11, 1910.  
#58

3842/63

Former Arab Secretary, Mohammed Ben Abdallah Benselham.

Encloses copy of his letter of April 12th, requesting  
reinstatement in the service. Instructed to report  
in the matter.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

May 11, 1910.  
#59

2815/76

Leave of absence.

Will be granted subject to the arrival of Secretary of  
Legation or Consul General. Reply to #249 of 22nd  
ultimo.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

May 21, 1910.

2151/381

Casablanca indemnities.

Acknowledges his #260 regarding , and approves his action  
reported therein.

bo



Morocco  
To Dodge

May 21, 1910.

22826/30

Claim of Moses Benazuli against the Maghzen.

Advises him that it should not be supported.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

May 27, 1910.  
Tel.

2815/76a

Change in Personnel.

"Confidential. The nomination of Carpenter to be Minister to Morocco does not mean a change until and unless you are transferred to a place equally important."

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

June 1, 1910.

3842/64

Acknowledges despatch of 20th ultimo and informs him that it is against the policy of the government to insure its property, but that Department would be pleased to receive suggestions regarding practicable protection against fire.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge.

June 3, 1910.

21740/145

American Commerce.

Commends report regarding treatment of , in Morocco.

bo

Morocco  
To Carpenter

June 3, 1910.

24661

Informs him of his appointment as Minister to Morocco and  
encloses oath for execution and return to Department.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

June 4, 1910.  
#61

2634/36

Cape Spartel Light-House.

Authorizes payment of 1500 francs, United States quota  
for maintenance of ,

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

June 6, 1910.  
#60

2151/383

Political affairs in Morocco.

Acknowledges his #263 and approves his action regarding  
Casablanca indemnities reported therein.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

June 16, 1910.  
#62

832/42

Proteges of American Legation in Morocco.

Encloses copies of correspondence with J. J. Toledano.

bo



Morocco  
To Dodge

June 17, 1910.  
#65

3842/65

Newspapers for Legation.

WASHINGTON EVENING STAR and the NEW YORK TRIBUNE have been ordered sent. Reply to #250 of April 23, 1910.

bo

Morocco  
To

June 20, 1910.  
Tel.

22826/29

Claims against the Maghzen.

Instructs him to support all claims for direct losses occurring while ancestor or present claimant was under protection, indirect losses to be given most-favored-nation treatment.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

June 20, 1910.  
#63

5444/12

Political relations between France and Morocco.

Acknowledges his #247 and states that in acquiescing in the declarations of the International Conference in becoming a signatory to the Act and Additional Protocol the Government assumes no responsibility for their enforcement.

bo

Morocco..  
To Dodge

June 22, 1910.  
#64

22826/37

Claims against the Maghzen.

Acknowledges #273 and other despatches and refers to telegram of the 20th instant instructing regarding treatment of all claims for direct losses.

bo

Morocco  
To Carpenter

June 24, 1910.  
#1

24661/1a

Frederick W. Carpenter, American Minister to Morocco.

Personal instructions.

bo

Morocco  
To Wicker

June 25, 1910.  
Tel.

25354

"You have been appointed Secretary of the Legation of the United States of America at Tangier, Morocco. Take oath before American Secretary of Embassy or Consul and proceed to Tangier at earliest possible moment to take charge pending arrival of the new minister".

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

June 25, 1910.  
Tel.

2815/78a

Transfer.

"You have been appointed Resident Diplomatic Officer and detailed as Chief of the Latin-American Division of the Department at a salary of seven thousand five hundred dollars. Immediately upon the arrival of Cyrus F. Wick-er who is now in England and has been appointed Secretary at Tangier he will take charge and you will please report here at your earliest convenience. This Departmental service will count fully equally with foreign service as regards status and future appointments".

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

June 28, 1910.  
Tel.

2815/79a

"Your successor Frederick W. Carpenter, who will present your letter of recall, will enter upon his duties about July 25th within a week of which date you just start for Washington where your services are urgently needed. The Department cannot give you one month to break up house-keeping and also short leave but is willing to have you meet Mr. Carpenter at San Sebastian July 13th and then to take leave until sailing the 25th or else to take no leave and remain at Tangier until that date".

bo



Morocco  
To

July 1, 1930.  
Tel.

2815/79

"Your June 29th, 9pm. Arrangements satisfactory provided you give Wicker full notes of all possible useful suggestions and sources of information for your successor".

bo

Morocco  
To

July 6, 1910.  
Tel.

22826/42

Claims against the Maghzen.

Instructs him to give the Coriat, Ohana, Abecassis and Nahon claims most-favored-nation treatment.

bo

Morocco  
To Dodge

July 6, 1910.  
#66

17690/3

Establishment of a Spanish electric light plant in  
Morocco.

Instructs him to support this project unless he knows of  
some valid objection to it.

bo

Morocco  
To Wicker

July 8, 1910.

25354/2a

Personal instructions.

bo

Morocco  
To Wicker

July 13, 1910.  
#67

832/44

Morocco; proteges of American Legation.

Issuance of semsar certificates to Abraham J. and  
Joseph J. Toledano.

bo

Morocco  
To Wicker

July 20, 1910.

22826/43

Claims against the Maghzen.

Encloses copy of letter from P. B. Runyan regarding  
claim of D. Cabessa.

bo

Morocco  
To Wicker

July 22, 1910.  
#69

880/2

Persecution of Jews in Morocco.

Transmits copy of letter in regard to , from N. Bahar and  
instructs him to report.

bo

Morocco  
To Wicker

July 22, 1910.

22826/45

Claims against the Maghzen.

Acknowledges his #293 and #296 relative to claims of Herezi and Bennasser, respectively, and advises him that these claims should have most-favored-nation treatment.

bo



Morocco  
To Dodge

July 26, 1910.

22826/46

Claims against the Maghzen in Morocco.

Approves action report in #299 as far as consistent with  
Department's instructions in its telegram of June 20th.

bo

Morocco  
To Carpenter

July 27, 1910.

18476/42

Confidential instructions, Series B, No. 1.

States that these were forwarded on the 21st instant.

bo

Morocco  
To Carpenter

July 27, 1910.

21238/2

Duty on "shirit", palmetto rope.

Acknowledges his #303 and approves the action taken by  
him relative to ,

bo

Morocco  
To Carpenter

July 28, 1910.

25609/-

The Vacuum Oil Company in Morocco.

Approves action reported in #304, concerning protest to  
customs appraisers and gives further instructions.

bo

Morocco  
To Carpenter

August 1, 1910.  
#2

2151/387

Political affairs in Morocco.

Approves course regarding payment of beneficiaries of indemnities awarded by the Casablanca International Indemnities Commission reported in #308.

bo

MOROCCO-MISC.

Morocco

December 30, 1905.

3956

Outrage against Isaac S. Cohen in ,

Minister states facts relative to , and suggests prompt demand be made for redress.

b0

Morocco

Aug. 13, 1906.

678

Outrage on son of American protege Slawes.

Incloses complaint.

bo



## Mission of American Minister.

Communication to War Department regarding detail of  
Captain William S. Guignard to act as military aid to  
, Encloses letter for transmission to Captain Guignard.

Italian Embassy gives official notice of deposit of the  
Sultan's adhesion to the general act of ,

Morocco

August 16, 1906.

295/2-3

General Act of ,

Morocco Conference.

bo

Morocco Conference

August 20, 1906.

421.

Chief Rabbi of Morocco thanks President for efforts of  
Ambassador White in behalf of Jews in Morocco.

bo

Morocco

Aug. 22, 1906.

832

Protege of American Legation in ,

Certificate issued to Hadj Mohamed Bel Larby Susy.

bo

Morocco

Sept. 7, 1906.

880

Persecution of Jews in ,

Orders by Chief Anflons.

bo

Morocco

Sept. 22, 1906.

1567

German Mission to ,

Consul at Morocco reports departure of German Mission for  
Fez.

bo

Morocco

October 22, 1906.

2151

Political Conditions. Tribal Wars in ,

American Legation at Morocco reports capture of the town of Arzila by 30 men of the Beni Arros tribe. Government has decided not to use force for the present.

bo



Morocco Conference      Nov. 15, 1906.

2883

Attitude of United States at ,

Reference to , in speech of Von Buelow.

be

Dean of Diplomatic Corps at ,

American Legation to Morocco reports that owing to the departure of M. Malmusi, Italian Minister, the position will be assumed by Count de Martens Ferrao, Portuguese Minister. Comments regarding ,

Morocco

Dec. 14, 1906.

3517

Mission from , to the United States.

Consul at Morocco refers to his #16 from Fez relative to ,  
gives substance of audience with Sultan and thinks  
return mission be of great benefit to American interests.

bo

Sanitary Council of ,

Mr. Gummere of the American Legation at Morocco announces  
he will be President of the , for first three months  
of 1907.

Morocco

February 16, 1907.

4981

Trade of ,

Efforts of France to divert through Algiers , reported by  
Consul at Tangier.

bo

Morocco

February 16, 1907.

4968

Patents in ,

American Legation at Morocco reports proposition of British Minister to extend to patents the existing arrangement in regard to trade marks. Encloses notes from and to British Minister regarding ,

bo

Changes in British Consular Districts in ,

Consul at Tangier reports relative to , Calls attention to suggestion in No. 28 relative to augmentation of our Consular representation, especially creation of post at Fez.

Trade Marks and Copyrights in , Spanish Agreement  
relative to ,

Department refers to the inability of Spanish Minister  
to conclude arrangement relative to these subjects in  
China and instructs to ascertain if same reasons apply  
to Morocco.

bo



Morocco

February 27, 1907.

5189

Minister of Netherlands to ,

Arrival of Chevalier de Rappart reported.

bo

Morocco

March 20, 1907.

5684

Wireless Telegraphy in ,

American Legation at Morocco encloses newspaper article relative to proposed installation of , by French Company and calls attention to opposition made in 1903 by French Minister to a similar undertaking.

bo

Rights of foreigners in ,

American Legation at Morocco reports orders issued to newly created guard to arrest disturbers of the peace and take them before the local competent authorities, and protest of Diplomatic Corps. Correspondence enclosed.

Morocco

March 26, 1907.

5550

Marriage of American Missionaries in ,

George S. Fisher asks if there is any way in which he  
could properly perform ceremony for the ,

bo

Morocco

March 29, 1907.  
Tel.

5444

Political relations between France and ,

American Legation informs that French Minister, accompanied by Commanders of their two cruisers, called upon Sultan to inform him that French troops would occupy Oudjda until satisfaction for murder of French doctor is accorded.

bo

Morocco

April 10, 1907.

6116

Spanish trade with ,

Encloses Decree for organization of a Commission of  
International Commerce for development of ,

bo

Morocco

May 18, 1907.

6873

Minister S. R. Gummere.

Advises of his intention to take the Perdicaris house for the summer.

bo

Morocco

July 25, 1907.

7966

Raising of rate of exchange by State Bank of ,

Encloses protest against ,

bo



Morocco

August 1, 1907.

8074

Financial Conditions in ,

American Legation to Morocco transmits statement of the  
Sultan's Debt.

bo

Morocco

August 5, 1907.

8151

Italian Minister to ,

American Legation at Morocco advises of arrival of  
Signor Nerazzini.

bo

Morocco

August 7, 1907.

8152

Russian Minister to ,

American Legation to Morocco reports appointment of  
Mr. Botkine, as Minister Resident.

bo

Morocco

August 15, 1907.

8321

Protection of Agents and employees of American Companies  
in ,

Consul at Tangier asks if they may apply to Consular officers of other countries in absence of an American representative.

bo

Missionaries in ,

Quarters for , in Moorish section Mequinez. Fanaticism  
of populace most serious obstacle to obtaining ,

bo

Morocco

August 27, 1907.

5869/142

Conditions in ,

Discussion of subject by American Ambassador to France  
(White)

b<sub>o</sub>

Morocco

Oct. 29, 1907.

9917

Spanish Legation in ,

American Legation to Morocco reports departure of Senor de Llaberia, Spanish Minister for <sup>R</sup>abat to present credentials to the Sultan.

bo

Morocco

Nov. 5, 1907.

10086

Postal rates from France to ,

Reduction in , reported.

bo



Morocco

Feb. 5, 1908.

11938

Destruction of the SAIDI, Sultan's vessel, by explosion  
of war material on board.

Reports relative to ,

bo

Morocco

February 11, 1908.

12107

Consular Offices, American, in , Proposed increase.

Consul at Tangier deprecates employment of alien Consular Agents and recommends establishment of Consulates at Casablanca and at Fez, and Agencies at Larache, Rabat, Mozagan Saffi and Morocco City. Encloses commercial map of Morocco.

Morocco City

February 11, 1908.

12107

Consular Agency at ,

Consul General Tangier recommends establishment of ,

bo

Morocco

March 13, 1908.

12627

Occupation of Cobo de Agua by Spanish troops, as a supply station.

Minister to Spain encloses copy of two notes from Ministry of State relative to ,

bo

Morocco

March 13, 1908.

6131/21

Situation in ,

Discussion by American American Ambassador to France.  
(White)

bo

Ransom of British subjects in ,

American Legation at Morocco reports the posting at British Consul General at Tangier of a notice warning British subjects that their Government cannot in future make pecuniary advances to ransom them in case of capture by brigands, or to relieve them from the dangers they may incur from a residence in Moorish territory.

Morocco

May 20, 1908.

9196/71-72

Mouley Hafid, Pretender to the throne of ,

Letter from , addressed to the President.

bo

Morocco

May 22, 1908.

14035

Hostility to American journalists in ,

Consul at Tangier reports the murder at Casablanca of a native guide of T. P. Byron, an American journalist, supposedly because of hostility to the profession of journalism.

bo



Morocco

June 9, 1908.

14302

Penny Postage for British Post Offices in ,

Consul at Tangier reports extension of penny postage.

bo

Morocco

June 18, 1908.

14523

Protection of American interests in ,

Consul General Tangier reports steps taken in case of  
J. E. Benatuil and states this case emphasizes the  
necessity for the better protection of American interests  
in Morocco.

bo

Morocco

June 22, 1908.

14565

Steamship Line between London and Ports of ,

Establishment of , reported.

bo

Morocco

Oct. 2, 1908.

16132

Unknown contagious disease in ,

American Legation at Morocco reports outbreak at Rabat,  
(Rabat) and steps taken to combat the disease and  
to diagnose it.

bo

Sale of fire arms in ,

Consul at Tangier encloses clipping "Notice to British Subjects", relative to the selection by British Government of a suitable person to open an establishment for sale of high priced arms under the provisions of the Algeciras Act and expresses opinion such an undertaking would not prove profitable to an American concessionaire.

Morocco

Nov. 14, 1908.

16781

Legation of Great Britain in ,

Arrival and assumption of duties by Reginald Lister as  
British Minister to Morocco reported.

bo

Morocco

January 9, 1909.

17728

Concessions in ,

Consul at Tangier reports on ,

bo

Mineral resources of ,

Consul at Tangier reports a company is being formed in Europe to exploit, and it is not thought that it is intended to admit American capital to participation in the project.



Morocco

Jan. 20, 1909.

17834

Legation of France in,

American Legation reports arrival of French Minister on  
18th and departure this date on special mission to Fez.

bo

Operations of Spanish Electric Company in ,

Spanish Legation requests American Minister be instructed  
to defer all discussion concerning the suspension of ,

bo

Morocco

March 2, 1909.

18252

Appointment of Bayard Cutting as Secretary of American  
Legation ,

Mr. Cutting advised of appointment.

bo

Morocco

March 10, 1909.

18701

Commission to examine private claims versus Government of ,  
American Legation at Morocco reports appointment of ,

bo

Morocco

May 1, 1909.

19599

Public Works in ,

American Legation at Morocco encloses report on , by George Holt, Vice Consul General and Delegate of United States on the Special Committee of Public Works, in which he recommends that American contractors be given opportunity to submit bids.

bo

Morocco

May 12, 1909.

19498

Reported capture of American traveller in ,

American Legation in Morocco reports that Consular Agent at Mogador wires that reported capture of American near Agadir is false.

bo

Morocco, Sultan of

May 24, 1909.

6873/16a

Letter of recall of S. R. Gummere as American Minister  
to Morocco.

Letter forwarded to Sultan of Morocco.

bo

Morocco

May 31, 1909.

19970

Engineer on public works in ,

V. R. Stirling requests aid to obtain appointment as ,

bo



Morocco

June 19, 1909.

20453

Spanish Military forces in ,

Legation to Spain encloses clipping giving Decree providing for increase in ,

Consular Courts in , Rules of procedure in ,

Consul at Tangier encloses copy despatch June 28 to Legation, requesting instructions relative to , Also asks if Form 205 is to be used for purposes outlined by Circular of April 27, 1906, or for those stated in Circular of March 28, 1899. Also relative to making up of accounts as there is no marshal.

Morocco

August 9, 1909.

21238

Tariff of ,

Decrees admitting certain articles free of duty.

bo

Morocco

Aug. 27, 1909.

2151/360

Inhuman treatment of prisoners in ,

Protest of Diplomatic Corps against ,

bo

Plague in ,

Consul at Tangier reports relative to , and states French Consular Officers concealed the facts. President of Sanitary Council has instructed the Casablanca delegate to keep the Council advised.

bo

Morocco

Sept. 7, 1909.

21421

Pouch Service between United States and ,  
Post Office Department requested to arrange ,

bo

Morocco

Sept. 14, 1909.

21705

French Council Consulting Committee at Tangier.

Organization of , reported. Object stated.

bo

Morocco

Oct. 8, 1909.

5719/3-4

Residence of foreigner in places other than treaty ports.

American Legation encloses copy of a circular note by the French Minister concerning a statement made by the Sultan that foreigners are not authorized to reside in Morocco, except in the ports open to Commerce.

bo



Morocco, Sultan of      Nov. 23, 1909.

17706/396c

Hudson Fulton Celebration.

Letter of the President acknowledging letter of September 10, from the Sultan of Morocco stating His Majesty would be represented at the Hudson Fulton Celebration.

bo

Morocco, Minister of      Nov. 23, 1909.  
Foreign Affairs of ,

17706/396a

Hudson Fulton Celebration.

Letter acknowledging letter September 6, from the  
Minister for Foreign Affairs stating Morocco would be  
represented at the Hudson Fulton Celebration.

bo

Claims against the Maghzen in ,

American Legation at Morocco encloses copy of a letter from French Charge asking to be informed as to the amounts of , together with the amount of expenses chargeable to the Maghzen in connection with the sending to Casablanca of an American delegate to the International Indemnities Commission and draft of reply thereto which will be sent if Department approves. Reviews claim as stated.

bo

Morocco

Dec. 8, 1909.

22847

Maps of ports of ,

American Legation at Morocco reports completion of a series of , published by a French Hydrographic Mission, personnel of which is given.

Land granted to Ramon Azogue by Emperor Mulai of ,

Aid requested to obtain confirmation of , by the new  
Emperor.

Morocco Public  
Works Company

January 15, 1910.

295/347

Formation of ,

Reports in regard to ,

bo

Morocco

July 8, 1910.

25609

Vacuum Oil Company in ,

#304 from Morocco, concerning protest of the Company's agent against evaluation of the Company's case oil by customs appraisers.

bo

Morocco

July 23, 1910.

25624

Exactions levied by kaids on foreign trade in ,

#319 from Morocco regarding ,

bo



Morocco

July 26, 1910.

25744

Mail Service.

Newspaper clippings regarding , from Tangier.

bo

Morocco

July 29, 1910.

295/371

Tobacco Monoply of ,

Telegram relative to , from Tangier.

bo

Morocco

August 15, 1910.

136.2/4

Expatriation of naturalized American citizens, former subjects of ,

Despatch from Tangier regarding the application of Article 15 of the Treaty of Madrid of 1880.

Morocco

Aug. 20, 1910.

25884

Regulations regarding Importation of Arms into ,

Inquiry regarding , from R. William Gelbach.

bo

Engagement between Filipino Constabulary and ,

Consul at Sandakan encloses copy of telegram forwarded to the District Governor of Sulu as requested by Lieutenant Lowery of the Philippines Constabulary, asking that medical assistance be sent for men who had been wounded.

Morong, John C.

January 8, 1907.

4662

Consular Agent at Caldera.

Resignation of , reported.

bo

Morong, John C.

April 25, 1907.

6786

Death of , in Chile.

Consul at Valparaiso reports ,

bo

Morong, Thomas

June 10, 1908.

4662/10-13

Consular Agent at Caldera.

Application enclosed.

bo



Moroni, Gerolamo

March 10, 1908.

6573/39-40

Italian Vice Consul at New Orleans.

Italian Embassy asks recognition for ,

bo

Moroz, Dmitry

August 6, 1908.

14938

Extradition of , to Russia.

Russian Embassy request ,

bo

Morphia

Nov. 27, 1906.

3832

Prohibition of importation of , into China.

American Legation to China reports relative to ,

bo

Morphine and its  
Alkaloids

Jan. 28, 1909.

774/561

Extraction of , from the Poppy.

Third Assistant Secretary's memo regarding Agriculture  
Department's experiments for the , without producing  
opium.

bo

Morpurgo, Brutus D.

August 26, 1906.

1298

Death of ,

Consul at Cairo reports regarding ,

bo

Morradian, John

June 22, 1907.

6766/6

Extradition of ,

Governor of New York states detention for extradition is  
not desired. Reply to telegram 21st.

bo

Morrell, Charles H. (Mrs) Mar. 4, 1908.

12162

Claim of , versus Spain.

Memo relative to ,

bo

Morrell, George Henry April 2, 1909.

19067

Death of , in Jamaica.

Consul at Kingston encloses clipping relative to ,

bo



Morrell, George W.      June 25, 1907.

7588

Marriage of , to Juana Rosa Bitondo.

Consul at Guayaquil encloses certificate on ,

bo

Morrell, John H.  
From

Sept. 29, 1906.

Minor Files.

Encloses fraudulent Spanish claim.

bo

Morrey, J.

Oct. 23, 1908.

16226

Boundaries of Consular District of Liverpool during  
incumbency of ,

Leigh Bonsal requests information relative to ,

b<sup>o</sup>

Morrill, Benjamin W. May 12, 1908.

4372/30-31

Claim of the Samana Bay Company versus Dominican Republic.

Power of attorney to Ralston and Siddons.

bo

Morrill, Gordon (Dr)

Dec. 31, 1907.

11236

Death of , in Egypt.

Consul at Cairo reports ,

bo

MORRIS-  
MORICE

Morris, Major  
From

Dec. 3, 1907

Minor File

Makes complaint of fraud against someone not named  
who he thinks should be punished, is a stockholder  
in the Nutribla Company.

jh

Morris, A.

January 28, 1907.

3892/59

Earthquake in Jamaica.

Inquires relative to safety of Mrs. V. C. Livingston and family.



Morris, Anna Irene

Sept. 12, 1907.

8612

Death of ,

Consul at Panama City encloses Form 192 on ,

bo

Morris, Arthur

March 9, 1909.

18400/1-2

Illegal shipment of , British seamen.

Consul at <sup>N</sup>aples forwards affidavit signed by Morris  
stating he was illegally shipped on Italian Steamer  
CITTA DI MESSINA

Morris, C. W.  
From

April 19, 1910.

3408/1

American Consular Agency, Wallace, Nova Scotia.

Requests appointment as Agent in the event of an office  
being opened at Wallace.

Morris, C. Edward  
From

Nov. 16, 1907.

7570/9-10

Canadian Fisheries.

Encloses clipping relative to efforts of Secretary Root to settle Canadian disputes.

bo

Morris, Dave H.  
From

Aug. 17, 1910.  
Tel.

25717

Motor Boat Races, United States.

Urges the Government send representatives to the races to be held at Larchmont, New York, August 20, 1910. Notify foreign diplomats they are also expected.

bo

Morris, David F.

June 29, 1908.

14778

Whereabouts of , (late of Santo Domingo Customs Service)

H. W. Yemans requests information concerning ,

bo

Morris, Dwight

March 26, 1909.

18863

Position held by , in American Embassy to France.

C. G. Washburn requests information relative to ,

bo

Morris, E. B.

June 15, 1910.

862.1281/3

From

Permission for E. A. Newton to practice medicine in  
Germany.

Requests ,



Morris, E. P. Sir(Hon) Jan. 7, 1910.

17931/228

Campaign of , for election in Canada.

Newspaper clippings enclosed (Newfoundland Fisheries  
Arbitration)

bo

Morris, Edmund

Feb. 8, 1909.

8275/115

United States treaties with Canada regarding fisheries  
question.

Requests information in regard to ,

bo

Morris, Edward

Dec. 7, 1906.

2968

Claim of , versus Great Britain.

Edward <sup>M</sup>orris requests speedy settlement of ,

bo

Morris, Edward  
From

January 3, 1908.

17931/105

Fishery Claims versus Great Britain.

Asks if it is true that Secretary of State and British  
Ambassador have come to an agreement regarding ,

be

Morris, Edward (Captain) Jan. 29, 1910.

573/473 $\frac{1}{2}$

Fishery rights in Newfoundland.

Papers regarding the seizure of Schooner FREDERICK GEERING,  
owned by Captain Edward Morris of Gloucester, Massachu-  
setts.

bo

Morris, Sir E.P. (Hon)      Oct. 9, 1906.      Minor Files  
To

Received his letter recommending John Morey for Vice  
Consul at Palma de Mallorca, Spain.

bo

Morris, Effingham B.      July 21, 1909.      15333/20-21

Commendation of Arthur H. Frazier, Secretary of Legation  
to Salvador.

Letter forwarded to Department by C. Stuart Patterson.

Treatment of , by Diplomatic and Consular Officers abroad.

Fritz <sup>M</sup>orris refers to introductory letters given him to Diplomatic and Consular Officers and states that with a single exception he has been courteously treated.



Morris, G. F.  
From

Sept. 8, 1906.

Minor Files.

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.

Minutes and proceedings of ,

bo

Morris, G. M.

Jan. 3, 1910.

22949

Contract of George Cowie with ,

R. C. Adams requests copy of ,

bo

Morris, H. D.  
From

Jan. 2, 1908.

2542/268

Japanese Immigration into United States.

Offers suggestions relative to ,

bo

Morris, H. H.  
From

July 14, 1907.

Minor File

Vancouver Island and Lower California.

Suggests purchase of latter and gives warning that Japanese  
can obtain coal at the former.

Morris, Harrison H.      Aug. 29, 1906.

669

#425 Arch Street,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Benjamin Franklin Bicentennial Medal.

bo

Morris, Harrison S. July 18, 1909.

11675/17-18

International Art Exhibition, Rome, 1911.

Recommends the appointment of Joseph Pennell as  
Commissioner General.

bo

Morris, Henry  
From

Sept. 23, 1907

Minor File

Plan to bring about improved railway service and to prevent accidents. Submitted to the President in 1905 and desires to resubmit same.

jh

Morris, Henry P.      July 19, 1910  
From Hamilton Club

24173/7

Proposed visit of Marshal Hermes, President-elect of  
Brazil, to the United States.

Club desires to entertain Hermes.

jh



Morris, (Mr. and            Mar. 3, 1910            20083/1  
Mrs.)

And Mrs. Ira N. Guggenheim, Senator.

Presentation at Court of St. James.

jh

Morris, Irving T.

Feb. 14, 1907

4893

Abandonment of, by Schooner JOHN R. MANTA.

Report relative to, by Consul General Lisbon.

jh

Morris, J. H.

Mar. 9, 1910

6963/6

Affairs of H. B. Hurlbert in Korea.

Association with,

jh

Morris , John P.

Dec. 16, 1909

17845/23

From

Commends E. D. Winslow, Consul General at Stockholm  
for services rendered.

jh

Morris, James

Oct. 22, 1907

1021/125-176

Estate of, Spanish Indemnity.

Form of assent enclosed.

jh

Morris, James L.

Jan. 26, 1910

19948/1

Treaty between United States and Russia regarding reciprocal right to sue in courts.

H.W. Palmer encloses letter from James L. Morris asking copies of treaties.

Morris, James R. Nov. 23, 1908

16696

From

Trade opportunities for America in Africa reported.

Commends Consuls Griffiths and Yerby at Liverpool  
and Sierra Leone.

h  
j

Morris, James R.    May 8, 1909  
(Reverend)

20586

Letter written by J. H. Green to, and intercepted by  
Liberian Government.

J. H. Green gives facts and protests against,

jh



Morris, James T.    Jan. 31, 1907

4355

Claim of Robert Morris against United States.

Request for information.

jh

Morris, John William    May 4, 1908    5773/49-50

British Vice Consuls at Jacksonville, Florida.

Recognition requested.

jh

Morris, Leslie C.C.    June 21, 1909

20226

Relatives of, whereabouts of,

Charles H. Burke requests Department to obtain,

jh

Morris, Lloyd R.

Nov. 11, 1906

Minor File

From

Academic Question.

jh

Regarding entry from Canada of gloves imported into United States from Germany by,

Treasury Department encloses copy of letter from Morris stating Consul at Vancouver told him same would be reentered free of duty. Requests attention of Consul General be called to the provisions of the new tariff act which admits only articles of growth, production or manufacture of United States.

Morris, Nelson (Mrs.)      Oct. 29, 1909      22268

Death of, in France.

American Consul at Paris encloses report.

jh

Morris, Robert

Jan. 31, 1907

4355

Claim of, against United States.

James C. Needham reports C. E. Kerby requests certain information relative to,

rc

Morris, Robert C.

Feb. 5, 1907

65/20

From

Venezuelan awards.

States he has copies of papers relative to claims of Americans against Venezuelans which he used while United States Agent before United States and Venezuela Claims Commission and will be glad to forward same if Department desires them.

h  
j



Morris, Robert C.     June 6, 1907

6957

Claim of Coro and La Vela Railroad and Imperial  
Company against Venezuela.

Return of memorial and copy of report of above on the  
proceedings regarding, requested.

jh

Morris, Robert C. Feb. 21, 1910

23611/7

Cuban tariff on clinkers.

With Osgood Smith, as counsel for the Seaboard Portland Cement Company, submit two memoranda in legal aspects of,

jh

Morris, U. S.

Apr. 14, 1909

19018

From

Coal exported to Mexico from United States in 1908

Inquires regarding,

jh

Morris, W. R.

Oct. 19, 1908

4355/1

Claim of Robert Morris against United States for  
money loaned.

Requests that action be taken to refund the money  
loaned.

jh

Morris, Will E.      Mar. 3, 1909

11101/66

From

Extradition treaty with Spain.

Information relative to, requested.

jh

Morris, William      Mar. 8, 1907  
From

Minor File

Jamaica Earthquake sufferers,

Aid requested,

jh

Morris, William R.

Jan. 13, 1908

11427

Divorce case of Joseph Klein against Sarotta Klein.

Consul General at Budapest encloses executed summons and  
\$3.00 for transmission to the above.

r<sub>c</sub>

Morris and Company

Mar. 7, 1908

12918

Fines collected at Habana on goods shipped by,

Morris and Company gives facts relative to, and requests  
aid of Department in obtaining refund of,

rc



Morris and Company  
From

Jan. 13, 1908

3990/19

Barcelona - commends Consul General Ridgely at,

jh

Morris and Company  
From Wirsling

May 17, 1909

2170/19

Athens.

Commends George Horton, Consul General at,

jh

Morris & Son, F.E.    Oct. 2, 1908

16076

Rubber Cultivation in Mexico.

Consul at Frontera encloses letter from above  
requesting information relative to, and requests  
instruction.

jh

Morris & Canal Banking  
Company

Aug. 4, 1910

14132/2

See above for memo by Counselor regarding Repudiation  
of State Department.

jh

Morris Graphite

Feb. 4, 1908

4151/35-36

Concession Settlement in Korea.

Consul General at Seoul calls attention to interests involved in case.

jh

Morris and Company  
Packers

Aug. 16, 1906

202

Complaint against authorities at Smyrna for obstructing  
importation of Oleo Oils.

re

Morris Packing Company

Apr. 18, 1910

14867/45

From

Commercial relations between the United States and  
Austria Hungary.

Inquires whether a microscopic inspection certificate on  
all shipments of pork meats from the United States  
is required.

jh

Morris-Sherman Manufacturing Feb. 16, 1908 12019  
Company

Controversy with Consular Agent at Coatzacoalcas.

Letter from Consular Agent, giving particulars enclosed  
by Consul at Veracruz.

rc



Morrisburg, Canada

Jan. 21, 1910

23235

Consular Agency at,

Treasury Department encloses letter from George R. Malby  
requesting establishment of,

rc

Morrisette, J.E.    Sept. 14, 1908

15640

From

Information regarding The Jantha Plantation Company  
in Mexico, requested.

jh

Morrisey

Jan. 5, 1907

3965m

Claim of Liebes and Company against United States.

Maintenance of, claim enclosed.

jh

Morrisy, Clayton      Nov. 18, 1908  
(Captain)

573/372

Schooner ARETUSA.

Arrest of, reported for fishing inside three mile  
limit off Port au Basques.

kj

Morrissey, Clayton

Apr. 28, 1908

4830/229-240

Master of American Schooner ELECTOR.

Fine imposed on, by Newfoundland authorities.

jh

Morrissey, Clayton May 16, 1908  
(Captain)

573/283-291

Fishery regulations in Newfoundland.

Arrest of, for violation of, reported.

jh

Morrissey, Fred

Apr. 28, 1908

4830/229-240

Master of American Schooner A. E. WHYLAND.

Fine imposed by Newfoundland authorities.

j  
h

Morrissey, John

Jan. 23, 1908.

11482

Relief of , Seaman.

Consul General Habana reports having refused payment of bill for \$262 for hospital expenses of , and requests interpretation of Act of December 21, 1898 providing for relief of seamen.

bo



Morrissey, P. H.  
From Brotherhood of  
Railroad Trainmen

Aug. 10, 1908.

8283/5-6

Expulsion of J. C. Becker from Colombia.

Encloses July 8 from Becker warning railroad men against  
Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company. Suggests statement  
might be investigated.

bo

Morrissey, R. J.

Jan. 25, 1907.

825/1-2

Emigration from Russia of Stromsky children.

Encloses Embassy's (Russia) letter June 11, 1906, to  
R. J. Morrissey who has failed to pay money and asks  
that Department endeavor to collect.

MORRISON  
MORISON

Morrison

Dec. 9, 1907.

5485/25

Regarding extradition of William F. Walker from Mexico,  
alias ,

bo

Morrison, Professor      Nov. 14, 1908.

17030

Scientific Expedition through Africa.

Consul General at Cape Town reports regarding scientific expedition to be conducted by Professor Morrison,

bo

Morrison, A. Cressy  
From Union Carbide  
Sales Company

March 29, 1910.

836/172

Tariff concessions to United States by Brazil.

Referring to an interview had on the 28th instant, at the  
Bureau of Trade Relations, presents reasons for the  
extension by Brazil of a 20% preferential rate on calcium  
carbide imported from the United States.

bo

Morrison, C. A.

April 21, 1910.

20025/9

National Irrigation Journal.

Irrigation in Mexico.

Morrison, Charles

June 12, 1909.

20092

Estate of , in England.

L. F. Livingston encloses letter from H. A. C. Morrison  
requesting information relative to ,

bo



Morrison, D. J.

March 10, 1910.

24702

Australian rabbits.

Letter addressed by the Consul at Melbourne to , condemning the proposed introduction of the pests into United States.

bo

Morrison, Edwin M.      August 17, 1906.

240

Death of , in Buenos Aires.

William C. Ham requests information relative to  
certificate of ,

bo

Morrison, F.  
From

Sept. 5, 1908.

15692

Consular Agency at Meran.

Recommends establishment of , and suggests appointment  
of Franz Leibel as Consular Agent.

bo

Morrison, G. E. (Dr)

July 17, 1907.

8018

Pekin Syndicate Concession in China.

Encloses copy of telegram from above to London TIMES,  
relative to ,

bo

Morrison, George A. (Mrs) Feb. 22, 1909.

18144

Robbing of , in Mexico.

C. B. Law requests Consular Agent at Guanajuato be instructed to do all he can to recover the watch which was stolen from Mrs. Morrison.

bo

Morrison, George A.      March 19, 1910.

18659/297

Commercial relations between the United States and France.

Senator Elihu Root encloses telegram from George A.

Morrison, Chairman of American Cotton Oil Company,  
protesting against the proposed tariff arrangement with  
France regarding cotton seed oil.

bo

Morrison, H. A. C.      June 12, 1909.

20092

Estate of Charles Morrison in England.

Requests information relative to ,

bo

Morrison, Hector

June 6, 1907.

6927

Extradition of , from Great Britain.

Request for ,

bo



Morrison, Holmes

June 4, 1908.

299/42-53

St. John Lumber Company.

Affidavit regarding obstruction in St. John River.

bo

Morrison, J. D.  
From

April 29, 1907.

Minor File

Island possession of United States.

List of , requested.

bo

Morrison, J. D.  
From

May 10, 1907.

Minor File

United States Island possessions.

Requests answer to his letter of April 29, 1907.

bo

Morrison, J. P.                      March 11, 1910.  
Philadelphia Commercial  
Museum

836/171

Brazilian Tariff on vehicles.

Representations in regard to discrimination and prohibi-  
tory rates.

Morrisson, James

April 2, 1909.

5253/44-45

Distressed American seaman.

Relief of , reported.

bo

Morrison, L. J.

June 29, 1910.

16894/13

From

Testimony of German subjects.

Requests to be notified if American Consul at Germany  
is eligible to act as Commissioner to take ,

bo

Morrison, Leon A.  
From

Feb. 21, 1907.  
Received.

Minor File

Inquiring the location of the International Date Line.

Referred to the Navy Department.

Morrison, Martin A. July 27, 1909.  
From

7628/114-115

International Arbitration.

Encloses memorial petitioning against increasing the  
Navy.

bo



Morrison, May

July 30, 1909.

20812

Protection for , in Spain.

S. W. Morrison telegraphs request for ,

bo

Morrison, May M

March 2, 1909.

18308

Duty charged , by Spain on a pair of Arctic Socks  
shipped to ,

John H. Parker Company gives facts relative to , and  
asks if such a charge was proper.

bo

Morrison, Norman

May 23, 1907.

3028/20a

Appointed Vice and Deputy Consul General at Cairo.

Advises Consul General at Cairo of appointment of  
Norman Morrison.

bo

Morrison, Norman

Sept. 2, 1908.

1532/20-21

Desert lands in Egypt.

Inquiry relative to nationality of ,

bo

Morrison, Riley R.      Oct. 17, 1908.

16343

Death of , in Mexico.

Report enclosed.

bo

Morrison, S. W. (Dr) Mar. 2, 1908.

18308

Duty, excessive, charged by Spain on pair of Arctic Socks sent to his daughter.

John H. Parker Company asks if 4 pesetas and 80 centimos is a fair rate of duty.

bo

Morrison, S. W.  
From

July 30, 1909.  
Tel.

20812

Daughter May Morrison, Principal College Fortuny 20,  
Madrid, Spain.

Other citizens unaware danger. Ambassador acquaint them.

bo

Morison, Samuel Lord     June 4, 1907.

7079

Death of , in England.

Consul at London encloses report of ,

bo



Morrison, Thomas

April 18, 1907.

9268

Accounts of Disbursing Clerk, State Department.

Auditors report of an examination made of ,

Morrison, Thomas H. Jan. 11, 1909.  
From

17487

Detention of Louise Cesario at Naples.

Gives facts relative to, and requests aid of Department  
in regard to ,

Morrison, W. K.

Jan. 2, 1909.

17376

From

Naval Coaling Station for United States in Venezuela.

Urges acquisition of ,

bo

Morrison, W. M. (Rev)      March 21, 1908.      12053/10-19

American Presbyterian Mission at Luebo, Congo Free State.

Refusal of Congo Government to sell land to Mission. Consul General at Boma reports particulars concerning ,

bo

Morrison, William Oct. 7, 1909

22087

Acting Consul Agent at Mollendo, Peru.

Signature enclosed.

jh

Morrison, William

Aug. 16, 1910

125.26382/2

Consular Agency at Mollendo, Peru.

Nominated for appointment as Agent.

jh

Morrison and Schiff  
From

Nov. 12, 1909

21306/6

Salvatore Pergoliszi and Joseph Syracuse under arrest  
in Italy.

Requests that Consuls at Palermo be instructed to  
ask the Italian Government to delay proceedings  
for 60 days.

h

j

Morritzen, Martin Nov. 6, 1907

9940

Relief of, by North Eastern Siberian Company, Limited.

Encloses claim of the Company on account of,

jh



Moross, Cleo

June 2, 1907.

6838

Removal of remains of , to United States.

G. Spalding and T. Dixon telegraph, requesting aid of  
Department to obtain permission for ,

bo

Moross, Joseph S.

June 2, 1907.

6838

Removal of remains of son of , to United States from  
Mexico.

Aid of Department requested in regard to ,

bo

Morrow (Judge)  
From

Apr. 12, 1909

19147

Deposition of Carlos Schuetz for use in Mexico in criminal  
for use in Mexico in criminal action against Frank  
Stanley in Mexico.

Encloses copies of correspondence with Mexican Consul  
General at San Francisco relative to latter's request  
for,

j<sup>h</sup>

Morrow, Judge  
From

April 12, 1909.

19147

Deposition of Carlos Schuetz for use in Mexico in criminal  
action versus Frank Stanley in Mexico.

Encloses copies of correspondence with Mexican Consul  
General at San Francisco relative to latter's request  
for ,

bo

Morrow, Judge

July 26, 1910

24680/4

Visit of Committee of Associated Chambers of Commerce  
of the Pacific Coast to China.

Request that the President use his influence to induce  
the Judge to join the party from R. Dollar.

rp

Morrow, P. C.

Feb. 19, 1908.

11892

Permission to carry a revolver in Mexico for ,

Benjamin K. Focht encloses letter from Morrow requesting assistance to obtain , and stating Consul General at Mexico City has refused his good offices. .

bo

Morry y Senior

May 27, 1908

5496/7

Acting Consul Agent at Coro.

Will remain in charge pending the appointment of a consular agent.

jh

MORSE-MORSS



Morse, A. P.

Oct. 3, 1906

1412

From

Fiji Land Claims.

Inquires as to status of,

jh

Morse, Andrew T.      Oct. 11, 1906  
and Son  
From

Minor Files

Ask for information as to diving apparatus through  
Consuls in order to seek foreign market for their  
goods.

jh

Morse, Angeline Howe

Feb. 24, 1910

23600

Death of,

Consul General at London reports,

jh

Morse, Charles W.

Feb. 8, 1908.

11634

Extradition of , from England.

Telegram to Great Britain to arrange to have Morse kept under surveillance in case he is wanted.

bo

Morse, E. A.

Apr. 8, 1909

18921

From

Validity of United States Judgments in Cuba and Isle  
of Pines.

Requests information relative to,

jh

Morse, F.E.

Feb. 23, 1910

23560/-

To

Encloses program of 3rd International Congress of  
Physiotherapie, Paris, 1910, and advises him that  
the French Ambassador has expressed the hope that  
he will attend as delegate.

jh

Morss, Daniel D.    Sept. 4, 1907

1797/321-322

From

Commercial relations with Japan.

Fostering of, encloses preamble and resolutions by  
Chamber of Commerce of Boston relative to,

jh

Morse, Edwin K.      Aug. 11, 1909  
From

21059

Information regarding Locks and Canals in European  
countries requested.

jh



## Claim versus Japan.

American Embassy to Japan encloses correspondence of Embassy with Consul at Kobe and Mr. Morse regarding latter's claim for \$25,000 for assault upon his wife by an employe of Imperial Government Railway. Embassy refuses to present claim until legal remedies are exhausted. Mr. Morse intends to lay matter before the Department.

Morse, Frederick July 3, 1907

7099/5

Delegate to Congress on Physical Therapeutics, Rome.

Italian Embassy recommends appointment of Dr. Frederick  
Morse as delegate to,

jh

Morse, Gordon Z.      Nov. 19, 1908  
From                      Rec'd.

1806/452

Kongo.

Requests information in connection with,

jh

Morse, H. B.

August 17, 1907.

11234

Permission to examine Archives of Department of State for ,

H. B. Morse submits letter to Minister Rockhill requesting assistance to obtain ,

bo

Morse, H.B.  
From American  
Association of  
China

Nov. 23, 1907

552/241-242

United States Court for China.

Transmits memorial to President and Congress on  
requirements of, and on need of Federal Building at  
Shanghai.

h

j

Morse, H. B.

Jan. 28, 1908.

9160/71-72

American Association in China.

Mr. Sands of American Legation to Guatemala referred to  
Mr. Morse for information desired regarding the  
Organization.

bo

Morse, Hosea Ballou Nov. 20, 1905

1518/245-246

Conditions in China.

Review of, by, forwarded by E. R. Johnstone through  
the President.

jh

Morse, James A.

June 3, 1908

10263/7-9

Information for,

Consul at Managua encloses letter for Morse giving  
an address of James Deitrick.

jh



Morse, J. H.

June 27, 1907

Minor File

From

Diplomatic service United States communicates on,

jh

Morse, James R.  
From

Mar. 18, 1909

15004/13

Letter introducing F. B. Jennings to Assistant Secretary  
Wilson.

jh

Morse, James R.      Aug. 13, 1909  
From

5315/507

Railway concession in China.

Asks Department **write** a letter to the China Investment  
and Construction Company approving its proposed action  
regarding,

jh

Morse, James R.

May 23, 1910

5315/941

Railway Building in China.

Suggests that the Amoy-Hankow Railroad be proposed to the Japanese.

jh

Morss, Minnie Adams  
(Miss)

April 26, 1909.

19525

Death of ,

Consul at Florence reports death on 21st instant. Encloses  
Form #192.

bo

Morse, R.C.  
To New York  
Y. M. C. A.

Sept. 28, 1908

15658

Suggestions regarding acquisition of American citizenship. Encloses copy of #17 from Fiume with pamphlets giving,

jh

Morse, S. F. B.      Dec. 27, 1908  
(Professor)

17151

Imprisonment of William G, son of, in Mexico.

T. V. T. Johnston asks how to proceed to help Morse.

Morse, Waldo G.

Mar. 7, 1908

12303

From

Claim of La Guaira , E. L. and Power Company against  
Venezuela.

Asks when payment of award may be expected.

jh



Morse, Waldo G.      Apr. 30, 1909

18464/7

From

Taxation of father of Justin S. Kirreh by Turkish  
Government.

Asks for copy Mr. Kirreh's letter to Department on  
March 18 for Mr. Kirreh.

jh

Morse, William Goodrich Dec. 27, 1908.

17151

Imprisonment of , in Mexico.

In a telegram, Theo Van <sup>T</sup>yne Johnston asks what course to pursue to help Morse.

bo

Morse, William R. Feb. 16, 1909

17442/2

Closing of Hecates Straits.

Desires information regarding,

jh

Morse, William W.    July 2, 1907

4406

Clerk at Guayaquil Consulate General.

Application of William W. Morse for appointment as  
clerk at Guayaquil enclosed.

jh

Morse and Company,

Oct. 24, 1908

16281

A. T.

From

Discrimination by the State of Para, Brazil against  
foreign exporters of crude rubber.

Requests Embassy be instructed to protest against,

jh

Morse and Company,  
J. E.

January 21, 1910.

23259

Rejection at Boston by Customs officials of tea shipped  
by ,

Consul at Halifax encloses copy of letter from Morse and  
Company, protesting against ,

bo

Morse Lumber  
Company, Frederick

Aug. 31, 1908

3113/11

Establishment of Consulate at Bathurst, New Brunswick.

Frederick H. Gillett states Frederick Morse Lumber  
Company is desirous of having Consulate at Bathurst.  
Asks ~~what~~ steps are necessary.

jh

Morshead, Walter  
From

June 4, 1907

Minor File

Fraud committed by Speyer Brothers on stockholders  
of Central Pacific Railroad Company against  
Cleopatra Copper Company.

Encloses clippings.

jh



Morshead, Walter  
From

June 8, 1907.

Minor File

Central Pacific Railroad.

Incloses letters relative to capture of , by Huntington  
and Speyer Brothers.

bo

Morss, Minnie Ada July 1, 1909

11424/58-83

Death certificate.

Enclosed in No. 646 from Italy.

jh

Morshead, Walter  
From

June 8, 1907.

Minor File

Requests that inclosed letter be added to letters of  
today.

bo

Mort, Worth

Sept. 17, 1909.

21683

Death of , in Mexico.

Consul at Tampico encloses report.

bo

Mortality

Jan. 15, 1909

17531

Among Employees in Industrial Establishments in  
United States.

British Embassy requests statistics regarding,

jh

Mortellaro, Giovanni

May 7, 1907

6962/2

Italian anarchist.

J. W. Jenks submits information relative to,

jh

Morten, A.  
Morten and Company.

Jan. 8, 1908.

5869/116

Commercial Treaty with France.

Inquires how champagnes in stock on which duty has been  
paid will be affected by reduction of duty on champagnes  
under ,

Morten and Company  
From A. Morten

Jan. 8, 1908.

5869/116

Commercial Treaty with France.

Inquires how reduction of duty on champagnes will affect  
Vintage. Champagnes now in stock on which duty has been  
paid.

bo



Morten, Cutler and Company Oct. 22, 1908. 16232

Income tax assessed on Anne C. Flexner in Great Britain.

Anne C. Flexner gives facts relative to , encloses  
letter from the above, her attorneys regarding , and  
asks how she can avoid payment.

bo

Mortensen, Christian      July 3, 1907.

7476

Estate of ,

Danish Legation inquires concerning money due the heirs  
of , by War Department.

bo

Mortensen, Herman

May 24, 1909.

20078

Death of , in Norway.

Consul at Christiania encloses report of ,

bo

bo

Mortensen, Marian

May 27, 1907

Minor File

From

Admission of emigrants to United States.

Asks information,

jh

Morternnd, Gus

Jan. 12, 1907

1958/10-19

Spanish Swindle.

Affidavit of Morternnd in case of Manuel Moreno  
transmitted.

jh

Mortero, Morro De July 2, 1908

13495/8-9

Criminal Record of,

Request of New York police Department.

jh

Morteza, Khan

Jan. 23, 1907

4004

Minister of Persia.

Expression of gratification at retention of,

jh

Mortgage

Nov. 24, 1908

16740

Law of Cuba.

A. L. Bailey requests information relative to,

jh



Mortgage of Property      April 2, 1909.  
by Chinese to Foreigners  
at Canton

19517

Regulations regarding ,

Consul at Canton encloses March 14 from Viceroy submitting proposed form of guarantee to be used by Chinese when pledging property to foreigners as security for loans, a like letter having been sent to all Consular representatives at Canton who decided, at a meeting to refer matter to Peking. Points out objectionable features of proposed regulations.

Mortimer, Mr.

July 6, 1908

5773/66-67

British Vice Consul at Los Angeles.

Nomination of a substitute for,

jh

Mortimer, William  
G. Jr.

Jan. 16, 1908

10473/4-5

Wreck of American Schooner THOMAS W. LAWSON.

Member of life boat crew. Reward, suggested for,

jh

MORTON

Morton

Jan. 14, 1907

2779/4-5

Interpreter at Consulate General, Constantinople.

Allowance. Letter Dec. 21, 1906 from Mr. Morton tendering his resignation enclosed.

rc

Morton, A.E.

Aug. 6, 1910

7401/21

Acting Agent at Carthagen.

Designated as,

rc

Morton, Alfred J.

Sept. 12, 1907

9180

Death of, in Japan.

American Consulate at Kobe encloses report.

rc

Morton, Asa H.

Apr. 22, 1907

2413/40-42

From

Boxer Indemnity.

Encloses clippings and suggests refund of, to aid starving Chinese.

rc



Morton, Benjamin Arthur

Sept. 26, 1908

5401/27-31

Clerk at Sydney, New South Wales.

Consul General Bray nominates, as,

rc

Morton, Charles N.

Oct. 15, 1907

9182

Testimonial from Belgium to,

Transmits same.

rc

Morton, E. P.

Oct. 1, 1906

1002

Lawrence, Massachusetts

From

Claim of Santiago McManus against Venezuela.

Mrs. E. A. Power is heir.

rc

Morton, Fred

May 7, 1910

24596/a

Safety of, in connection with earthquake at Cartago,  
Costa Rica.

Department instructs Consul at San Jose to ascertain,  
and report regarding,

rc

Morton, James

Mar. 23, 1907

5502

Consular Agent Kidderminster.

Forms enclosed, to be filled out by,

rc

Morton, Jessie L.

Mar. 14, 1907

4830/2-170

Claim against Great Britain on account of Schooner "HORACE  
B. PARKER" amount \$1600.

rc

Morton, Milo A.  
From

Mar. 5, 1908

7722/7-8

Yaqui Indians, Treatment of, by Mexico.

Encloses copy of Houston Chronicle, and asks the President's intervention in behalf of the Indians, if the article is true, or if not true, that such statements should be prohibited.

rc

Morton, Paul

Nov. 26, 1906

Minor File

From

Rec'd.

Congo Free State.

Requesting copy of Mohim's report if it has been printed,  
or anything in way of bulletins or reports from Consuls  
regarding Congo Free State on the rubber business.

rc



Morton, Paul (MC)

Dec. 7, 1906

Minor File

To

Department of Commerce and Labor have been requested to  
send copies of all reports regarding Congo on the rubber  
business.

rc

Morton, Paul  
From

Oct. 9, ~~1906~~/1908

16031

Equitable Life Assurance Society.

Regulations in France requiring individual statements  
to policy holders. Calls attention to, and requests  
relief.

Morton, Paul  
From

Nov. 30, 1908

5315/146

Railway building in China.

Requests that Minister to China be instructed to assist  
H. C. Gulland to obtain information relative to a  
\$1,000,000 which the Canton and Hankow Railway Company  
desires to make.

rc

Morton, Paul  
To

Sept. 16, 1909

8014/27

Life Insurance Laws of Spain.

Requests views relative to proposed,

rc

Morton, Paul  
From

Oct. 6, 1909

11539/7

Mexican Continental Rubber Company.

Introduces J. W. Stayton of the, to Second Assistant  
Secretary of State.

rc

Morton, Paul  
From

Dec. 9, 1909

2392/23

J. G. Lay, Consul General, Cape Town.

Urges promotion of,

rc

Morton, Paul  
From

Jan. 6, 1910

3275/206

Vice Consul Gordon Paddock.

Inquires relative to whereabouts of, and expresses the hope that Mr. Paddock will not be overlooked in the adjustments being made in the Consular Service.

rc

Morton, Thomas O.

Dec. 17, 1906

3140/4

Clerk., Consulate at Smyrna.

Allowance. Thomas O. Morton appointed clerk in Smyrna consulate for Jan. 1, 1907.

rc



Morton, W.J.

Feb. 23, 1910

23560/-

To

Encloses program of 3rd International Congress of  
Physiotherapie, Paris, 1910, and advises him that the  
French Ambassador has expressed the hope that he will  
attend as delegate.

rc

Morton, Wilbur E.

Feb. 25, 1909

12585/20

Appointed as master of the "VIOLA".

Consul at Yarmouth asks if he has authority to refuse to sign W. E. Morton as master of "VIOLA" on ground that he has ceased to be an American citizen.

rc

Morton, Wilbur E.

Aug. 11, 1909

11180/103

Citizenship of,

Consul at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, reports regarding,

rc

Morton, William

Apr. 1, 1907

4029/8

Clerk of Harbin Consulate.

Temporary employment of, reported, Details given.

rc

Morton, William

Nov. 12, 1908

16768

Seaman of American Schooner "MASSACHUSETTS". Relief of,  
American Consulate at St. Pierre reports relative to,  
also reports irregularities in the crew list.

rc

Morton, C. and E.

Aug. 12, 1907

7598

Price List on Herring issued by,

Consul at Dundee reports that same gives the correct  
market value of,

rc

Morton, C. and E.

Apr. 16, 1909

11231/8-10

Protest against Tariff proposed on tinned herrings.

Ambassador to Great Britain encloses copy of letter from,  
Encloses letter to Foreign Office making,

rc

Morton, C. and E.

Dec. 14, 1909

22618/1

Exclusion of American Honey at Cape of Good Hope.

Copy of letter from the above firm forwarded by Department  
of Agriculture.

rc



Morton Trust Company

Nov. 19, 1906

1199/12-14

Dominican debt negotiation.

rc

Mosby, John

Sept. 30, 1907

4105/9

Permission to examine Record.

Negotiations of Secretary Seward to secure services of  
General Garibaldi in the War of the Rebellion.

Mosca, Americo

Mar, 2, 1907

5370

Fraudulent naturalization of,

American Ambassador to Italy encloses papers showing,

rc

Moschides, Anestes J.

Aug. 7, 1910

23599

Marriage of, to Urania G. Nadalis.

Vice and Deputy Consul General at Constantinople reports.

rc

Moscovitz, Bernhard

July 12, 1910

6156/61

Complâint against the Austrian Consul at New York for the non-delivery of money sent to, by Julian J. Raphael.

Department's aid requested in the matter.

rc

MOSCOW-FROM

Moscow  
From Smith

Sept. 15, 1906  
#61

124/4

Mr. and Mrs. E. Nelson Fell and Frank V. Agnew, welfare of,  
Report relative to,

rc

Moscow

Oct. 31, 1906

2324

From Smith

Allowance for Furniture requested.

rc



Moscow

Jan. 21, 1907

3697/1-2

From Smith

Complaint against American Consulate, Moscow, regarding certificate invoice of camel's hair.

Acknowledges telegram Jan. 10. Suggests advance in price charged, based on information in his letter to Collector of Customs, New York, copy of which is enclosed.

Moscow

From Smith

Mar. 2, 1907

#62

3798/5-7

Platinum, Russian.

Reports relative to,

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

Apr. 11, 1907

2324/1

Allowances.

Acknowledges Feb. 26th, Encloses signature cards. Asks  
60 days leave.

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

Apr. 13, 1907

4490/15-16

Moscow City.

Plans and other information relative to, Reply to Feb.  
19, 1907.

rc

Moscow

June 15, 1907

2324/2

From Smith

Asks leave of Vice Consul, Thomas Smith, be prolonged  
for 90 days.

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

July 20, 1907

2324/3

Vice Consul.

Approves extension of leave of absence granted to (Mr.  
Thomas Smith).

Moscow

Aug. 7, 1907

8156

From Smith

Marriage of William Joseph Rosemire and Chrystie M. Caton.  
Certificate enclosed.

rc

Moscow

Sept. 4, 1907

8760/16-19

From Smith

#63

Passport fees enclosed.

rc



Moscow

Sept. 19, 1907

8760

From Smith

Passport of Rudolph Wunderlich and wife.

Asks permission to insert Mrs. Wunderlich's name in  
passport.

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

Oct. 4, 1907

9283

Registration American Citizens.

Mrs. Henrietta Bary.

rc

Moscow

Oct. 17, 1907

8760/20-25

From Smith

#64

Passport application of Montz A. Kuhn.

Papers in regard to enclosed.

rc

Moscow

Oct. 26, 1907

9309/7

Fran Smith

Requests copy of Department's #56 which has never been  
received at his office.

rc

Moscow

Nov. 4, 1907

9931

From Smith

Publications.

Requests copies of Treasury Decisions.

Moscow  
From Smith

Nov. 11, 1907  
#65

8760/34

Passports.

Desire of Russian Foreign Office that name of wife and  
children be inserted in,

rc

Moscow

Nov. 18, 1907

9283/5-6

From Smith

#66

Registration of American citizens.

Acknowledges #68. Encloses affidavit of Alexander Bary.

rc

Moscow

Nov. 23, 1907

9486/1

From Smith

#67

Whereabouts of Harry Yates.

Gives information concerning,

rc



Moscow

Jan. 27, 1908

10808/3

From Smith

#68

Whereabouts of Matilda Mafield.

Reports,

rc

Moscow

Feb. 21, 1908

8760/39

From Smith

#69

Passport applications.

Requests Department's approval of having a form printed which will state reason why passport of American citizen is not submitted when application is made for a new Russian passport.

Moscow

Feb. 28, 1908

2324/6

From Smith

#70

Resignation of Vice Consul Thomas Smith, reported.

rc

Moscow

Feb. 28, 1908

2324/8

From Smith

#71

Appointment of Harry Suslow as Vice Consul recommended.

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

Mar. 2, 1908

2324/7

Resignation as Vice Consul at Moscow, tendered.

rc

Moscow

<sup>M</sup>ar. 13, 1908

2324/10-11

From Smith

Clerk. Increase in salary of,

Transmits letter from Gustav Hartwig, clerk, and commends  
request therein.

rc

Moscow

From Smith

Mar. 17, 1908  
#72

11358/2

Whereabouts of Miss Janet P. Abercrombie.

Reports inability to locate,

Moscow

Mar. 21, 1908

12907

From Smith

#73

Enoch Emery, Insane American in Russia.

Reports case, and states steps which are necessary to take  
to conserve his business interests which are extensive.

rc



Moscow  
From Smith

Mar. 23, 1908

11358/3

Whereabouts of Miss Janet P. Abererombie.

States she has called at Consulate, and that she is writing  
to Mrs. Blodgett.

rc

Moscow

Apr. 6, 1908

2324/15-16

From Smith

Vice Consul.

Encloses application of Harry Suslow for the position of,

rc

Moscow

Apr. 16, 1908

9283/37-38

From Smith

Form of certified registration printed in the Russian  
language, submits copy of,

rc

Moscow

Apr. 16, 1908

2324/20-22

From Smith

Vice Consul.

Oath and signature cards of Harry Suslow as, enclosed.  
Bond will be forwarded.

rc

Moscow

Apr. 16, 1908

2324/18-19

From Smith

#74

Vice Consul.

Application of Harry Suslow as, enclosed.

rc

Moscow

From Smith

Apr. 22, 1908  
#75

8198/5

Whereabouts of Nicholas A. Neleedoff.

Reports regarding, Will make further inquiries.

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

May 2, 1908  
#76

12868/1

Claim of Major Charles B. Ewing, United States Army  
against Russian Government for loss of baggage.

Reports recovery of the amount of damage allowed by  
law.

Moscow  
From Smith

May 4, 1908

8198/6

Whereabouts of Niclos A. Nelleedoff.

States that Nelleedoff is residing in Kiev, and gives  
his house address.

rc



Moscow

May 26, 1908

14085

From Smith

Russian Navy Renewal League Exhibition at Moscow, July  
1908.

Report relative to,

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

May 27, 1908

2324/25

Binding of correspondence, has been attended to,

Calls attention to insufficiency of contingent allowance.

Reply to #84.

rc

Moscow

May 27, 1908

2324/23-24

From Smith

Harry Suslow, Vice Consul at Moscow.

Certificate of naturalization of, enclosed.

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

June 6, 1908  
#77

2324/26-27

Vice Consul.

Oath of Harry Suslow as, reported.

Moscow  
From Smith

June 6, 1908  
#78

2324/28

Destruction of old seals and stamps.

Instructions in regard to, noted.

rc

Moscow

June 23, 1908

14103/1

From Smith

Tel.

Raising of office to Consulate General.

Asks instructions in view of,

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

June 25, 1908  
#79

13099/2

Consular Agent at Omsk.

States that he has telegraphed to Adolph Reinecke relative  
to taking oath as,

r<sup>c</sup>

Moscow

June 26, 1908

From Smith

#80

Acknowledgement.

r<sup>c</sup>



Moscow  
From Smith

June 30, 1908  
Tel.

14103/2

Appointment of his successor.

"Will sign Acting Consul General. Await telegraphic instructions. Has any transfer been made myself? A reasonable time will be required liquidating home."

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

July 6, 1908

7975/15-16

Passport, special.

Encloses \$1.00 for,

rc

Moscow

July 9, 1908

2324/30

From Smith

Vice Consul.

Reports 60 days leave granted to Harry Suslow.

rc

Moscow

July 9, 1908

2324/30

From Smith

Vice Consul.

Reports 60 days leave granted to Harry Suslow.

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

July 14, 1908  
Tel.

14103/3

Appointment of his successor, "To fill the vacancy  
Petersburg can you appoint me or elsewhere?"

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

July 27, 1908

7975/19-20

Appointment.

Signature cards enclosed.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

July 27, 1908  
Tel.

2324/31

Furniture.

Requests \$1000 for purchase of,

rc

Moscow

From Sharp

July 28, 1908

2324/32

Arrival at post on 23rd instant, reported,

Confirms telegram's,

rc



Moscow  
From Sharp

July 28, 1908

2324/32

Arrival, at Post, 23rd instant, reported.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 4, 1908  
# 1

7975/22

Assumption of duties, this day, reported.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 4, 1908  
Tel.

7975/14

Exequatur.

"Have not received exequatur."

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 4, 1908

7975/21

Quotes telegrams between his office and Embassy relative to his recognition.

rc

Moscow  
From Smith

Aug. 10, 1908

2324/45

Dies of all old seals and stamps have been destroyed.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 14, 1908  
#2

13099/3-4

A. Reinecke, Consular Agent, Omsk.

Encloses copy his instruction even date to, relative to  
taking oath.

r<sup>c</sup>

Moscow

From Sharp

Aug. 15, 1908  
#3

Acknowledgement.

rc

Moscow

Aug. 18, 1908

15419

From Sharp

#5

Correspondence among Consular Officers.

Preparation of miscellaneous. Encloses copies of letters exchanged with Warsaw relative to, and requests instructions.



Moscow

Aug. 20, 1908

2324/37-39

From Sharp

#6

Consular offices described.

Diagram and photo's enclosed.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 22, 1908  
#7

2324/40-41

Clerk.

Encloses application of G. E. Hartevig as, Appointment  
recommended.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 22, 1908  
#8

2324/42-43

Messenger.

Encloses application of Stepan Wolkoff as, Appointment  
recommended.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 24, 1908  
#9

9283/97-99

Citizenship.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 24, 1908  
#10

9283/100-105

Citizenship.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 25, 1908  
#11

Trade Advisor's  
Office

Market for steam fire engines.

rc

Moscow

Aug. 28, 1908

Trade Advisor's

From Sharp

#12

Office

Transmitting report entitled, "ANGLO RUSSIAN TRADE."

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Aug. 28, 1908  
#13

Trade Advisor's  
Office

Transmitting report, entitled, "Proposed Industrial Bank  
in Russia."

rc



Moscow

Aug. 31, 1908

2324/55-54

From Sharp

/14

Consular offices.

Removal of, reported. Advises draft.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 1, 1908  
#15

2324/46

Advice of draft.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 2, 1908  
#16

2324/47-51

Vice and Deputy Consul General.

Nominates Gustav Eugen Hartwig as, Application and  
letters of recommendation enclosed.

rc

Moscow

From Sharp

Sept. 3, 1908  
#17

2324/52-53

Vice and Deputy Consul General.

Encloses letter of recommendation of Mr. Hartwig his  
nominee for the position.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 4, 1908  
#18

9283/106-109

Citizenship.

rc

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 8, 1908  
#19

2324/54

Purchase of dictionary and directory and subscription  
for commercial and Industrial GAZETTE reported,

Approval requested.

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 8, 1908  
# 20

9309/41

Copy circular, August 1, 1897, requested.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 8, 1908

15719

From Sharp

# 21

Exposition, International, of Inventions at St.  
Petersburg.

Report enclosed,

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 10, 1908  
# 22

5186/30

Flags received from Odessa Consulate.

Acknowledges receipt of 8 and states not one is in  
good condition.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 14, 1908      15825  
# 23

Marriage of Victor Bary and Maria Shamshin.

Certificate, affidavit of groom, and certificate of  
Consul General transmitted.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 14, 1908  
# 24

13099/5-8

Omsk.

Encloses application of Adolph Reinecke as Consular  
Agent at, with oath.

jf

Moscow

From Sharp

Sept. 16, 1908

# 25

9283/110

Registration.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 16, 1908  
# 26

9283/111-113

Passports.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 17, 1908  
# 27

3455/191

Invoices of Food and Drug products.

Requests 200 copies of form,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 22, 1908  
# 28

Acknowledgement.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 24, 1908

12885/24

From Sharp

# 29

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Sept. 30, 1908 Trade Advisers'  
# 32 Office

Transmits report regarding "Nishny Novgorod Fair"

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 3, 1908  
Tel.

7975/23

Bond.

"Has bond been approved? Communicate with United States  
Fidelity and Guaranty Company."

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 5, 1908  
# 30

7975/25

Bond, official.

Forwarding of, reported. Expresses regret for delay in  
the matter.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 7, 1908  
# 31

15719/2-4

International Exposition of the Latest Inventions, to  
be held at St. Petersburg, Russia.

Reports transmittal, under separate cover, of a supply  
of rules and regulations governing the, also supply  
of invoice blank forms.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 13, 1908  
# 33

9283/114-115

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 19, 1908  
# 34

12907/1-9

Enoch Emery, Insane American in Russia.

Encloses correspondence regarding appointment of  
trustees and requests instructions.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 19, 1908  
# 35

2324/59

Transmission of Consular despatches to Department  
through Consul General. Asks instructions regarding.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 21, 1908  
# 36

9283/116-118

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 24, 1908  
# 37

13099/9-10

A. Reinecke, Consular Agent at Omsk.

Reports Mr. Reinecke assumed duties October 17.  
Encloses signature.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 24, 1908  
# 38

9283/119-121

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 26, 1908  
# 39

15676/1-3

Whereabouts of J.P. Barnhill.

Encloses letter from Mr. Barnhill and one from Spiess  
Petroleum Company, reporting that he is still with the  
Company and in good health and spirits.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 27, 1908  
# 40

16472

Exposition. Flour Milling at St. Petersburg in 1909.

Report regarding,

j<sup>f</sup>

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 27, 1908  
# 41

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Transmits report entitled "A New British Enterprise for  
the Development of Exports to Russia."

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 27, 1908  
# 42

2324/60-62

Oath and signature cards of G.E. Hartwig as Vice and  
Deputy Consul General enclosed.

jg

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 29, 1908  
# 43

10810/11-12

Cotton crop in Russia.

Encloses report on,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Oct. 30, 1908  
# 44

12714/1-5

Duty on Consular supplies in Russia.

Encloses letter from Consular Agent at Omsk concerning,

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 4, 1908  
# 46

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Transmitting report "Trade Conditions in the Russian  
Empire."

jf

Moscow  
From <sup>S</sup>harp

Nov. 6, 1908  
# 45

2324/64

Advice of draft,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 6, 1908  
# 47

2324/63

Furniture account and inventory enclosed.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 6, 1908  
# 48

2324/65

Advice of draft.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 14, 1908  
# 49

13099/11-13

Consular Agent at Omsk.

Leave of absence granted Consular Agent at, and designation of George F. Kocher to act reported.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 17, 1908  
# 50

9283/122-125

Passports.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 23, 1908  
# 51

9283/130

Reigstration.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 23, 1908  
# 52

9283/126-128

Registration.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 23, 1908  
# 53

9283/129

Registration.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 25, 1908  
# 54

13099/14-15

Consular Agent at Omsk.

Transmits oath of A.F. Reinecke as,

Moscow  
From Sharp

Nov. 30, 1908  
# 55

2324/66

Salary.

Reports drawing for \$324.83 for balance of, over fees received, and for \$83.34 for amount of clerk hire allowance, November.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 3, 1908  
# 56

3627/31-32

Reports of Consul at Riga.

Encloses December 3, 1908 to Consul at Riga regarding manner of transmission of, and asks if his action is approved.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 5, 1908  
# 57

17185

Exposition, Internation, of Clocks, Watches, Jewelry  
at St. Petersburg in 1909.

Encloses report regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 7, 1908  
# 58

9283/135-137

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 8, 1908  
# 59

9283/131-134

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 8, 1908  
# 60

3627/33-34

Failure of Consul at Riga to send despatches through  
Moscow Office.

Encloses December 5 from Consul at Riga in explanation.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 8, 1908  
# 61

9283/154-156

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 10, 1908  
# 62

9283/147-148

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 10, 1908  
# 63

9283/144-146

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 11, 1908    Trade Advisers'  
# 64                    Office

Transmitting report regarding "Platinum Mining in  
Russia."

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 12, 1908  
# 65

2324/67

Clerk.

Commends Gustav E. Hartwig, Vice and Deputy Consul General for appointment as, . Asks that allowance for clerk hire be increased to \$1800 from \$1000 which is inadequate.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 12, 1908  
# 66

9283/151-153

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 12, 1908  
# 67

9283/141-143

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 14, 1908  
# 68

9283/157-159

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 14, 1908  
# 69

9283/149-150

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 14, 1908  
# 70

9283/138-140

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 14, 1908  
# 71

9283/160-162

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 18, 1908  
# 72

17185/2-3

International Exposition of Clocks, Watches, St.  
Petersburg, 1909.

Reports transmission of copies of Rules and Regulations  
governing the,

jf

Moscow

Dec. 21, 1908

17397

From Sharp

Exposition, International, of Improvements of Cities and  
Resorts, St. Petersburg, Russia, May 9 to September  
14, 1909.

Report on,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 21, 1908  
# 73

Acknowledgement.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 28, 1908  
# 74

16136/1-2

Asbestos mining in Russia.

Encloses report regarding. Reply to number 17.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Dec. 31, 1908  
# 75

12495/259-260

Birth certificate of Chanon Bernstein. Rabbi Schklow states no record of such birth appears on register books of Schklow.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 2, 1909  
# 76

9283/170-171

Citizenship.

jr

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 2, 1909  
# 77

9283/164-166

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 2, 1909  
# 78

9283/164-166

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 4, 1909  
# 79

2324/68-69

Vice and Deputy Consul General.

Encloses bond of Gustav Eugen Hartwig as,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 4, 1909  
# 80

9283/172-174

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Jan. 11, 1909

7975/28

From Sharp

# 81

Transfer to another post requested. Gives reasons.

Jf

Moscow

Jan. 11, 1909

2324/70

From Sharp

# 82

Rent.

Report drawing for \$275. for,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 13, 1909  
# 83

13099/18-19

Leave of A.F. Reinecke, Consular Agent at Omsk.

Encloses January 5, 1909 from Mr. Reinecke reporting  
departure on leave September 9, 1908 and return  
October 11, 1908.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 13, 1909  
# 84

13099/20

Leave for A.F. Reinecke, Consular Agent at Omsk, for  
30 days from Janaury 11, 1909 granted. G.F. Kocher  
will be in charge.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 16, 1909  
# 85

Trade Advisers'  
Office.

Commercial Letter.

Inquiry for bags and material made of wood pulp.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 16, 1909  
# 86

17009/3-4

List of Zemstros in Russia, enclosed.

Reply to # 26. Has applied to Consular Agent at Omsk  
for list of dealers in agricultural implements in  
Siberia which will be forwarded as soon as received.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 18, 1909  
# 87

9283/175-176

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 22, 1909

8143/100

Cholera epidemic in Russia.

Quotes article from Paris Edition of LONDON DAILY  
MAIL of January 18 regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 22, 1909

17898

Commercial relations between United States and Russia.

Quotes article regarding move by Moscow capitalists  
to fight American trusts in the Far East.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 23, 1909

2399/2

Proposed construction of Russian War Ships.

Quotes article from Paris edition of LONDON DAILY MAIL  
of nineteenth instant regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 25, 1909  
# 89

3833/54-55

Accounts of Consulate at Warsaw.

Encloses letter from Vice Consul at Warsaw regarding,

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 26, 1909  
# 90

Acknowledgement.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 28, 1909  
# 91

9283/180-181

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 28, 1909  
# 92

9283/177-179

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Jan. 29, 1909  
# 93

18048

Imprisonment of Richard T. Stevens.

Report regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 1, 1909  
# 94

2324/74

Accounts.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 3, 1909  
# 95

9931/2-3

Publications.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 8, 1909  
# 96

2324/80

Accounts.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 10, 1909  
# 97

12907/13-14

Condition of Enoch Emery, in an insane asylum in  
Russia.

Transmits report on the,

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 10, 1909  
# 98

12495/328-329

Birth record of Jacob Glicksman.

Encloses January 23 from Prefect of Pionteck stating  
same cannot be found. Reply to #27.

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 15, 1909  
Tel.

7975/32

Transfer.

"Failing English post, would ask for Zurich."

jf

Moscow

Feb. 17, 1909

2324/77-78

From Sharp

# 99

Estimate of needs of his office for ensuing fiscal year.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 17, 1909  
# 100

2324/75-76

Vice and Deputy Consul General Hartig.

Encloses affidavit made before him by, stating that he (Hartig) has never disclosed to private individuals anything of a confidential nature appertaining to the Consulate General. Regrets such accusation should have been made.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 17, 1909  
# 101

7975/33

Transfer.

Is willing to accept a post of smaller salary.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 20, 1909  
# 102

12907/15-16

Insane American, Enoch Emery, in Russia.

Encloses letter from Hospital regarding condition of,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 24, 1909  
# 103

12907/17-19

Insane American, Enoch Emery, in Russia.

Encloses certain correspondence and requests instructions as to answer to be given to trustees of Mr. Emery regarding payment of one thousand roubles to the attorney in the case.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 25, 1909

17511/82

Whereabouts of F.B. Wagner.

Unable to ascertain the,

jf



Moscow

Feb. 25, 1909

18425

From Sharp

Consular District of Vladivostok, extent of.

Encloses correspondence with Consul at Vladivostok  
regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 1, 1909  
# 106

2324/79

Advice of drafts.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 4, 1909  
# 107

18557

Student interpreters.

Suggests detail of, for Russia.

jf

Moscow

Mar. 8, 1909

7975/34

From Sharp

Transfer to another post requested. Gives reasons.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 8, 1909

18638

Exposition, International at Kasan June to August, 1909.

Printed matter regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 9, 1909  
# 108

9283/189-191

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Mar. 9, 1909

9283/182-185

From Sharp

# 109

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 9, 1909  
# 110

9283/186-188

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 11, 1909  
# 111

9283/192

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 12, 1909  
# 112

Acknowledgement.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 13, 1909  
# 113

17009/8

Dealers in Agricultural implements in Siberia.

Reports inability to get certain information from  
Consular Agency at Omsk regarding, . The Agent  
granted leave in interest of International Harvesting  
Company has failed to report regarding dates of his  
leave.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 17, 1909  
# 114

18316/77

Selling price in the United States, of foreign made  
goods.

Reply to circular, March 10.

jf

Moscow

Mar. 30, 1909

19089

From Sharp

Free port at Libau.

Encloses report on,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Mar. 30, 1909  
# 115

7975/35-36

Transfer to another post.

Referring to his number 81, January 11, 1909, transmits  
certificate of his physician regarding condition of  
his health.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 3, 1909  
# 116

9283/193-195

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 5, 1909  
# 117

19166

Death of Henry Doucker reported.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 6, 1909  
# 118

9283/196-198

Citizenship.

gfr

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 6, 1909  
# 119

9283/199-200

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 7, 1909  
# 120

2324/81

Employment of interpreter.

Requests permission to draw \$32.47 for services of  
interpreter.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 8, 1909  
# 121

9283/201-203

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 8, 1909  
# 122

2324/82

Advice of draft.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 8, 1909  
# 123

9283/204-205

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 13, 1909  
# 124

18648/2

Deportation of Gutel or Gussie Freiman from the  
United States.

Inability to locate Freiman reported. Further information  
requested.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 13, 1909  
# 125

9931/5

Publications.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 13, 1909  
# 126

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Inquiry for artistic ceilings made of steel.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Feb. 26, 1909  
# 105

18048/2-3

Arrest and imprisonment of Richard T. Stevens in  
Russia.

Encloses copy February 23 from Chief of Police at Moscow  
saying the person arrested proves to be Moses  
Abramov Magaziner.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 13, 1909  
# 127

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Trade Opportunity.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 15, 1909  
# 128

2324/84

Advice of draft.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 16, 1909  
# 129

9283/206-208

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 19, 1909  
# 130

19364

Marriage of Richard von der Muehlen and Natalie  
Komaroff reported. Certificate enclosed.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 21, 1909  
# 131

9283/209-211

Passport applications.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 27, 1909  
# 132

7975/37

Leave for 60 days requested.

Reasons given.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

Apr. 30, 1909  
# 133

2324/85

Accounts.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

May 5, 1909  
# 134

9283/220-221

Registration American citizens.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

May 5, 1909  
# 135

9283/216-219

Passport applications.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

May 10, 1909  
# 136

12907/22-24

Enoch Emery, insane American in Russia.

Reports that trustees of, have no objection to his  
removal to the United States.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

May 10, 1909  
# 137

18048/6-9

Arrest and imprisonment of R.T. Stevens alias Moses  
Abramovitch Magaziner.

Magaziner says he was a Russian but will give no further  
information. Returns his passport application and  
encloses other papers.

jf

Moscow

May 10, 1909

9283/212-213

From Sharp

# 138

Registration American citizens.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

May 11, 1909  
# 139

9283/214-215

Passport applications.

jf

Moscow

May 12, 1909

9283/222-224

From Sharp

# 140

Passport applications.

jf



Moscow

May 12, 1909

9283/225-227

From Sharp

# 141

Registration American citizens.

jg

Moscow  
From Sharp

May 12, 1909  
# 142

9283/228-229

Passport applications.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

May 15, 1909  
# 143

2324/86-87

Accounts.

jf

Moscow

May 25, 1909

From Sharp

# 145

Acknowledgement.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

May 25, 1909  
# 146

18842/1-2

Money abstracted from letter sent to Emilya Pareigova  
in Russia.

Encloses correspondence with postmaster at Retovo in  
regard to,

jf

Moscow

May 26, 1909

9283/230

From Sharp

# 147

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

June 1, 1909

2324/90

From Sharp

# 148

Salary and fee accounts.

Reports draft for \$397.83 difference between amount of fees received during May and amount of his salary for that period, and states same will be credited to, Also reports draft for \$83.34 for clerk hire.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 3, 1909  
Tel.

7975/38

Transfer to Lyon.

Will arrange to take charge August 1.

jf



Moscow

June 3, 1909

9283/231

From Sharp

# 149

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 3, 1909  
# 150

Acknowledgement.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 16, 1909  
# 151

9283/232

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 18, 1909  
Tel.

7975/39

Oath.

Permission to take, on July 1 requested. Will arrive at  
Lyons on July 17. Doctor advises early departure.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 18, 1909  
# 152

Acknowledgment.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 18, 1909  
# 153

7975/40-41

Permission to leave Moscow at an early date requested  
account ill-health. Medical certificate enclosed.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 22, 1909  
# 154

7975/43

Leave of absence.

Will take 31 days, beginning July first. Will be at  
Lyons by August 1 to assume duties.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 22, 1909  
# 155

2324/91

Accounts.

jf



Moscow  
From Sharp

June 24, 1909  
# 156

3864/10-11

Consular Agency at Rostoff on Don.

States, from information received, it would seem better  
that the, should remain under present supervision.  
Encloses letter from Consul at Odessa regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 24, 1909  
# 157

2324/92

Accounts.

Explains his subscription of Rubles 25 for the Russian  
Red Cross Society and asks it be refunded to him.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 30, 1909  
# 159

7975/44

Leave of absence.

Address during, will be care of American Consul, Lyons,  
France.

jf

Moscow

June 30, 1909

16124/373

From Sharp

#

Dry Farming Methods.

Explains delay in forwarding report on,

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 30, 1909

2324/96-97

Annual furniture.

Schedule enclosed.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

June 30, 1909  
# 158

2324/94-95

Leave of absence.

Reports that Vice and Deputy Consul General Gustav E.  
Hartwig will be in charge during, . Salary agreement  
enclosed.

jf

Moscow  
From Sharp

July 1, 1909  
# 160

2324/99-100

Accounts.

jf

Moscow  
From Hartwig

July 6, 1909  
# 161

9283/240-241

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow

July 6, 1909

9283/234-237

From Hartwig

# 162

Passports.

jf

Moscow  
From Hartwig

July 7, 1909  
# 163

9283/245

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

From Hartwig

July 9, 1909

# 164

9283/238-239

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Hartwig

July 9, 1909  
# 165

9283/242-244

Passports.

jf

Moscow

July 17, 1909

20886

From Hartwig

# 167

Death of Mrs. Henrietta Bary reported.

jf

Moscow  
From Hartwig

July 17, 1909  
# 168

9283/246-248

Passports.

jf

Moscow

July 20, 1909

9283/249-251

From Hartwig

# 169

Passports.

jf

Moscow  
From Hartwig

July 20, 1909  
# 171

9283/255-257

Passports.

jf



Moscow  
From Hartwig

July 20, 1909  
# 170

9283/252-254

Passports.

jf

Moscow

Aug. 1, 1909

3788/35

From Snodgrass

# 1

Assumption of duties, this date, reported.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 1, 1909  
# 2

2324/101-103

Joint certificate and inventory enclosed.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 1, 1909  
# 3

6259/110

Red Cipher Code.

Copy of, requested.

jf

Moscow

Aug. 5, 1909

2324/104

From Snodgrass

# 4

Typewriting machine, Underwood, and desk requested.

Asks authority to rent a machine temporarily.

jf

Moscow

Aug. 6, 1909

20503/67

From Snodgrass

# 5

Picture of the President requested.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 7, 1909  
# 6

9283/250

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 13, 1909  
# 7

20461/10-12

Car demurrage in foreign countries.

Requests instructions as to his duty as supervising officer to call Consuls attention to unsatisfactory manner of preparing despatches. Despatches from St. Petersburg enclosed.

jf



Moscow

Aug. 13, 1909

17009/10

From Snodgrass

Agricultural implements.

May require several weeks to prepare a report on the  
manufacture of,

jf

Moscow

Aug. 14, 1909

2324/106

From Snodgrass

# 8

"REGISTER OF AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS" requested.

jf

Moscow

Aug. 16, 1909

2324/109

From Snodgrass

# 9

Newspaper, Continental Edition of the LONDON DAILY MAIL,

Permission to subscribe to, requested.

jf

Moscow

Aug. 16, 1909

21389

From Snodgrass

# 10

Death of August Philip Hoffman reported. Also reports  
request of widow for aid in settlement of estate.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 16, 1909  
# 11

2324/109

Subordinates.

Recommends retention of, and urges that Gustav E.  
Hartwig be appointed as interpreter and that the  
Consulate General be provided with an assistant  
clerk.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 16, 1909  
# 12

9283/259-262

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Aug. 18, 1909

19129/2

From Snodgrass

Foreign trade and commerce of the Kobe, Japan,  
Consular district.

States that he has received no acknowledgment of his  
report on, for 1908.

jf

Moscow

Aug. 23, 1909

Trade Advisers'

From Snodgrass

# 13

Office

List of merchants and importers.

jf



Moscow

Aug. 23, 1909

9283/263-264

From Snodgrass

# 14

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 28, 1909  
# 15

2324/110-111

Removal of Consulate General to St. Petersburg during  
October, 1909.

Encloses clipping reporting and requests authority to  
make public denial.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 2, 1909  
# 16

9283/265-267

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 3, 1909

2324/112-113

From Snodgrass

# 17

Consular office, removal of, contemplated.

Approval by telegram desired. Encloses diagram of new,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 7, 1909  
# 18

9283/268-271

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 10, 1909

21646

From Snodgrass

# 19

Use of the title American Vice Consul at Moscow by  
Harry Suslow.

Report on,

jf

Moscow

Sept. 10, 1909

9283/277

From Snodgrass

# 20

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 11, 1909  
# 21

9283/272-274

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 11, 1909  
# 22

9283/275-276

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 13, 1909

2324/115

From Snodgrass

# 23

"CONSULAR CASES AND OPINIONS". Copy of, requested.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 13, 1909  
# 24

2324/114

Moore's "DIGEST OF INTERNATIONAL LAW".

Copies of, requested.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 13, 1909  
# 25

9283/281

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From S nodgrass

Sept. 13, 1909  
# 26

9283/282-283

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 13, 1909  
# 27

9283/278-280

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 14, 1909  
# 28

9283/284-286

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 17, 1909

21712

From Snodgrass

Commercial information.

jf



Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Sept. 17, 1909

9309/85

Instruction #1. Non-receipt of, reported.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 22, 1909

2324/117

From Snodgrass

Slater's telegraph code.

Reports copy of, was found amongst archives of his  
office and was destroyed.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 23, 1909

2324/118

From Snodgrass

# 29

Compensation of Vice and Deputy Consul General.

Inquires whether he may be permitted to apply surplus  
from contingent expense allowance toward additional,

jf

Moscow  
From Sndograss

Sept. 23, 1909

6259/121

Red Cipher Code.

Suggests that a copy of, be sent to the Embassy at  
St. Petersburg, thence to be delivered to him by  
some member of the diplomatic or consular service.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 24, 1909

20947/26

From Snodgrass

# 30

Application of United States Tariff, 1909, to undressed  
skins or furs.

Information regarding, requested for A.M. Michailoff.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 27, 1909

13099/21

From Snodgrass

# 31

Omsk.

Reports that the Consular Agent at, is inefficient and calls attention to the importance of the post. Offers to report regarding the farms and mines of that section if Department will pay his expenses.

jf

Moscow

Sept. 28, 1909

2324/120

From Snodgrass

Consular offices, removal of, reported.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 4, 1909  
# 32

9283/287-289

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow

Oct. 7, 1909

2324/121-133

From Snodgrass

Consular Agency at Omsk.

Transmits accounts of, and points out mistakes made  
by Agent and asks instructions as to proper method of  
clearing up mistakes.

jf

Moscow

Oct. 9, 1909

14291/75

From Snodgrass

# 33

Consular certificates covering hides.

Shippers of hides in the Moscow district have been notified that, will be issued only when inspection is conducted in the presence of Vice Consul General or the writer.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 15, 1909  
# 34

12495/538-539

Birth certificates.

Encloses transcript of,. Reports steps taken to obtain certificate of Abraham Rapoport and states that more information concerning the correct address of Max I. Darewski is necessary.

jf

Moscow

Oct. 15, 1909

2324/138

From Snodgrass

Consular offices.

Will forward photograph of, in the near future.

jf

Moscow

Oct. 15, 1909

2324/139

From Snodgrass

"CONSULAR CASES AND OPINIONS"

Expresses regret at his premature request for a copy of,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 15, 1909

21290/4-5

Aerial navigation.

Transmits publication on,

jf

Moscow

Oct. 15, 1909

9283/293-294

From Snodgrass

# 35

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 15, 1909  
# 36

9283/295-297

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 16, 1909  
# 37

9283/291-292

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Oct. 18, 1909

2324/141

From Snodgrass

# 38

Coat of Arms and Name Plate.

Reports that the, of the former Consulate General at  
St. Petersburg are still used by Consul Ragsdale.

jf

Moscow

Oct. 19, 1909

2157/2

From Snodgrass

# 39

Russo-Chinese Railway.

Reports rumor of a proposition to sell to an American  
syndicate. States that the road has been operated at  
a loss for some time past.

j f

Moscow

Oct. 19, 1909

22157

From Snodgrass

# 40

Commercial relations. Russia and China.

Reports on,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 19, 1909  
# 41

9283/322-325

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 19, 1909  
# 42

9283/298-299

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 20, 1909  
# 43

9283/300-302

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Oct. 20, 1909

16449/4

From Snodgrass

# 44

Consular mail for Department by Embassy pouch.

Reports that he will forward,

jf



Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 22, 1909  
Tel.

9283/290

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 26, 1909  
# 45

9283/304

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Oct. 28, 1909  
# 46

3788/40

Salary account (Kobe).

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 1, 1909  
# 47

9283/305-307

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 2, 1909

2324/143-144

Activity of Foreign Consulates in Moscow.

Encloses newspaper clipping entitled, and denies that there is any rivalry between the American Consulate General and the German Consul. Gives figures showing the remuneration of German consular officers at St. Petersburg, Warsaw, and Moscow.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 2, 1909

2324/150

From Snodgrass

# 48

Photograph of Consular residence enclosed.

jr

Moscow

Nov. 2, 1909

9283/308

From Snodgrass

# 49

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Nov, 2, 1909

9283/309

From Snodgrass

# 50

Citizenship.

jf



Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 3, 1909  
# 51

9283/311

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 4, 1909  
# 52

39/202

Equivalents of fees prescribed by the Tariff of  
American Consular Fees.

Asks if he should continue to use the table of,  
established by his predecessor.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 5, 1909  
# 53

9283/312

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 8, 1909  
# 54

2324/142

Erroneous numbering of despatches to Department.

States that his despatches numbers 50 and 51 should  
have been unnumbered.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 9, 1909  
# 55

21091/130

Seeds.

Shipment of, to Agriculture Department reported.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 9, 1909

20503/102

From Snodgrass

Despatches to the Department.

Mentions several, which have not been acknowledged.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 11, 1909

2324/149

From Snodgrass

Inventory transmitted.

Records of office are kept in accordance with  
Department's suggestions.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 11, 1909  
# 56

2324/145

Furnishings.

Permission to sell certain, requested.

jf



Moscow

Nov. 11, 1909

2324/146

From Snodgrass

Binding of correspondence.

Requests further instructions on,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 15, 1909  
# 57

9283/313

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 15, 1909  
# 58

14291/85

Disinfection of hides from Russia.

Reports existence of conspiracy among exporters of  
hides to secure certificate of invoices without  
additional expense of disinfection.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 15, 1909

2324/147

From Snodgrass

# 59

Zinc plate bearing the name of the Consulate General  
in English and Russian.

Theft of, reported.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 16, 1909

737/23

From Snodgrass

# 60

Certificate of citizenship of Nicolas G. Savin alias  
Count Nicolas de Toulouse Lautrec de Savine.

Reports request of Danish Consul at Moscow for,  
and that he replied that there is no record of the  
issuance of any such certificate.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 16, 1909

2324/148

From Snodgrass

Books for Consulate General.

Requests copy of Rand & McNally's "ATLAS OF THE WORLD"  
and an encyclopedia or "CENTURY DICTIONARY".

Offers suggestion in relation to the method of  
shipping the books..

jf

Moscow

Nov. 16, 1909

13099/22

From Snodgrass

Inspection of Consular Agency at Omsk.

Gives reason why it is no longer necessary to make..  
Reply to #24.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 16, 1909

17633/7

From Snodgrass

# 61

Disinfection of Human Hair.

Asks instruction regarding,

jf



Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 16, 1909  
# 62

9283/314

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Nov. 18, 1909

2324/151

Name plate of Consulate at St. Petersburg.

States Consul at St. Petersburg has been requested to forward the, to Moscow. Reply to #26.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 18, 1909

3788/41

From Snodgrass

# 63

Drafts for salary for himself and clerk.

Asks whether there is any objection to his disposing of, at the end of each month in pursuance of paragraph 516, Consular Regulations.

jf

Moscow

Nov. 30, 1909

2324/152

From Snodgrass

# 64

Allowance, clerk-hire.

Reports that his contingent expense allowance will not permit the payment of an extra allowance to Clerk Hartwig.

jf

Moscow

Dec. 4, 1909

14291/101

From Snodgrass

# 65

Disinfection of hides of neat cattle.

Requests information regarding certain provisions of  
circular of October 27, 1909, entitled,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Dec. 10, 1909  
# 66

21083/12

Russian-American Board of Trade at Moscow.

Reports that the organization of a, seems in a fair way to be realized.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Dec. 13, 1909  
# 67

12714/7

Duties levied by Russian Customs authorities on  
supplies for American Consulates.

Suggests that some reciprocal arrangement with Russia  
be made to obviate the,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Dec. 14, 1909  
Tel.

8143/153

"Cholera"

jf



Moscow

Dec. 14, 1909

9283/317

From Snodgrass

# 68

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Dec. 15, 1909

8143/157

Cholera in Moscow.

Reports regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Dec. 16, 1909

39/214

Method of computing Consular Fees in foreign coin.

States as amounts heretofore charged in his office appear to be sufficient they will be continued in effect. Reply to #31.

jf

Moscow

Dec. 16, 1909

3788/42

From Snodgrass

# 69

Kobe, accounts as Consul at,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Dec. 17, 1909  
# 70

9283/320

Citizenship.

jr

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Dec. 17, 1909  
# 71

9283/318

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Dec. 17, 1909  
# 72

9283/319

Citizenship.

jf

Moscow

Dec. 22, 1909

23090

From Snodgrass

# 73

Consular Districts in Russia.

Submits plan for reorganization of,

jf



Moscow

Dec. 22, 1909

23092

From Snodgrass

German Consulates at Omsk, Tomsk and Irkutsk.

States it is rumored that Russian German Board of  
Trade at Berlin will insist on the establishment of,

jf

Moscow

Dec. 28, 1909

2324/155

From Snodgrass

# 74

Binding of correspondence reported. Instructions  
requested.

jf

Moscow

Dec. 29, 1909

23194

From Snodgrass

# 75

Correspondence, manner of addressing to Diplomatic  
officers by Consular officers.

Requests instructions regarding,

jf

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Jan. 10, 1910  
#76

23010/1

Baggage of Lieutenant H. G. Sharpe.

Reports that it will be turned over to North German  
Lloyd for transportation to New York via Libau.

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Jan. 10, 1910  
#77

9283/321

Citizenship.

rc

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Jan. 12, 1910  
#78

13099/23

Omsk.

Establishment of a Consulate at, suggested. Gives his reasons.

rc

Moscow

Jan. 13, 1910

23726

From Snodgrass

#79

Russian-American Trade and Industry Agency.

Describes business methods of F.W.H. Zimmer,  
Manager of the Agency, through whom business  
letters have been sent to the National Associa-  
tion of Manufacturers and to the Watson-Stillman  
Company, whose curt replies lost orders for goods.

rh

Moscow

From Snodgrass

Jan. 17, 1910

#80

9283/326

Citizenship.

rh



Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Jan. 18, 1910  
#81

9283/327

Citizenship.

rh

Moscow

Jan. 18, 1910

2324/160

From Snodgrass

#82

Appointment of American stenographer and typist  
requested.

rh

Moscow

Jan. 18, 1910

17633/9

From Snodgrass

Disinfection of human hair.

Copies of Dec. 18, 1909 from Treasury Department  
have been sent to all consular officers.

rh

Moscow

Jan. 13, 1910

18557/1

From Snodgrass

#83

Student interpreters for Russia.

Urges establishment of a corps of,

rh

Moscow

Jan. 21, 1910

2324/161

From Snodgrass

Statement of estimated expenses for the ensuing year.

States item of \$40 for rent and telephone was  
omitted from his,

rh

Moscow

Jan. 21, 1910

3788/43

From Snodgrass

#84

Leave,

for 30 days to visit United States, requested.

rh

Moscow

Jan. 24, 1910

7068/66

From Snodgrass

Errors in despatches from Consulates at St.  
Petersburg and Warsaw.

Calls attention to,

rh

Moscow

Jan. 31, 1910

9283/329

From Snodgrass

#85

Citizenship, Moscow.

Encloses passport application of Mrs. Alexandra Schmachtenberg, together with her expired passport, and requests Department to take necessary steps to locate the whereabouts of her husband, Carl Schmachtenberg.

rh



Moscow

From Snodgrass

Jan. 31, 1910

#86

9283/328

Citizenship.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 2, 1910

7068/68

From Snodgrass

Criticises American Consul at St. Petersburg  
for lax business methods.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 4, 1910

14103/5

From Snodgrass

Failure of former Consul Samuel Smith to remit money collected for parties in United States.

Encloses letter to Emile Schultz stating present status of proceedings in the matter.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 7, 1910

23010/2

From Snodgrass

#88

Detention of baggage of Lt. H.G. Sharpe by Russian  
Railway officials.

Reports that baggage has been located and will be  
forwarded to the owner.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 7, 1910

23194/1

From Snodgrass

#89

Manner of addressing correspondence to diplomatic officers by consular officers.

Acknowledges instructions and suggests a second circular similar to "Prescribed Form and Style of Consular Correspondence."

rh

Moscow

Feb. 8, 1910

2324/162

From Snodgrass

#90

Regarding loss of instructions.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 8, 1910

2324/163

From Snodgrass

#91

Application of Simon Ponomarev for position as  
manager.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 9, 1910

9283/330

From Snodgrass

#92

Expatriation.

Inquires as to whether he may be permitted to request information from the Governor of Saratov concerning an expired passport believed to be in possession of William Merkel.

rh



Moscow

Feb. 9, 1910

14291/132

From Snodgrass

#93

Disinfection of hides shipped to the United States.

Gives methods employed by Russian Veterinarians,  
and suggests order applying to Russia be revoked  
as no good results are obtained.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 10, 1910

23599-

From Snodgrass

#94

Marriage of Roman S. Mentschikoff to Eugenia A.  
Osipoff reported.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 10, 1910

23600-

From Snodgrass

#95

Death of Mrs. Hedwig Thomas, reported.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 10, 1910

23852/

From Snodgrass

#96

Interview of Consul at St. Petersburg with Russian Prime Minister and Minister of Finance.

Cites Consular Regulation regarding right of access of consular officers to authorities.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 10, 1910

9283-

From Snodgrass

# 97

Passport applications.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 12, 1910

7068/72

From Snodgrass

Address Chief of Consular Bureau, regarding  
correspondence of Consulate at St. Petersburg.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 12, 1910

7068/70

From Snodgrass

Regarding despatch of 10th instant from St.  
Petersburg refutes statements therein regarding  
transmission of samples.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 14, 1910

7068/73

From Snodgrass

Error of Consul at St. Petersburg in transmitting  
communications through the Department.

rh



Moscow

Feb. 14, 1910

9283-

From Snodgrass

#98

Registration of American citizens.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 14, 1910

92830

From Snodgrass

#99

Passport applications.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 17, 1910

23090/1

From Snodgrass

American consular districts in Russia.

Consulates in Russia advised regarding, Reply to  
#47 of the 1st instant.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 17, 1910

23010/3

From Snodgrass

#100

Detention of baggage of Lt. H.G. Sharpe, by  
Russian Railway officials.

Reports probable shipment of baggage by sea from  
Harbin. Telegram account regarding, with check  
for balance, enclosed.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 18, 1910

2324/164

From Snodgrass

#101

Inquires if a commission has been issued to Gustave  
E. Hartwig, as Vice and Deputy Consul General.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 21, 1910

3788/47

From Snodgrass

#102

Free entry of household goods.

Transmits two letters from Custom house brokers relative to refusal of Collector of Customs at New York to grant, without a deposition in person, and requests that Department ask Treasury Department to waive this rule in his case.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 21, 1910

23010/4

From Snodgrass

#103

Baggage of Lt. H.G. Sharpe.

Reports receiving telegram from Consul at Harbin  
stating luggage was not sealed by authorities,  
and was forwarded to San Francisco.

rh

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Feb. 21, 1910  
#104

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Russian-American Trade and Industry Agency taken  
over by Messrs. Bruno Wunderlich and Company

Reported.

rh



Moscow

From Snodgrass

Feb. 22, 1910

#105

Trade Advisers'  
Office

Vexatious business methods of American Exporters.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 22, 1910

23726/6

From

Commercial Information.

Letter of Feb. 22, 1910, addressed to M. Hartley and  
Company in regard to,

feg

Moscow  
Drom

Feb. 22, 1910

23726/7

Commercial Information.

Letter of Feb. 22, 1910. addressed to L. P. Rose and  
Company, containing,

feg

Moscow

Feb. 22, 1910

23726/8

From

Commercial Information.

Letter of Feb. 22, 1910, addressed to American Supply  
and Machinery Manufacturers Association, containing,

f c g

Moscow

Feb. 28, 1910

7068/74

From Snodgrass

Consuls at St. Petersburg and Warsaw instructed  
regarding preparation of correspondence.

Reply to #49.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 28, 1910

23726/3

From Snodgrass

Business standing of F.W. Zimmer.

Encloses report addressed to Baldwin Company  
(Pianos) regarding,

rh

Moscow

Feb. 28, 1910

23436/1

From Snodgrass

#106

Cotton industry.

Refers to general report with unnumbered despatch  
of the 27th ultimo and inquires whether another  
report is necessary.

rh

Moscow

Feb. 28, 1910

23090/2

From Snodgrass

#107

American consular districts in Russia.

Invoices from Vilna will be certified by Consul  
at Riga.

rh



Moscow

Mar. 2, 1910

9283-

From Snodgrass

#108

Passport application.

rh

Moscow

From Snodgrass

Mar. 5, 1910

Tel.

23579/5

Cost of living.

"Shall Consul Petersburg or I report cost living?"

rh

Moscow

Mar. 9, 1910

2673/7

From Snodgrass

Railway improvement in Russia.

Transmits documents and maps pertaining to the  
proposed Polar Ural Railway and the North Siberian  
Commercial Road, for use of Department of Commerce  
and Labor.

rh

Moscow

Mar. 9, 1910

3788/49

From Snodgrass

Cloth-lined envelopes.

Reports that same were used because of small stock on hand of the regular envelopes. Gives further reasons for having used.

rh

Moscow

Mar. 19, 1910

9283-

From Snodgrass

#109

Passport applications.

rh

Moscow

Mar. 19, 1910

9283-

From Snodgrass

#110

Passport applications.

rh

Moscow

Mar. 21, 1910

24341

From Snodgrass

Patent of Demetrius Fedotoff.

Enclosés statement of Fedotoff and drawings of  
patent for improvement of carding machines  
the rights to which he desires to dispose of  
in United States.

rh

Moscow

Mar. 22, 1910

9283-

From Snodgrass

#111

Passport applications.

rh



Moscow

Mar. 22, 1910

9283-

From Snodgrass

#112

Passport applications.

rh

Moscow

Mar. 26, 1910

9283/331

From Snodgrass

Passport.

rh

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Mar. 28, 1910      21091-  
#113

Seeds.

Answer to instruction 63 of 9th instant explaining despatch of Feb. 7, 1910 and states that it did not refer to instruction of Oct. 20, 1909 and despatch 55 of Nov. 9, 1909. Encloses correspondence regarding shipment of,

rh

Moscow

Apr. 2, 1910

2324/166

From Snodgrass

Vice and Deputy Consul General.

States that the commission of G.E. Hartwig as, has  
not yet been received. Reply to No. 61.

rh

Moscow

Apr. 5, 1910

2829/60

From Snodgrass

#114

Leave of absence.

Approves request of Consul Heenan of Warsaw,  
for leave, as per despatch 71 of Apr. 2, 1910.

rh

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Apr. 7, 1910  
#115

15900/1

Use of national arms of the United States.

Inquires regarding objection to use on musical  
instruments. Illustrations of emblems enclosed  
with request that they be returned.

rh

Moscow

Apr. 7, 1910

2641/10

From Snodgrass

#116

Market values of wool.

Report on shipments of Turkestan wool.

rh

Moscow

Apr. 8, 1910

5676/73

From Snodgrass

#117

Leave of absence.

Approves leave of absence requested by Hernando  
de Soto, American Consul at Riga, in his #89 of  
April 4.

rh



Moscow

Apr. 9, 1910

9283/333

From Snodgrass

#118

Naturalization certificate.

rh

Moscow

Apr. 13, 1910

9283/332

From Snodgrass

#119

Passport of Mrs. E.P. Menshikoff.

Returns the expired,

rh

Moscow

Apr. 14, 1910

414/38

From Snodgrass

Banking in Russia.

Transmits report regarding,

rh

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Apr. 14, 1910  
#120

361.113 C 33-

Death of Louis Centers.

Reported.

rh

Moscow

Apr. 14, 1910

361.113 C 33-

From Snodgrass

#121

Death of Maria Centers,

Reported.

rh

Moscow

Apr. 15, 1910

9283

From Snodgrass

#122

Passport applications.

rh

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Apr. 18, 1910  
#123

2324/167

Missing instructions.

Acknowledges #67 of the 1st instant, regarding certain missing instructions, and states that he has taken note of the fact that Department has no record of 20,21,22,23,24 and 25 of 1903, and #56 of 1907, and that a memorandum of this fact has been made in the volume containing the instructions for that period. Adds that a copy of #78 of Mar. 18, 1908 has not been received.

rh

Moscow

Apr. 18, 1910

23781/5

From Snodgrass

#124

"Allasch".

Report on production and manufacture of and use of  
word.

rh



Moscow

Apr. 19, 1910

22477/1

From Snodgrass

Agricultural exposition Omsk, Siberia.

Encloses a report entitled "Omsk Agricultural  
Exposition postponed", for the information of  
Department of Commerce and Labor.

rh

Moscow

May 3, 1910

9283/334

From Snodgrass

#125

Passport.

rh

Moscow

May 4, 1910

24801

From Snodgrass

Consulate of Great Britain at Moscow.

States that the allowance therefor has been increased and a paid Vice Consul added to the staff.

rh

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

May 6, 1910  
#126.

125.5216

Office methods, Kobe.

Explains that he started a certain system of indexing at Kobe, during his service there, because of the condition of the correspondence, and that the system in question was not in accord with that recommended by the Inspector, for the reason the memorandum made by the latter never was received by the Consul. In view of criticism in certain quarters, requests that his career be investigated.

rh

Moscow

May 13, 1910

21712/3

From Snodgrass

Commercial opportunities in Russia.

Encloses newspaper clipping giving information  
regarding,

rh

Moscow

May 16, 1910

21712/2

From Snodgrass

Tel.

Commercial information.

Reports non-receipt of reply to correspondence with  
Rumely Engine and Threshing Machine Company, La  
Porte, Indiana. Requests intercession.

rh

Moscow

May 16, 1910

16449/6

From Snodgrass

#127

Delay of communications forwarded through Embassy  
pouch.

Requests instructions regarding transmitting  
letters direct.

rh

Moscow

May 20, 1910

3788/52

From Snodgrass

#128

Leave of absence for sixty days to visit the United  
States,

Requested.

rh



Moscow

May 20, 1910

3788/51

From Snodgrass

#129

Absence from post from May 9 to the 11th,  
inclusive,

Reported.

rh

Moscow

May 21, 1910

2673/9

From Snodgrass

Railway improvement in Russia.

States that a bill has been drafted relative to the proposed Polar Ural Railway and the North Siberian Commercial Road.

rh

Moscow

From Snodgrass

May 21, 1910

#130

9283/335

Citizenship.

rh

Moscow

May 30, 1910

2324/169

From Snodgrass

#131

Requests permission to purchase table for use of  
messengers, at cost of \$7.73.

rh

Moscow

June 2, 1910

25021

From Snodgrass

International photographic exhibition, Moscow,  
Russia.

Transmits report regarding,

rh

Moscow

June 6, 1910

25142

From Snodgrass

Gold mines in the Ural mountains for sale.

States that Alphons Schroeder wishes to dispose  
of these mines.

rh

Moscow

June 6, 1910

2324/170

From Snodgrass

Supplies.

Makes requisition for 1 Underwood typewriter,  
3 typewriter desks, filing cabinet, sectional  
bookcases, and explains need for same.

rh

Moscow

June 6, 1910

25141

From Snodgrass

Concession of mineral lands in Russia to H. Brian  
Pearson.

Transmits an offer from Mr. Pearson to dispose of,

rh



Moscow

June 6, 1910

3788/53

From Snodgrass

#132

Transmits signature cards and informs him that his  
bond has been received and deposited with the  
Treasury.

rh

Moscow

June 10, 1910

14291/154

From Snodgrass

#133

Disinfection of hides.

Requests instructions as to meaning of the Treasury  
circular in regard to consulating invoices.

rh

Moscow

June 18, 1910

99/72

From Snodgrass

Tel.

Negotiations for preservation of fur seals.

States that it is reported that the sea otter catch  
is prohibited for 10 years and asks for confirmation.

rh

Moscow

June 21, 1910

25480

From Snodgrass

Consular service of Japan in Russia.

Moscow has been raised to a Consulate General.

rh

Moscow

June 21, 1910

9283/336

From Snodgrass

#134

Citizenship.

Arthur A. Wilhelms.

rh

Moscow

June 21, 1910

9283/337

From Snodgrass

#135

Passport.

rh

Moscow

June 21, 1910

9283-

From Snodgrass

#136

Passport applications.

rh

Moscow

June 22, 1910

24811/1

From Snodgrass

"Banking in Russia."

States that on April 14 he forwarded a report with the above title by way of the Embassy and has, as yet, received no acknowledgment of it.

rh



Moscow

June 22, 1910

2324/171

From Snodgrass

Binding official correspondence.

Reports that all the correspondence of the office  
has been properly classified, bound and indexed.

rh

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

June 25, 1910

99/76

Negotiations for the preservation of fur seals.

Confirms recent telegrams to and from Department regarding sea otter catch and states that this information was requested by A.M. Michailoff, a fur dealer, who paid for sending the telegram and for a 10 word reply.

rh

Moscow

June 27, 1910

23726/5

From Snodgrass

#137

Russian-American Trade and Industry Agency.

Letter regarding addressed to the Baldwin Company was not thought to be in violation of paragraph #458 of Consular Regulations. Encouragement to American manufacturers and exporters to get into Russian market has been misconstrued by Department.

rh

Moscow

June 29, 1910

15881/27

From Snodgrass

Exportation of Russian hops to Germany and Bavaria  
for adulteration purposes.

States that it is known that such adulterations are  
made and then the hops sold to different countries  
as ~~genuine~~ Bavarian and Bohemian hops.

rh

Moscow

July 2, 1910

414/35

From Snodgrass

Tel.

Russian financial condition.

"It is reported reliability the London bankers acquired St. Petersburg International Bank. Did you get report on banking?"

rh

Moscow

July 5, 1910

414/37

From Snodgrass

Russian financial conditions.

Refers to his telegram of July 2, and reports  
further on the rumored sale of the St. Petersburg  
International Commercial Bank.

rh

Moscow

July 5, 1910

2324/173

From Snodgrass

#138

Reports regarding indexing of correspondence at  
the Consulate at Kobe, Japan.

rh

Moscow

July 5, 1910

2324/172

From Snodgrass

#139

Leave of absence granted to G.E. Hartwig, Vice Consul  
General from July 4th to 10th, inclusive.

rh



Moscow

July 8, 1910

9403/41

From Snodgrass

#140

Requests for samples, seeds.

Asks for instructions regarding complying with,  
Expense of,

rh

Moscow

July 11, 1910

9283/338

From Snodgrass

Tel.

Citizenship.

"Suslow".

rh

Moscow

July 11, 1910

9283/339

From Snodgrass

#141

Passport.

rh

Moscow

July 13, 1910

414/39

From Snodgrass

Financial conditions in Russia.

Acknowledges telegram of July 7, and encloses  
duplicates of his report on banking in Russia.

rh

Moscow

From Snodgrass

July 13, 1910

#142

9283/340

Passport.

rh

Moscow

July 20, 1910

2324/174

From Snodgrass

Annau's furniture schedule enclosed.

rh

Moscow

July 20, 1910

12907/25

From Snodgrass

#143

Enoch Emery, insane American citizen, in Russia.

States that vacancies have occurred in Board of  
Trustees and suggests that the Consul General  
and the Vice Consul General be named as trustees.

rh

Moscow

July 20, 1910

14291/165

From Snodgrass

#144

Disinfection of hides.

States that no certificates have been issued by his office since 1909, and suggests that the allegation that business from St. Petersburg has been diverted to his office be investigated.

rh



Moscow

July 21, 1910

2324/175

From Snodgrass

#145

Publications.

WASHINGTON HERALD requested.

rh

Moscow

July 26, 1910

2324/177

From Snodgrass

#146

Supplies, shipment of, suggested through Embassy,  
in order to save on heavy import duties.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 1, 1910

2324/178

From Snodgrass

#147

Contingent expense allowance.

Permission requested to draw in advance on account  
of same. Gives reasons for making this request.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 1, 1910

165.015/189

From Snodgrass

#148

Annual report, on commerce and industries.

Suggests that the Consuls in Russia be instructed to follow the method adopted at the Consulate General in compiling, Also suggests that Consuls be instructed to furnish a copy of the Returns more promptly to his office.

rh

Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 4, 1910  
#149

9283/342

Expatriation.

William Merkel.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 4, 1910

2324/179

From Snodgrass

#150

Consulate General, supplies for,

Withdraws his suggestion to have supplies shipped through the American Embassy, as he has been advised of contrary instructions through the Embassy.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 5, 1910

23436/5

From Snodgrass

Cotton industry in foreign countries.

States that amended copy of circular letter of  
January , 1910 has not been received.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 5, 1910

25222/3

From Snodgrass

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER ANNUAL AND DIRECTORY.

States that copies of this publication have not  
been received.

rh



Moscow

Aug. 9, 1910

158.612/217

From Snodgrass

Cholera in Russia.

Encloses report regarding,

rh

Moscow

Aug. 9, 1910

193.55/4

From Snodgrass

#151

Notarial acts, Authentications.

Requests information concerning power accredited  
to Deputy or Vice Consul for the performance of,

rh

Moscow

Aug. 10, 1910

861.516/1

From Snodgrass

#152

Loss of report on banking in Russia.

Encloses correspondence relating to,

rh

Moscow

Aug. 11, 1910

149.321/169

From Snodgrass

Disinfection of hides shipped to United States.

Letter from the Treasury Department explaining the meaning of its circular of May 2, 1910 regarding, has been communicated to the several American consular officers in Russia.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 15, 1910

861.516

From Snodgrass

Proposed International Bank at Moscow.

Encloses clipping concerning the rumored establishment of a Russian-American Bank at Moscow.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 15, 1910

158.612/218

From Snodgrass

Cholera in Russia.

Encloses report regarding,

rh

Moscow

Aug. 16, 1910

811.42761

From Snodgrass

#153

Visit of Russian teachers to the United States.

Suggests that visits be exchanged between Russian  
and American educational and commercial bodies.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 18, 1910

149.321/170

From Snodgrass

#154

Disinfection of hides shipped to United States.

Requests further instructions regarding, also  
certification of invoices covering consignments  
from the Moscow consular district.

rh



Moscow  
From Snodgrass

Aug. 20, 1910

137/3

Registration.

Reply to circular of July 22, 1910.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 23, 1910

861.111/45

From Snodgrass

Regulations governing residence, travel and trade  
in Russia.

Encloses report entitled "Traveling in Russia"  
for use of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 24, 1910

125.6313

From Snodgrass

#155

Clerk.

Encloses application of one W. Aisenman for  
appointment as, at the rate of \$1,000 per annum.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 26, 1910

861.516/2

From Snodgrass

Contemplated American Bank in Russia.

Encloses report relating to,

rh

Moscow

Aug. 26, 1910

143.11/3

From Snodgrass

#156

Certification of invoices.

Requests instructions regarding certification of invoice, presented by F. & G. Kamensky Brothers, to Vice Consul in Charge at St. Petersburg, covering shipment of horse hides purchased in Moscow consular district by J. Kallmes, Jr., of Hamburg.

rh

Moscow

Aug. 29, 1910

811.0157/2

From Snodgrass

#157

Regulations governing the use of the National Arms  
of the United States.

Refers to his #115 regarding use of United States  
emblems upon musical instruments of German and  
Russian manufacture and states that no further  
response in connection with this subject has  
been received.

rh

MOSCOW-TO

Moscow

Aug. 29, 1906

124

To

Frank Vaus Agnew and family.

Safe conduct for,



Moscow  
To Smith

Oct. 23, 1906  
#55

Minor File

Notarial services.

Return of, should be forwarded to Auditor.

rc

Moscow  
TO Smith

Jan. 10, 1907  
Tel

3697

Complaint against Consul at Moscow:

On account of refusal to certify invoices: "certify  
invoice Camel's hair Gerhard and Hey noting therein  
any undervaluations".

flw

Moscow  
TO

Jan. 16, 1907  
#57

3798

Russian platinum.

Requests report on ,

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

May 3, 1907  
#60

2324/1

60 days leave granted.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

June 29, 1907  
#61

2324/2

Action in extending leave of Vice Consul Thomas Smith  
approved by Department.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

July 22, 1907  
#62

7356

Karl Webber,

Citizenship of, Encloses copy of #10 from Harbin relating  
to, as above may come under his notice.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Aug. 14, 1907  
#63

Minor File

Passport for Gustav Eugene Hartwig has been issued and  
mailed.

flw

Moscow  
TO

Sept. 7, 1907  
Tel

7993/2

Disinfection of Hides:

Treasury decision 28336 and circular August 16 not in force  
till November 1 next.

flw



Moscow  
TO Smith

Sept. 7, 1907  
#64

Minor File

Passport for Rudolph Wunderlich has been issued and mailed.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

March 18, 1907  
#58

Minor File

Immigration Laws, and regulations Department's circulars.

Copies of , sent under separate cover. Reply to 25th  
ultimo.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

April 5, 1907  
#59

3697/3

Invoices of Camel's Hair,

Certification of; Advised of purport of letter of March 30,  
1907 from Treasury.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Oct. 9, 1907  
#66

8760

Passport of Rudolph Wunderlich

Refers to his September 19th 1907 and instructs him relative to amending of,

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Oct. 23, 1907  
#68

9283/2-3

Registration of Alexander B. Bray.

Instructed concerning,

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Dec. 7, 1907  
#72

9283/5-6

Citizenship of Alexander Bray.

Acknowledges #66 and approves action.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 29, 1907  
D 63

143/56-60

Antung.

Conditions at, Encloses copy of despatch to Legation  
relative to, and map of region surrounding and chart  
of the Yalu.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 29, 1907  
D 64

143/53-55

Antung, Foreign settlement.

Encloses copy of his despatch to Legation in relation to  
delimitation of,

f<sup>lw</sup>



Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 21, 1907  
#72

788/70-76

China Customs Service:

Transmits copy his #105 regarding agreement with Foreign Office not to levy inland taxes in open cities or foreign goods covered by exemption certificates, pending settlement of status treaty ports.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 30, 1907  
#77

Minor File

Treatment of Native Manchurian Goods intended for Export  
abroad or to China proper.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 2, 1907  
#92

143/70

Antung -

Reports departure of C.J.Arnell for, to establish  
Consulate at,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 2, 1907  
# D 93

4793/1

W.R.Peck Student Interpreter.

States he reported for duty June 28th.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Sept. 23, 1907  
#65

8760/16-19

Passport application of Mority A. Kuhn.

Instructed to procure evidence in regarding,

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Oct.18, 1907  
#67

8760/5-10

Passport has been issued to Henry Martin Grant.

Returns naturalization certificate.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Oct. 31, 1907  
#69

9486

Whereabouts of Harry Yates.

Instructed to endeavor to ascertain the,

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Nov.11, 1907

4490/34-35

Maps of Moscow.

Encloses \$2.51 to cover cost of,      Reply to April 13, 1907

flw



Moscow  
TO Smith

Nov. 16, 1907  
#70

9309/7

Instruction No. 56.

Department fails to find that such has ever been sent to his office.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Dec. 4, 1907  
#71

9931/1

Publications.

Communicates substance of Nov. 28, 1907 from Treasury.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Jan. 8, 1908  
#73

10808/1

Whereabouts of Matilda Mafield.

Encloses letter from W. Hadkins. Instructs investigate and report.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Jan. 22, 1908  
#74

8730/35-38

Passport has been issued to Miss Magda Moll. .

Reply to Jan. 2,

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

Jan. 28, 1908  
#75

11358

Whereabouts of Mrs. Janet P. Abercrombie.

Encloses Jan. 23, 1908 from Mrs. U.A. Blodgett relative  
to, for investigation and report.

f<sup>lw</sup>

Moscow  
TO Smith

March 5, 1908  
#76

9283/18-19

Registration of American Citizens.

Instructed to use from #210.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

March 16, 1908  
#77

2324/6

Vice Consul

Application of Harry Suslow for position, Informs Consul  
of receipt of letter from Mr. Suslow and that he has  
been informed to apply to Consul.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

March 18, 1908  
#78

2324/7

Resignation as Vice Consul.

In accepting Department expresses appreciation of his  
services.

flw



Moscow  
TO Smith

March 23, 1908  
#79

8760/39

Passports.

Printing of form to state why American passport is not  
submitted when application is made for a new Russian  
passport approved.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

March 25, 1908  
#80

8198/1-4

Whereabouts of Niclos A. Nelleedoff.

Encloses March 18 from E.Slocum asking information relative to, and instructs to investigate.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

April 14, 1908  
#81

12868

Claim of Charles B. Ewing against Russia.

Instructed to investigate and report.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

April 20, 1908  
#82

2324/12-13

Forms:

Acknowledges April 2, States Forms #101 and #101a .

Record of Treasury fees, which have been sent to Consul at Moscow, are to take the place of Forms #102 and #102a as latter have been abolished.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

April 29, 1908  
#83

7792/44

Directory of Moscow in Russian language.

Informed that Department does not desire.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

May 5, 1908  
#84

2324/17a

Conduct of business of his office.

Instructs him in regard to,

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

May 8, 1908  
#85

2324/15-16

Vice Consuls. Bond of Harry Suslow as, received approved  
and deposited in Treasury.

Instructed to forward Mr. Suslow certificate of  
naturalization.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

May 19, 1908  
#86

2324/20-22

Vice Consuls, Oath of H. Suslow as, returned for affixing  
of seal of Consulate.

flw



Moscow  
TO Smith

May 19, 1908  
#87

9283/37-38

Registration certificate.

Form of , enclosed in his 16th ultimo, approved.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

May 21, 1908  
#88

2324/20-22

Consulate,

Raise in grade of, to a Consulate General to become effective July 1, 1908. Salary \$5,500. Seals and stamp are being sent. Instructed to destroy all old seals and stamps.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

May 21, 1908  
#89

9283/44-45

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

May 26, 1908  
90

9283/48-49

Citizenship;

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

June 9, 1908  
#91

13099

Consul Agency at Omsk:

Informs of establishment of, and appointment of A.F.  
Reinecke as Agent. Application and oath to be executed  
by Mr. Reinecke enclosed.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

June 10, 1908  
#92

14103

Raising of Consulate to grade of Consulate General and  
appointment of Hunter Sharp as Consul General advised.

States his services terminate upon arrival of Mr. Sharp.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

June 12, 1908  
#93

9283/64-69

Registration certificate of John J. Hoar has been filed  
and passport has been issued to Mr. Hoar.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

June 18, 1909  
#94

2324/25

Allowances;

It is not desired that Treasury Decision be bound.  
Reply to May 27.

flw



Moscow  
TO Smith

June 24, 1908  
Tel 781

14103/1

Raising of Office to Consulate General.

"Services Consul at Moscow cease on arrival your successor,  
Hunter Sharpe in July. See instructions June 10th". Reply  
to telegram June 23.

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

July 6, 1908  
Tel

14103/2

"Sharp will probably arrive last of July:

See mail instruction. You have not been reappointed."

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

July 15, 1908  
Tel

14103/3

Appointment of his successor.

"Petersburg appointment already made. No other vacancy available."

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

July 23, 1908  
#1

3247/29

Transfer of Mr. Gassett to Moscow cannot be made.

Reply to #168

flw

Moscow  
TO Smith

July 27, 1908  
#95

2324/26-27

Vice Consul Naturalization Certificate of Harry Suslow  
returned.

flw

Moscow  
TO

July 27, 1908  
Tel

2324/31

\$1,000. granted furniture.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Aug. 1, 1908  
#2

9283/89-94

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Aug. 4, 1908  
#3

5186/26-27

Flags.

Consul at Odessa has been instructed to send several flags  
to Moscow for issue to consuls in Russia when needed.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

Aug. 6, 1908  
#4

2324/31a

Vice and Deputy Consul General

Directs him to nominate a,

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Aug. 8, 1908

7975/15-16

Passport, special, enclosed,

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

August 29, 1908  
#5

7975/22a

Commends his report from Kobe, entitled "Agriculture in Japan" (with supplement) and Irrigation in Japan.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Sept. 8, 1908  
#7

2324/37-39

Consular offices.

Arrangement in regarding, approved.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Sept. 8, 1908  
#8

2324/37-39

Clerk.

Appointment of Gustav Eugen Hartwig as, approved. Calls attention to desirability of having the position of Vice and Deputy Consul General and Clerk filled by the same person.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Sept. 10, 1908  
#9

12885/3-4

Passport applications.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Sept. 15, 1908  
#10

15419

Preparation of miscellaneous correspondence.

Department has no objection to adoption of plan suggested  
by him to Consuls at Warsaw.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Sept. 16, 1908  
#11

9283/100-105

Citizenship.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

Sept. 18, 1908  
#6

2324/42-43

Messenger

Appointment of Stepan Walkoff as, approved.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Sept. 22, 1908  
#12

9309/41

Circular of August 1, 1907.

Encloses copy of,

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Sept. 28, 1908  
#13

2324/54

Purchase of certain books and subscription for a  
commercial journal approved.

flw

Moscow  
FROM Sharp

Sept. 30, 1908  
#14

15676

Whereabouts of J.P.Barnhill.

Encloses Sept. 14, 1908 from F.R.Penman relative to,  
for investigation and report.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Oct. 2, 1908  
#15

15825

Marriage of Victor Bary and Maria Shamshin.

Department has no objection to issuance of certificates in Russian language but copies of such certificates need not be sent to Department.

flw

Moscow  
TO

Oct. 3 , 1908  
Tel

7979/23

Bond not approved.

Execute bond sent in Department June 13th to Moscow.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Oct.16, 1908  
#17

16136

Asbestos mining in Russia.

Encloses Oct.13, 1908 from Department of Interior  
requesting information relative to, for compliance.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Oct. 24 1908  
#19

2324/58a

Allowances.

Authorize him to include account for expenses in visiting  
Nishny Novgorod Fair in his contingent expenses.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

Nov. 9, 1908  
#20

12907/1-9

Enoch Emery, Insane American citizen.

Department sees no reason to object to the manner in which  
Emery's affairs are being conducted.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Nov. 17, 1908  
#21

12714/1-5

Duty levied on supplies for consular offices in Russia

Explains why it will be necessary to pay duty on certain  
supplies sent to agency at Omsk.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Nov. 18, 1908  
#22

2324/59

Correspondence to and from St. Petersburg will hereafter  
be sent through his office.

Correspondence of offices at Odessa and Batum will be sent  
direct to Department.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Nov. 18, 1908  
#23

7975/25

Bond.

His , as Consul General at Moscow has been deposited with  
Treasury.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Dec. 9, 1908  
#24

12495/192

Birth certificate of Chanon Bernstein requested.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

December 9, 1908

13099/11-13

Leave.

Granted to Consul Agent at Omsk, reported in his #49,  
approved.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Dec. 18, 1908  
#25

9283/130

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Dec. 23, 1908  
#26

17009

List of Zemtros and Dealers in Agriculture Instruments in  
his District;

Instructs to transmit.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

Dec. 28, 1908  
#27

12495/216

Birth certificate of **Jacob Glicksman** requested.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 5, 1909  
#28

3627/31-32

Riga.

Approves his action in regarding manner in which Consul  
at , transmits reports.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 7, 1908  
#29

2324/67

Clerk hire allowance cannot be increased at the present time.

Request will receive future consideration.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 7, 1908  
#30

9283/131-134

Citizenship.

flw

Mosoow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 7, 1909  
#31

9283/126-128

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 16, 1909  
#32

2324/63

Allowances.

Approves his furniture account and cautions him not to exceed his contingent expense allowance without obtaining permission from Department to do so.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 21, 1909  
#33

12907./11

Condition of E. Emery.

Instructs him to investigate and report regarding,

f<sub>lw</sub>

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 21, 1909  
#34

9283/170-171

Citizenship.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 23, 1909  
#35

2324/68-69

Vice and Deputy Consul General's Bond has been desposited  
in Treasury.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Jan. 30, 1909  
#36

2324/73

Anonymous letter from Paris regarding Clerk, G.E.Hartwig,

Enclosed,

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Feb. 6, 1909  
#37

7975/28

Transfer to another post.

Request for, will receive consideration.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Feb. 8, 1909

13099/20

Omsk.

His granting leave to Consul Agent at , has Department's approval.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Feb. 16, 1909  
#38

7975/29-31

Bond.

His, has been deposited with the Treasury.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Feb. 17, 1909  
#39

7975/32

Transfer,

Informs him that Zurich has been filled.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

Feb. 19, 1909  
#40

9283/180-181

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

March 17, 1909  
#41

7975/33

Transfer

Request for will receive consideration.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

Marxh 18, 1909  
#42

9931/4,

Publications.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

March 23, 1909  
#43

18557

Establishment of a corps of American Student Interpreters  
in Russia.

Suggestions in his #107 will be borne in mind.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

March 23, 1909  
#44

18425

Consular District of Vladivostok

Approves his definition of same made to Consul at  
Vladivostok, as reported in his #104.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

March 24, 1909  
#45

18648

Deportation of Gutel or Gussie Freiman.

Encloses March 23, 1909 from Honorable William S. Bennet  
requesting certain information for compliance.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

March 26, 1909      12907/20  
#46

Enoch Emery, insane American citizen, in Russia.

Encloses March 18, 1909 from C.A. Emery relative to release  
of, from hospital, for compliance.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

March 29, 1909  
#47

7975/34

Transfer to another Post.

Request in his March 8 will be given attention.

flw

Moscow

April 6, 1909

12907/17-19

TO: M. Sharp

#48

Enoch Emery, Insane American in Russia

States that if Mr. Smith procured services of an attorney in case he did so upon his own responsibility and not on representation of United States Government, Department has no instructions to give. Reply to #103

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

April 9, 1909  
#49

18842

Recovery of money sent to Emily a Pareigova in Russia  
via American Express Company

Encloses letter from G.I.Haight regarding, for investigation and report.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

April 16, 1909  
#50

18048/2-3

~~Im~~prisonment of Richard T. Stevens.

Instructed to investigate and report relative to American passport held by Stevens and to keep Embassy informed of developments in the case.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

April 27, 1909  
#51

2324/81

Contingent expense allowance, authorized to draw for  
\$315.82 in excess of,

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

May 1, 1909  
#52

9283/201203

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

May 1, 1909  
#52

9283/196-198

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

May 7, 1909  
#54

8732/616-617

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO

May 10, 1909  
#55

12907/21

Enoch Emery, Insane American.

Prompt answer to Department's #46 is desired.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

May 12, 1909  
#56

3864/9a

Consular Agency at Rostof-on-Don.

Instructed to report on desirability of removing the, to  
his supervision.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

May 15, 1909

7975/37

Leave.

Requested, in his #132 granted.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

June 2, 1909  
Tel

7975/37a

Transfer to Lyons.

Advises of his, Instructs to take charge about Aug. 1, 1909

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

June 8, 1909  
#57

11773/30-31

Lists of merchants and inporters in Tomsk, Irkutsk, Omsk,  
Tashkend and Nijni Novgorod

Instructs him to forward,

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

June 11, 1909  
#58

9283/214-215

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

June 17, 1909  
#59

9283/214-215

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

June 19, 1909  
Tel

7975/39

Permission to take oath on July 1st refused.

Will grant leave if necessary.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

June 29, 1909

10613/24 A

Agreement between the United States and Russia regulating  
the position of Corporations.

Copies of, transmitted.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

June 30, 1909  
#60

9283/216-219

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

July 10, 1909

3788/32a

Passport transmitted.

flw



Moscow  
TO Sharp

July 14, 1909

7975/44a

Commercial report commended.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

July 15, 1909  
#61

9283/231

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass.

July 17, 1909

3788/32a

Bond approved.

flw

Moscow  
TO Sharp

July 27, 1909  
#62

18048/6-9

Imprisonment of Richard T. Stevens in Russia.

Approves action regarding passport in possession of  
M.A. Magaziner and directs him to report any further  
developments in the premises.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Aug. 18, 1909  
#2

9283/246-248

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Aug. 31, 1909  
#3

2324/104

Typewriter, Underwood, is being sent to his office,  
Request for typewriter desk will receive consideration.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept.1, 1909  
#4

20461/10-12

Car demurrage in foreign countries.

Instructs him relative to mistakes by Consular Officers  
under his supervision.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept.1,1909  
#5

2324/106

Register of American Manufacturers.

Department cannot request any publishing company to supply  
Consuls with its publications.

flw



Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 8, 1909  
#6

2324/108

"LONDON DAILY MAIL"

Authorized to subscribe to Continental Edition of,

FLW

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 8, 1909  
#7

6259/110

Cipher Code (Red) will be sent him first favorable  
opportunity.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 9, 1909  
#8

2324/109

Subordinates,

Approves retention of Messrs Hartwig and Wolkoff. No  
increase in clerk hire allowance can be made. No  
fund from which to grant allowance for interpreter.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 9, 1909  
#9

19129/2

Kobe.

Report on Foreign Trade and commerce of , for 1908,  
Informed that his report was acknowledged to Kobe.

flw

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Sept. 17, 1909

2324/116

Typewriter.

Informs him that an Underwood machine is being sent to him, but that Department cannot furnish a typewriter desk.

jf

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 18, 1909  
#10

2324/110-111

Raising of St. Petersburg to Consulate General and  
reduction of Moscow to Consulate not contemplated.

flw

Moscow  
TO

Sept. 27, 1909  
Tel

2324/112-113

"Removal office approved."

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 27, 1909  
#11

9283/263-264

Citizenship.

flw



Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 28, 1909  
#12

2324/112-113

Rental of Consulate Offices.

Instructs regarding,      Reply to #17

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 28, 1909  
#13

12495/521

Birth certificates of M.T. Darevski and A. Rapoport;

Encloses letters from Department Commerce and Labor  
asking copies of,

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept. 30, 1909  
#14

2324/114

Set of Books.

Requested in his #24 is being sent.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Sept, 30, 1909  
"15 #15

2324/115

"Consular Cases and Opinions:"

Cannot be sent, Gives reason. Reply to #23.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 1, 1909  
#16

9283/278-280

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 4, 1909  
#17

9309/85

Department's despatch No..1.

Informs him that none was issued to him

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 8, 1909  
#18

9283/282-283

Citizenship.

f1<sub>w</sub>

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 11, 1909  
#19

22324/118

Compensation, additional, of Clerk

Instructs him in regard to, Contingent expenses allowance  
cannot be increased.

flw



Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 15, 1909  
#20

9283/272-274

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 16, 1909  
#21

6259/121

Red cipher code, is being forwarded to Embassy.

Trusts that he can arrange for safe delivery of, to his  
office.

flw

Moscow  
TO

Oct. 20, 1909  
Tel

21091/73a

Schabdai Seed:

"Department Agriculture requests you order by wire from Schroeder Tashkent schabdai seed for immediate delivery to amount of 42 pounds or less, agreeing pay any reasonable price. Rush shipment".

flw

Moscow  
TO

Oct.22, 1909  
Tel

9283/290

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 26, 1909  
#22

21091/74-75

Seeds for Department of Agriculture.

Encloses blank forms of voucher and labels.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 29, 1909  
#23

9283/287-289

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Oct. 30, 1909  
#24

13099/21

N

Omsk.

Permission to inspect Consular Agency at, granted.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Nov. 2, 1908  
#25

20947/60

Raw Skins and Furs purchased by Americans, traveling  
abroad.

Admission of, into the United States under Tariff of 1909  
Encloses copy of letter of October 28, 1909 from Treasury  
Department relative to,

flw



Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Nov. 4, 1909  
#26

2324/141

St. Petersburg.

Informs him that the Consul at, has been instructed to have  
name plate and coat of arms changed.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Nov. 5, 1909  
#27

2324/119

G.E.Hartwig, Clerk

Refers to Department #19 relative extra clerk hire for Hartwig. States if he believes contingent allowance will permit payment of additional compensation to Mr. Hartwig as messenger, the amount paid may be included in the regular contingent allowance. Reply to Oct. 2,

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Nov. 5, 1909  
#28

9283/295-296

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Nov. 13, 1909  
#29

9283/293-294

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Nov. 18, 1909  
#30

3788/40

Loss by Exchange.

Voucher for, should be transmitted to Department when it will be considered in connection with settlement of his final accounts as Consul at Kobe.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Nov. 26, 1909  
#31

39/202

Method of computing consular fees in foreign coin.

States that if the amounts he is now collecting in Russian money are sufficient to cover fees in United States money that he need make no increase.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec.2, 1909

3788/40a

Commercial report commended.

flw

Moscow  
YO Snodgrass

Dec. 3, 1909  
#32

2324/145

Permission to sell certain articles in Consulate, granted.

Reply to #56

flw



Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec. 3, 1909  
#33

2324/146

Binding of Official correspondence.

Instructs regarding,      Reply to Nov. 11.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec.7, 1909  
#34

737/23

Certificate of citizenship of Count Savine de Toulouse  
Lautrec.

Department does not know what document the Danish Consul  
had in mind when he made his request for, Discusses  
criminal record of the man and states that legal  
proceedings to set aside his citizenship are now pending.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec. 8, 1909  
#35

20503/102

Pictures for Consulate will be forwarded.

Reply to Nov. 9, 1909

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec.13, 1909  
#36

20947/60

United States Tariff 1919.

Encloses Oct. 28, 1909 from Treasury Department regarding  
raw skins and furs bought by Americans traveling abroad  
being brought into the United States duty free.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec. 20, 1909  
#37

9283/313

Citizenship.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec. 23, 1909  
#33

23010

Seizure of Baggage of Lieutenant H.G.Sharpe by Russian  
Railroad Officials.

Directs him to endeavor to recover and to forward same.

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec. 23, 1909  
#40

2324/152

Contingent Expenses Allowance.

Informed of increase in from \$2000, \$2500 in order to  
permit compensation of clerk Hartwig at the rate of  
\$500 per year .

flw

Moscow  
TO Snodgrass

Dec. 30, 1909  
#41

17633/8

Disinfection of Human Hair:

Encloses December 18 from Treasury Department regarding,  
Reply to #61

flw



Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Jan. 6, 1910

3788/42a

Report on Railway Rates commended.

Reply to Dec. 7, 1909.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Jan. 10, 1910  
#42

21712/a

Commercial information.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Jan. 22, 1910  
#43

21091/188

Foreign seeds.

Transmits letter in 23rd ultimo from Department of  
Agriculture.

rc

Moscow

Jan. 24, 1910

23194

To Snodgrass

~~#44~~

Manner of addressing correspondence to diplomatic officers  
by consular officers.

Instructs him in regard to,

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Jan. 25, 1910  
#45

2324/155

Binding of official correspondence.

Grants allowance of \$35.00 for,

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Jan. 31, 1910  
#46

14291/118

Disinfection of Hides shipped to the United States.

Encloses Jan. 24 from Treasury Department regarding,  
Reply to #65.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Feb. 1, 1910  
#47

23090

American consular districts in Russia.

Approves proposed arrangement reported in his #73 with certain stated exception and directs him to advise several offices in the premises.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Feb. 2, 1910  
#48

9283/277

Citizenship.

rc



Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Feb. 12, 1910  
#49

7068/66

Directs him to instruct Consuls at St. Petersburg and  
Warsaw regarding numbering despatches.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Feb. 12, 1910  
#50

23436

Cotton industry in foreign countries.

Instructions in regard to reports on cotton crops.

rc

Moscow, Russia  
To Snodgrass

Feb. 15, 1910  
#51

2324/160

Department unable to increase allowance to office to permit employment of American stenographer and typist for remainder of present fiscal year. Reply to #82.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Feb. 16, 1910  
#52

21091

Schabdai seed.

Refers to Department's telegram of Oct. 20, 1909, calls attention to his error of reading "poods" for "pounds" and instructs him to be careful to compare confirmations of telegrams received with the original.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Feb. 18, 1910  
#53

3788/44a

Envelopes for transmitted letters.

Instructs him not to use cloth lined envelopes for letters  
sent through the Department.

Moscow

Feb. 28, 1910

7068/70

To Snodgrass

#54

Instructs that Consul at St. Petersburg has been instructed to forward all despatches through the Consulate General.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Feb. 28, 1910  
#55

9283/329

Passport.

Issued to Mrs. Alexandra Schmachtenberg. Whereabouts of  
Carl Schmachtenberg unknown.

rc

Moscow  
To

Mar. 5, 1910  
Tel.

23579/5

Wages and prices of commodities in foreign countries.

"Petersburg instructed to prepare report you should render him every assistance."



Moscow, Russia  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 7, 1910  
#56

2324/163

Employment of Simon Ponomarev as Messenger approved.  
Reply to #91.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 7, 1910  
#57

14291/132

Disinfection of hides.

Shipments from Riga district are properly disinfected.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 7, 1910  
#58

14103/5

Amended draft of letter to Emile Schultz in connection  
with neglect of duty by Consul Smith.

Encloses copy of, and suggests more care in the preparation  
of letters.

Moscow

Mar. 7, 1910

23781

To Snodgrass .

#59

Production and manufacture of "Allasch", Feb. 24th, from  
Department of Agriculture requesting information in  
regard to,

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 8, 1910  
#60

9283/330A

Passport to Frederick B. Thomas.

Returned with instruction to return \$1.00 to Mr. Thomas.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 9, 1910  
#61

2324/164

Vice and Deputy Consul General.

Certificate of appointment of G. E. Hartwig as, was forwarded to Embassy for recognition. Embassy will report in the matter. Reply to #101.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 9, 1910  
#63

21091

Introduction into the United States of foreign seeds and plants.

Instructed to report regarding expenses incurred in procuring eight pods of Schabdar seed.

Moscow

Mar. 11, 1910

3788/47

To Snodgrass

#62

Household effects belonging to,

The free entry of; copy of a letter to Treasury Department  
regarding, enclosed .

rc



Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 12, 1910  
#64

21091

Introduction of foreign seeds and plants.

Enclosure from Agriculture Department Mar. 7, 1910.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 19, 1910  
#65

9283/281

Passport.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 22, 1910

23090/2

Consular districts in Russia.

Province of Vilna in Riga district.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Mar. 29, 1910  
#66

9283/327

Passport.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Apr. 1, 1910  
#67

2324/162

Lost Instructions.

Instructed when binding correspondence to make a note of,  
Encloses copy of Mar. 18, 1908.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Apr. 4, 1910  
#68

21091

Schabdar seed.

rc

Moscow

To Snodgrass

Apr. 4, 1910  
#69

9283/330

Expatriation.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Apr. 12, 1910

24341

Patent of Demetrius Fedotoff.

Returns statement and drawings of, for improvement of  
carding machines, and states that the Government cannot  
undertake to advertise or sell the patent.

rc



Moscow  
To Snodgrass

<sup>A</sup>pr. 12, 1910  
#73

23852

American Consul at St. Petersburg received by Russian  
Minister of Finance.

States that it does not appear that the Consul encroached  
on the Embassy's province.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Apr. 13, 1910  
#71

21091

Paragraph 134, Consular Regulations.

Instructed to comply with, Schabdar seed, regarding  
voucher for purchase.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Apr. 19, 1910  
#72

2324/166a

# Duties of Consular Officers.

Calls his attention to instructions given in 1907 by the Consul General at Large with regard to indexing correspondence at Kobe Consulate, quoting a paragraph of Mr. Cheshire's report in the matter, stating that the instructions were not followed by Mr. Snodgrass. Directs him in future to obey orders given by an American Consul General at Large, unless instructions to the contrary are received from the Department.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Apr. 25, 1910  
#74

23436/2

Cotton industry.

Informed of letter of 21st instant from Commerce and Labor  
and instructed to comply with request.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

May 3, 1910  
#75

23726/2a

Russian American Trade and Industry Agency.

Letter addressed to the Baldwin Company regarding the responsibility of F. W. H. Zimmer, has been rewritten, omitting the second paragraph, and forwarded. Attention is called to paragraph 458 of the Regulations, which was violated.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

May 4, 1910  
#76

2829/60

Leave of absence.

Informed that it is not necessary to send a transmitting despatch when approving or disapproving of requests of Consuls; Consul's despatch should be endorsed on bottom.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

May 11, 1910  
#77

3788/50

Free entry.

Transmits copy of Treasury Department's letter of May 4th,  
stating that the Collector of Customs has been authorized  
to admits effects,

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

May 20, 1910  
#73

3788/50a

Form of bond and signature cards enclosed for execution.

rc



Moscow  
To Snodgrass

June 2, 1910  
#78

16449/6

Transmission of mail through the Embassy pouch.

States that the official communications may be sent  
direct to avoid delay.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

June 8, 1910  
#79

3788/51

Absence from post for three days approved.

Reply to #129.

Moscow

June 9, 1910

3788/52

To Snodgrass

#80

Leave of absence for sixty days to visit the United States granted.

Reply to #128.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

June 13, 1910  
#81

9283/335

Registration Frank Starr approved.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

June 22, 1910  
#82

2324/169

Furniture.

Request for permission to purchase table for use of  
messengers, granted. Reply to #131 of May 30th.

rc

Moscow  
To

June 24, 1910  
Tel.

99/72

Negotiations for the Preservation of Fur Seals.

Advises him that the sea otter catch in Alaska is prohibited until Nov. 1, 1920.

Moscow, Russia  
To

July 7, 1910  
Tel.

414/35

Russian Financial Conditions.

"Banking report not received." Reply to July 2, 1910.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 8, 1910  
#83

19687/8

Bee keeping in Russia.

Directs him to report regarding instructions in,

rc



Moscow  
To

July 11, 1910  
Tel.

9283/338

Citizenship.

"Suslow not entitled to protection."

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 11, 1910  
#74

23726/9a

Commercial Information.

Invites his attention to his violation of Consular  
Regulations in his circular of January 1910 regarding  
"Russian-American Trade and Industry Agency."

rc

Moscow  
TO

July 13, 1910

23726/9

Commercial information

Letter of Feb. 22, 1910, addressed to Haynes Machine  
Company containing commercial information.

flw

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 13, 1910  
#75

23726/9

Commercial Information.

Encloses copies of letters of Feb. 22, 1910, addressed by him to business firms and invites attention to the violations of the Regulations contained therein.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 14, 1910  
#76

9283/338

Citizenship of Harry Suslow.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 14, 1910  
#77

3788/53

Bond deposited,

Signature cards received. Reply to #132 of June 6th.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 14, 1910

14291/158

Disinfection of hides shipped to United States.

Encloses copy of letter from The Treasury Department  
explaining the meaning of provisions of Treasury Department  
circular of May 2, 1910.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 15, 1910  
#78

2324/172a

Indexing at Kobe.

Department accepts his explanation regarding,

rc



Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 26, 1910  
#84

9403/41

Request for seeds.

Acknowledges his #140 and advises him that he should inform  
inquirers for samples that he has no facilities for  
making collections but should refer them to some firm  
from which they can be obtained.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 28, 1910  
#85

2324/172

Vice Consul General.

Leave of absence for seven days granted to G. E. Hartwig  
as, has the approval of the Department. Reply to #139.

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

July 29, 1910

130. H 671

Citizenship of Mrs. A. P. Hoffman.

States that she is not entitled to register as an American citizen, and directs that her passport be taken up.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Aug. 10, 1910  
#86

12907/25

Enoch Emery, insane American citizen in Russia.

Approves the suggestion that the Consul General and Vice  
Consul General be appointed on the Board of Trustees for,

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Aug. 22, 1910  
#87

2324/177

Supplies.

Announces that the Embassy has suggested that supplies for consular offices be sent direct. Reply to #146.

rc

Mo scow  
To Snodgrass

Aug. 23, 1910

130. G 79

Passport issued to Lacey G. Gray.

rc

Moscow  
to Snodgrass

Aug. 24, 1910

165.015/189

Reports on Commerce and Industries.

States that consular officers in Russia have been instructed in accordance with his #148 of Aug. 1, 1910 regarding,

rc

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Aug. 25, 1910  
#89

2324/178

Contingent Expense Allowance.

Instructed that he may draw on account of same from time to time in order to meet heavy expenditures. Reply to #147.



Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Aug. 25, 1910  
#90

2324/175

Supplies, Newspapers.

Permission to subscribe for the WASHINGTON HERALD granted,  
provided he can pay for same without exceeding his  
allowance. Reply to #145.

Moscow  
To Snodgrass

Aug. 31, 1910  
#91

2324/179a

Clerk.

Advises that his action in raising the salary of G. E.  
Hartwig as, to \$1800 a year, is approved. Reply to  
May 30th last.

MOSCOW-MISC.

Moscow

Aug. 13, 1906

79/30

Strike at, declared off.

rc

Exposition of poultry at,

Russian Embassy states same will be held from Nov. 29 to Dec. 4, and that American exhibitors will be welcome.

Moscow

Jan. 5, 1907

3697

Refusal of Consul at, to certify invoice for camels hair.

Treasury Department encloses letter from Ritchie and  
Company relative to, and requests Consul be instructed  
to certify noting market value on invoice,

rc

Moscow

Jan. 10, 1908

2108/27a

Change in grade of office at,

Recommended.

rc

Moscow

May 26, 1908

14085

Russian Navy Renewal League Exhibition at, July 1908.

Report relative to,

rc



Moscow

June 10, 1908

14103

Consul Samuel Smith at,

Department informs him of raising of the post to Consulate General and the appointment of Hunter Sharp, as Consul General. States that upon arrival of Mr. Sharp his services terminate.

rc

Moscow

June 10, 1908

7975/10a

Appointment of Hunter Sharp as Consul General at,

Informed of,

rc

Moscow

June 1, 1909

3788/31b

Transfer of Consul J. H. Snodgrass to, from Kobe.

Advises Consul Snodgrass of his transfer to Moscow.

rc

Moscow

Sept. 10, 1909

21646

Use of title American Vice Consul at, by Harry Suslow.

Report relative to,

rc

Moscow

Sept. 17, 1909

21712

Commercial information.

Inquiries and Replies.

rc

Moscow

Mar. 15, 1910

23579/12

Cost of Living, Salaries.

Consul at St. Petersburg encloses report regarding,

rc

Moscow

May 4, 1910

24801

Consulate of Great Britain.

Increase in allowance therefor, reported from Moscow.

Moscow

June 2, 1910

25021

International Photographic Exhibition.

Report regarding, from Moscow.



Moseck, Helen (Mrs.)

Feb. 25, 1907

4826

Emigration of, from Turkey.

Good offices requested.

rc

Moseck, Jacob

Feb. 25, 1907

4826

Emigration of wife of, from Turkey.

Good offices requested.

rC

Moseley, (Dr.)

Dec. 23, 1907

10561

Complaint of against authorities at El Cristo.

Instructs Minister to Cuba to report action taken in regard  
to,

rc

Moseley, E.A.

Apr. 24, 1907

6080

From

Bessie Boyle O'Reilly.

Assistance to, Requests for, Encloses letter from J.S.  
Murphy relative to,

rc

Moseley, Edward A.  
To

Mar. 21, 1907

Minor File

Prussian railway regulations.

Printed matter relative to, for German Ambassador inclosed.

rc

Moseley, Edward A.

Dec. 31, 1908

60/7

From

Estate of Thomas Walsh in Mexico.

Writes to Mr. Dennis asking assistance in looking up the facts of case and in securing justice for complainants.

rc

Moseley, Edwin C.

Aug. 13, 1908

2697/17-22

Appointment as Vice Consul at Nassau, New Providence.

Consul at Nassau forwards application of E. C. Moseley.

rc

Moseley, Ernald S.

Nov. 20, 1907

7395/3-5

Deputy Consul at Manchester.

Application for appointment enclosed.

rc



Moseley, H.R.

Dec. 11, 1906

2784/2-4

Superintendent of Missions

Claim against Cuba.

On account of the recent insurrection. Advised to apply  
to the Cuban Government direct.

rc

Moseley, M.P.

June 14, 1910

25101

Safety of Americans in Yucatan.

David S. Barry transmits letter from, inquiring regarding  
W. H. Moseley.

rc

Moseley, W. Grey

Oct. 9, 1909

21863

Imprisonment of, in France.

John Lamb requests investigation of, be made by American representative at Paris.

rc

Moseley, W. H..

June 14, 1910

25101

Safety of Americans in Yucatan.

David S. Barry transmits letter from M. P. Moseley,  
inquiring in regard to,

Moser, C.W.  
From

Sept. 15, 1906  
Tel.

1055/3

Extradition of Thomas Phelan.

rc

Moser, Carlos

Nov. 18, 1909

22572

Consular Agency at Boquillas.

Establishment of, requested.

rc

Moser, Charles K.

June 7, 1909

20040

Consul at Aden.

Letter to Charles K. Moser informing him of his appointment  
and instructs him to execute oath enclosed.

rc

Moser, Fred B.  
From

Oct. 25, 1907

9492

Remains of Robert W. Reed in Mexico.

Removal of, to United States. Complains of charge of \$2,000  
\$1,000 imposed by Mexican Government, and requests  
investigation and relief.

rc



Moses, (Professor)

Apr. 30, 1908

9948/73

Pan-American Scientific Congress, Santiago, 1908.

Recommended as United States representative to,

rc

Moses, Abraham

Sept. 5, 1907

8992

Expatriation of,

Encloses certificate showing 5 years residence abroad.

Moses, Abram

June 29, 1908

14411

Settlement of an estate in Chile by,

Abram Moses asks method of procedure.

rc

Moses, Alfred C.  
To

Oct. 25, 1909

18876/98a

Visit to United States of Representatives of Japanese  
Chambers of Commerce.

Transmits list of officials who should be invited to  
reception given to Japanese visitors.

Moses, Arnold H.

Jan. 29, 1910

11675/60

From

Philadelphia Chapter of The American Institute of Architect

Expositions of Rome and Turin. Asks Department assist  
in obtaining action by Congress looking to United  
States representation at,

Moses, Bernard  
To

Mar. 2, 1910.  
Tel.

710 D/99c

Pan-American Conference at Buenos Aires.

Tender of appointment as delegate.

rc

Moses, Bernard  
To

June 28, 1910

21891/21a

Centennial of Chilean Independence, Santiago, Chile,  
September, 1910.

Encloses Certificate of appointment as Special Delegate to,

rc

Moses, George H.

Mar. 22, 1909

18637

Minister of the United States to Greece.

Letter to Greek Legation asking if the above is acceptable  
to his Government.

rc



Moses, H.A.

May 16, 1910

1356/49

From Mittineague Paper Company

Cuban customs regulations.

Calls attention to the hardship which the requirement under, that shipping papers be made up in Spanish will work on American shippers.

Draft purchased by, in favor of Moses Saad of Beirut.

J. E. Ra<sup>u</sup>sdell gives facts relative to, and to payment of same to a person other than Moses Saad by the Imperial Ottoman Bank, and requests aid of Department regarding,

Moses, Isaiah Ezra

Feb. 20, 1910

15767/22

Promotion of the immigration of young women for vicious purposes in the United States.

Letter from Department of Commerce and Labor requesting information concerning, in connection with the,

Moses, Mary

Nov. 18, 1907

10064

Probate of will of,

Frank O. Suire requests copy of Consular decrees and regulations in force in Shanghai District in 1899 for use in,

rc

Moses, Ross L.

Nov. 18, 1907

10084

Death of, in Mexico.

Report enclosed.

rc

Moses, Saad

Oct. 26, 1908

16293

Draft purchased by Habid Moses at Monroe, Louisiana payable to, in Beirut.

J. E. Ransdell reports wrongful payment of, by Imperial Ottoman Bank, and requests aid of Department in regard to,

rc

Moses, Sarah (Mrs.)

July 17, 1907

7656

Death of, at Florence, Italy.

Telegram from W. E. Humphrey requesting Consul be instructed to render assistance.

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
From

Jan. 30, 1907

2547/5 $\frac{1}{2}$

Allowances for the American Legation to Bolivia.

Returns memorandum furnished by Minister to Bolivia relative to condition of bookcases and file cases received from Moses and Sons. Advises that shipment was properly packed and that they are not responsible.

rc



Moses, W.B. & Sons  
To

Sept. 24, 1907

7597/11-12

Order for Furniture to be shipped to American Consul at  
Colombo sent under separate cover.

Calls attention to necessity of care in packing  
furniture.

Moses, W.B. & Sons.

Sept. 14, 1907

2371/5-6

To

Furniture for American Consulate at Campbellton, New  
Brunswick.

Encloses copy #3 from Campbellton regarding bad condition  
of Furniture received and asks report in matter.

Moses, W.B. & Sons  
To

Sept. 26, 1907

4506/11

Furniture shipped to Dawson Consulate received in bad condition.

Encloses #35 from Dawson, Yukon Territory.

rc

Moses, W.B. & Sons  
To

Nov. 2, 1907

2257/24-25

Careless packing of furniture.

Informed of purport of Oct. 20, 1909 from Panama City.

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Dec. 12, 1907

5968/16-17

Furniture shipped to Consulate General at Hongkong.

Condition of, Encloses copy of Oct. 31, from Hongkong  
regarding,

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Dec. 20, 1907

2636/9

Furniture for Consulate at Hankow received in damaged condition.

Encloses Copy of 11th ultimo from Hankow.

rc

Moses, W.B. & Sons  
To

Feb. 8, 1908

2681/37

Careless packing of furniture.

Quotes from #91 from Valparaiso.

rc

Moses, W.B. & Sons  
To

Nov. 18, 1908

4550/13

Furniture shipped to Consulate at Rangoon.

Gives purport of #1 from Rangoon reporting arrival of,  
in damaged condition.

rc



Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Sept. 8, 1909

7653/45

Desk shipped to Consulate at Monterey.

Requests them to trace, as same has not been received  
by Consulate.

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Sept. 15, 1909

5099/70

Kingston, Ontario, informed that the Consul at, reports  
non-arrival of revolving chair.

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Sept. 18, 1909

6137/41

Furnishings for Legation to Greece requested.

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Oct. 22, 1909

6022/26-27

Desks for Consulate at Ottawa have not been received.

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Oct. 26, 1909

3244/83

Furniture shipped to Consulate at Rheims.

Inquiries have been made of Consul relative to, Suggests  
catalogs be sent to Consulate.

Moses, W.B. & Sons  
To

Nov. 1, 1909

7210/51b

Furniture shipped to Consulate at Swansea.

States one piece of, was received, in broken condition.

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.

Nov. 10, 1909

2594/84a

To

Furniture shipped to Consul at Barmen.

Consul at Barmen has reported one of chairs was broken in transit.

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Nov. 26, 1909

2558/48a

Guatemala City.

Informs them of certain accessories which were missing  
from the furniture sent to Consulate General at,

rc



Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Dec. 1, 1909

3632/53a

Furniture for American Consulate at Bordeaux.

Reports Consul at Bordeaux advises that letter press stand arrived in a demolished condition.

rc

Moses, W.B. & Sons

Dec. 4, 1909

2454/116

To

Casters missing from chair sent to Consulate General at  
Yokohama.

Requests that the, be forwarded at an early date.

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Dec. 4, 1909

5024/145a

Furniture bought for Consulate at Milan.

Reports the, arrived in damaged condition.

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.

Dec. 9, 1909

9014/208a

To

Supplies shipped to Consul at Seville and to Consul at  
Veracruz.

Requests date of shipment.

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Dec. 16, 1909

3027/48

Aden.

Informs them of the damaged condition in which furniture  
was received by the Consulate at,

rc

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
From

Feb. 12, 1910

9014/215

Shipment of supplies.

Submit report in regard to delivery of furniture to various foreign points since July 1, 1908 calling attention to the small percentage of damage which, it is claimed, is due to the system of packing adopted.

rc

Moses, W.B. & Sons  
To

June 3, 1910

25703/f

Supplies for use of State Department.

Encloses list of furniture for use of American Consular Service, and requests bids on, which should be delivered on or before Monday June 13th.

r<sup>c</sup>

Moses & Sons, W.B.  
To

Aug. 27, 1910

125.021/2a

Consular Offices, Furniture.

Announces that they will be given opportunity to bid on  
supplies. Reply to the 16th instant.

rc



"Moses Young's Memorandum Book" Jan. 22, 1908 11295

Justice Department requests certified copy of an extract  
from as stated.

r<sup>c</sup>

Mosesian, John

Oct. 25, 1909

22316

Marriage of, to Alice Enookian.

American Consulate at Constantinople encloses certificate.

rc

Mosesian, Krekor

Nov. 12, 1906

409/2

Departure of family of, for Harput reported.

rc

Moseley, Edwin C.

July 1, 1908

2697/14-15

Vice Consul and Clerk, Nassau, New Providence.

Consul at Nassau nominates Moseley.

rc

Estate of,

L. S. McIntosh asks what procedure is necessary to recover from the Bank of England which hold same in trust.

Mosher, G.F. (Rev'd)

Nov. 6, 1909

22056/3

Remains of Mrs. John H. Stewart.

Consul General at Shanghai encloses a letter of appreciation for services rendered, from Mr. Mosher.

rc

Mosher, Hugh

Oct. 8, 1906

1654

Heirs of,

L. S. McIntosh inquires as to necessary procedure to  
obtain estate of Daniel Mosher from the Bank of England,  
trustees of,

Mosher, J.W.

Mar. 22, 1910

16888/137

Commercial relations between United States and Canada.

Protest against application of United States maximum  
tariff to Canadian lumber, transmitted by Honorable  
J. C. Burrows.

rc



Mosher, Melvin A.

Oct. 4, 1909

22153

Death of, in South Africa.

Report relative to,

rc

Mosher, Robert Brent

Dec. 7, 1906

3046

Consul at Collingwood.

American Consulate intended departure on leave granted  
on 10th instant reported.

rc

Mosier, A.G.

<sup>A</sup>pr. 25, 1907

6581

Electrical power generated in United States for use in  
Canada.

Inquiries relative to restrictions, if any,

rc

Mosigian, Sarkis D.

Aug. 25, 1906

1284

Emigration of family of from Turkey.

rc

Moskowitz

See Moskowitz

rc

MOSKOWITZ  
MOSKOVITZ

Moskowitiz, Harry

May 19, 1909

14116/5-6

Criminal record of, in Roumania, requested by New York  
Police Department.

emc

Complaint against Hungarian Colony in Dayton, Ohio.

#1309 from Austrian Embassy saying that the Embassy has received many complaints that Moskowitz is enticing Hungarians to emigrate, and asks for result of the inquiry now being conducted by the United States Commissioner of Immigration.

emc



Moskovitz, M. Morris  
From

Oct.13,1906

Minor Files

Wishes to know if there are any vacancies in the Consular service and how to proceed to present an application.

emc

Moskowitz, Morris B. Feb.23,1909  
From

18175

Lands condemned in Roumania.

Requests aid in collecting an indemnity for,

emc

Moskowitz, Philip

July 11, 1908

12495/84

Naturalization of,

Consul General at Budapest reports that birth certificate is not obtainable.

emc

Moskowitz

SEE

Moskovitz

Mösle, H.

July 29, 1910

5943/56

Acting Norwegian Vice Consul, Galveston.

Provisional recognition.

emc

Mosle Brothers

May 18, 1907

2528/6-8

"No Consul", Jucaro, Cuba.

Treasury Department encloses May 1, 1907 from Mosle Brothers relative to,

emc

Mosler Safe Company

Jan. 4, 1909

836/121

From D.H. Bellamore

Excess duty on safes and vaults shipped to Brazil.

Calls attention to, and asks Department to take steps to  
remedy matters.

emc

Mosler Safe Company

July 18, 1910

15655/25

From D. H. Bellam

American Consular Agency at Mathewtown, New Providence.

Complaint that the Consular Agent has not paid for a safe purchased from them in March, 1910; states that the total amount of the indebtedness is \$44.

emc



Mosqueda, Angel

July 20, 1910

25689

Indemnity for detention as witnesses for Bureau of  
Immigration at El Paso, Texas.

Good offices of Department requested by Mexican Embassy  
to obtain payment of,

emc

Fees charged for issuance of,

Departmental circular to Consular offices in Turkey giving  
instructions relative to,

emc

Mosquera, Jose Antonio

Feb.16,1910

20194/4

Tramway concession in Venezuela to,

Report regarding,

emc

Mosquera, Mary H.(Mrs) May 24, 1910  
From

11369/17

Estate in Ecuador.

Asks assistance in the settlement of,

emc

Treaty between Great Britain and Nicaragua.

American Consul, Managua, reports ratification of, by which Great Britain recognizes absolute sovereignty of Nicaragua over, Termination Greytown as free port.

emc

W. B. Heyburn encloses copies of awards issued by Central American Association, Limited, of London, and requests Department to ascertain whether same are still in effect or have any commercial value.

emc

Reappraisement of,

Treasury Department requests information be obtained as to relative importance as manufacturers and in the trade, of Simon May and Company, Thomas Adams, Limited, Heymann and Alexander and the Midland Lace Company, all of Nottingham.

emc

Mosquito Netting

Jan.25,1907

4180

Removal of duty on, in Panama.

Minister to Panama states Colonel Gorgas has asked his aid to obtain, Requests authority to act.

emc



Mosquito Territory

Nov.30,1907

11173

Insurrection of Indians in,

American Consul, San Juan del Nort, reports relative to,

emc

Mosquitoes

Feb.16,1909

18509

Crusade against, by City Council at Leipzig to check  
spread of malaria.

Report relative to,

emc

Moss, Ben

Apr.2,1910

23599--

Marriage of Fanny Faber to,

Consul General at Yokohama reports,

emc

Moss, Charles Henry  
From

Oct.1,1909

21818

Return of family of Mal Kas Manoogian or Manookian, to  
United States.

Aid requested to obtain,

emc

Moss, G. W.

Dec.22,1908

5271/12-14

Consular offices in Finland.

Establishment of, recommended.

emc

Moss, Isaac

July 8, 1909

20458

Effects of, in hands of Consular Officer in Germany.

Benjamin F. Feiner requests same be forwarded to him, together with any report, certificate or document respecting his death at sea from SS "PRINZESS ALICE".

emc

Moss, John H. De

July 24, 1909

20854

Extradition of, from Germany.

Embassy to Germany asks if same is desired by Kentucky  
authorities.

emc

Moss, Mary (Miss)

Dec.31,1908

17191/15

Earthquake in Italy.

Embassy to Italy instructed to ascertain fate of,

emc



Moss, Mary D. (Mrs.) Nov.13,1909

22484

Death of, in Switzerland.

American Consul, Geneva, transmits report.

emc

Moss, Ralph W. (MC)..)

June 22, 1910

25211

From

Information regarding vessel sailing from Havre, France,  
August 3, 1848.

Encloses letter from Jesse Weik asking for,

emc

Herd books published by Royal Dublin Society.

Agriculture Department states the above has submitted set of the books and requested that they be certified to Treasury Department, et cetera. Requests information be obtained relative to standing of these books.

emc

Moss and Feiner                      Oct.7,1909  
From Benjamin F.Feiner

20458/3

Estate of Isaac Moss.

Requests Department to institute inquiry concerning certain  
articles that are missing.

emc

Moss & Moss

Dec.29,1908

1505/28

From

Eugene Seeger, formerly Consul General at Rio de Janeiro,  
Brazil.

Asks to be furnished with record of,

emc

Preparation of Irish,

Request for information relative to method of,

emc

Mossbarger, Maggie (Miss) Mar.2,1909

9600/210

From :

Congo Annexation.

Protest against,

emc

Consul at,

Arkel and Douglas refers to previous request of merchants at, for the appointment of a, and states same is now renewed.

emc



Mosses, Joseph  
From

May 1, 1909

19080/49

Protection of Americans in Turkey.

Calls attention to massacres by Turks and inquires whether  
he can be of any assistance.

emc

Mossessian, Mugerdich

Sept.1,1906

371

Personal tax on, in Turkey.

Good offices requested.

emc

Mossfort, William W.

Feb.5,1907

4427

Estate of John M. Patrick in England.

Letter from, relative to supposed heirship.

emc

Mossin, George

Dec. 18, 1906

3236

Death of, in Japan.

American Consulate reports,

emc

Mostert, Edward T.  
From

Sept.17,1906

Minor Files

Requests name of United States Consul at Rome, Italy.

emc

## Commercial Treaties of Great Britian.

Blue-books containing notes on treaties by which most-favored-nation treatment is canceled, transmitted by Embassy at London.

emc

Mostoski, Katrina

July 10, 1908

14633

Conveyance of land in Russia by,

E. H. Shea requests certain information in connection  
with,

emc

Mota, Espalliat de la      Apr. 9, 1910

27/315

Revolutionary expedition of, to Dominican Republic.

Memorandum by Latin American Division regarding,

emc



Motchara, Kosuke

Sept.29,1908

8393/63

Permission to visit United States Military establishments for,

Japanese Embassy makes request for,

emc

Mote and Son, Henry

July 31, 1907

7866

Reappraisement of camels hair shipped by L. Lindheimer to,

Requests evidence as stated be forwarded to Treasury  
Department.

emc

Moth, Brown Tail

Feb.8,1909

18164

Prohibition of importation into United States of nursery stock infected by,

Consul at Nantes encloses protests of shippers at Angers and copy of correspondence with Consular Agent relative to, for instructions.

emc

Moth, Brown Tail

Apr.9,1909

18474/2-3

Importation of live plants.

Department of Agriculture refers to law admitting parasites  
of the,

emc

Moth, Gypsy

Apr. 9, 1909

18474/2-3

Importation of live plants.

Agriculture Department refers to law admitting parasites  
of the,

emc

Washington, D. C., March 10-17, 1908.

Legation to Norway encloses letter from Secretary of National Congress of Mothers and reply thereto, also circular letter of invitation which Legation does not feel authorized to present to Norwegian Government as requested without instructions from Department.

emc

Motisesek, Annie

June 19, 1909

13842

Criminal record of, in Hungary.

Requested by the New York Police Department.

emc

Motisi, Mario

Mar.9,1907

5094

Extradition of Antonio Calandrino for murder of,  
Italian Embassy encloses papers, and requests warrant.

emc



Motono, Ichiro (Baron) June 26, 1909

2098/179-180

Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague.

Qualifications of, reported by American Embassy to Japan.

emc

Motor Boats

Jan.19,1907

4133

Exposition of, at Kiel, 1907.

German Embassy encloses programs for distribution.

emc

Use of, in United States Life Saving Service.

Danish Legation requests certain information relative to,

emc

Motorboat

May 14, 1907

6684

Purchase of "DIXIE" by Henry Kelvin.

Papers enclosed.

emc

Meager knowledge of United States Consuls concerning,

Motor Boat Publishing Company reports results of inquiry sent out to Consuls at seaports and suggests steps be taken to better acquaint the Consuls with the subject.

emc

List of foreign dealers in,

Commerce and Labor Department requests Department to obtain,

emc

Motor Boats

June 9, 1909

20076

Permission for F. L. Johns to operate a, between Del Rio, Texas and mouth of Pecos River.

Department of Commerce and Labor transmits letter from Mr. Johns asking information,

emc

Navigation of waterways.

#215 from Russia, enclosing regulations governing use of engines with internal combustion on boats navigating interior waterways.

emc



Fishing Exposition at Trondhjem in 1908.

Consul at Bergen offers suggestions for benefit of Manufacturers of, whom he states would do well to take part in,

emc

Motor Boat Exposition, Be Oct. 15, 1906  
Bergen, 1907

2002

Invitation to,

emc

Motor Boat Publishing Company May 9, 1907  
From

Minor File

Magdalen Islands.

Asks under what country they are and Post Office address  
of,

emc

Motor Boat Publish-  
ing Company

Apr.27,1908

3943/140-141

Trade Report for, from Consular Agent at Trondhjem.

Report forwarded to Department by Consul General at Chris-  
tiania.

emc

Motor Boat Races

Aug.17,1910

25717

Larchmont, New York.

Dave H. Morris urges that the Government send representatives to the races Saturday, August 20,1910.

emc

Motor Car Exhibition  
St. Petersburg

Mar.19,1907

5636

American Consul, St. Petersburg, encloses copy of a letter from President of Executive Committee of Automobile Club of Russia, relative to, and copies of the Regulations.

emc

Regulations in United States on running of,

German Embassy requests certain information concerning,

emc

Motor cars

Oct.28,1907

9482

Self propelling,

Blue Print of, enclosure to No. 211 from Brussels, December  
14,1903.

emc



Market for, in Foreign Countries.

Packard Motor Car Company transmits copy of circular which they have sent to Consular officers and hopes same meets the Department's approval.

emc

Motor Cars

Feb.17,1908

11884

Opposition of Consul at Hamilton, Bermuda, to sale of, in his district.

Rapid Motor Vehicle Company complains of, and requests Consul be required to explain his attitude in regard thereto.

emc

Custom House regulations in Turkey for entry of,

American Consul, Constantinople, transmits copy of recent instructions issued to Customs Authorities in regard to,

emc

Motor Cars

May 13, 1908

13658

Prohibition of use of, in Bermuda.

Passage of Act on 11th instant reported.

emc

Motorcycles

June 12, 1908

14323

Increase of duty on, in Costa Rica.

Report by the Consul at San Jose.

emc

Motorcycle

Aug.31,1909

21392

Duty in England on, imported for touring purposes.

W. A. Cannon asks if he will have to pay,

emc

Motor Engines

Oct.7,1907

9443

Petroleum,

Request of Leon Herchel for catalogues and price lists.

emc

Motor Exposition

Oct.15,1906

2002

Bergen,1907.

Consul at Bergen, transmits translation of invitation to,

emc



Motor Exposition

July 6, 1907

7708

Copenhagen, September 28 to October 7.

Report relative to,

emc

Trondhjem, 1908.

American Consul, Bergan, gives reasons why it is of importance that American Manufacturers should take part in,

emc

Motor Road Rollers

Jan.15,1908

11183

Use of, in England, France and Germany.

Information relative to, requested.

emc

"MOTOR"

June 13, 1907

Minor File

Letter from Consul General at Cape Town regarding motoring  
requested by Chase.

emc

Motors

Mar.23,1910

24087

Commercial results obtained by use of schooners fitted  
with,

Request of Department of Commerce and Labor for information  
concerning, in behalf of Commander Baron Preuschen.

emc

Motors

May 31, 1910

25022

Exposition of Gas and Gasolene Motors in St. Petersburg,  
Russia.

Report from St. Petersburg regarding,

emc

Motsinger Device Manu- Nov.15,1909  
facturing Company  
From R.S.Bryan

22381

Shipment of auto sparkers from the Motsinger Device  
Manufacturing Company to A. J. Raggi.

Complains P. B. Anderson, American Consul, Caibarien,  
Cuba, has not answered letter in regard to,

emc

Mott  
From

Aug. 20, 1910  
Tel.

25829/5

Floods in Japan.

States that funds are needed and inquires whether appeal should be made through the American Red Cross or through the newspapers.

emc



Mott, Daniel V.

Dec. 29, 1908

3367/31-32

Clerk at Fernie.

Applies for appointment as,

emc

Mott, E.

May 20, 1909

20316

Death of, on American Schooner "LYMAN D. FOSTER".

Consul at Iquique reports, and encloses affidavit of master  
in regard to,

emc

International Arbitration.

Suggests that President use his good offices to inaugurate a movement for the decrease of the armaments of the nations of the world.

emc

Mott, John G.

May 20, 1910

283/159

Permission to hunt in Mexico.

Requested by Honorable Henry T. Rainey at instigation of  
Edward Boyle.

emc

Mott, Oscar

Apr.10,1908

13040

Purchase of the "POMONA" from John M. Bell, by,

Copy of bill of sale and form 35 enclosed.

emc

Mott, Oscar

Feb.11,1909

18158

Purchase of motorboat "JENNIE" and barge "BACALAR" by,  
American Consul, Belize, encloses bills of sale.

emc

Mott, Percival  
From

Aug.18,1908

3568/99-100

Cipher code for Department of State.

Encloses sample of a system devised by him.

emc

Permission to hunt in Mexico.

Requested by Henry T. Rainey at the instigation of Edward  
Boyle.

emc



Mott, T. Bentley, (Major) June 24, 1908

12314/13

Quebec Centenary.

Will accompany Vice President Fairbanks as Military Aide.

emc

Mott, T. Bentley (Major) Mar.9,1909

1729/99

Military Attache to Embassy to France.

War Department asks if assignment of Major Mott would be agreeable to French Government.

emc

Mott, T. Bentley (Major)      July 14, 1909

20778

New rifle cartridge in Spain.

Legation reports request of above, American Military Attache  
in France, for sample of, for instructions.

emc

Mott, T. Bentley (Major)      July 27, 1909      7803/15

French Army Maneuvers.

Detailed by War Department to attend the maneuvers.

emc

Mott, Bentley (Major) Oct.25,1909

21708/1

Obsequies of crew of the French Balloon "REPUBLIC".

French Embassy conveys thanks of French Government for  
courtesy of United States in sending Major Mott to  
attend obsequies.

emc

Mott, T. Bentley      May 14, 1910  
(Major)

24607/14c

Funeral of Edward VII, King of Great Britain.

Telegram of the Department to France, announcing appointment of Major Mott as Military Aide to Colonel Roosevelt, Special Ambassador to represent the United States.

emc

Mott, T. Bentley      June 15, 1910  
(Major)

24831/2

Concours Hippique at The Hague.

Detail of Major Mott to attend, communicated to Department  
by War Department.

emc

Mott, T. Bentley  
(Major)

July 13, 1910

7803/18

Military Maneuvers in France.

Announcement from War Department of his detail to attend,

emc



Mott, Willard C.

Oct.5,1908

16520

Death of, in China.

American Consul, Hongkong, transmits report.

emc

Motta and Vaz

July 17, 1909

14291/49-50

Hides shipped by, to the United States.

Refusal of the Consul General at Lisbon to certify invoice.

emc

Motte, Annie L. (Mrs.)

Dec.10,1906

Minor File

From

Peace Conference.

emc

Motter, Murray G.

May 27, 1909

2137/20

To

Substitution of the maceration process for the percolation process in the preparation of tincture of opium.

Department's 27th instant regarding, will be sent to the Chairman of the Revision Committee of the Pharmacopoeia of the United States.

emc

Motter, Murray G.      June 29, 1909

19845/1-2

To (Secretary of Trustees  
of the Pharmacopoeia of the  
United States)

Discovery of new anesthetic.

Encloses #233 from Roumania regarding,

emc

Motter, Murray Golt      Jan.25,1910

5199/32

To(Trustees of Pharma-  
copoeia of the United  
States)

New Italian Pharmacopoeia.

Encloses #126 from Italy transmitting copies of,

emc

Mottes, Max

Sept.10,1909

23599-

Marriage of Sarah Thal to,

Consul at Jerusalem reports,

emc

Mottola, Antonio

Dec. 19, 1908

13495/102-103

Criminal record of, in Italy.

Request therefor.

emc



Mottu and Company  
From

Dec.19,1906

Minor File

Requesting a list of all United States representatives in foreign countries,more especially the name of the American Consul at Lima, Peru.

emc

Mottley, Thomas

Aug.29,1906

840/1

Sylvanus Miller Estate.

Time check deposited by above.

emc

Indebtedness of General Garcia Velez to,

Facts relative to, given and request for policy of Department of State in such cases desired for guidance of Provisional Governor of Cuba.

emc

Motz, Robert

June 15, 1907

5274/3-4

Acting Consular Agent at Amapala.

Signature enclosed.

emc

Motzorango Plantation  
Company

Sept. 25, 1906

1373

Operations of,

American Consul General, Mexico City, advises that information is desired by the public relative to this and other companies. Requests Department make reply thereto.

emc

Mouat, Elizabeth A.  
To

June 4, 1910

10930/24

Estate of Thomas Halcrow in the Transvaal.

Despatch from the Consul at Johannesburg states that the Supreme Court of Pretoria decided that the Halcrows of Orkney are the lawful heirs.

emc

Mouat, Henry

Aug.10,1906

885/7-8

Master of American ship "AGENOR".

Wreck of American ship "AGENOR".

emc

Mouat, Margaret C.

July 2, 1910

10930/25

From

Estate of Thomas Halcrow in the Transvaal.

States that money divided among the supposed heirs cannot  
be refunded as four of the supposed heirs have died.

emc



Mouchanoff, Nicolas

Jan. 31, 1908

5072/8

Minister of Public Instruction, Bulgaria.

Appointment of,

emc

Moulay, Carlos, alias  
Charlie Overbey

Sept.23,1909

21706

Imprisonment of, in Canada.

Letter from the prisoner relative to,

emc

Mouldings

Apr. 4, 1908

12850

Tariff of Cuba on picture frames,

L. A. Strobel Company requests information relative to  
reported increase in,

emc

Mouldings

May 20, 1908

13810

Right to ship certain, to Great Britain.

Dwight Lumber Company requests advice as to their right,  
where an English firm owns the exclusive right in Eng-  
land to manufacture the same goods with the same machine.

emc

Claim of, against United States on account of injuries at hands of police of Canal Zone.

French Embassy gives facts in case of Moule who claims indemnity. Calls attention to previous complaints of this nature and requests that Belknap, the officer, be reprimanded and suitable instructions be issued to prevent recurrence.

emc

Moulton, Donatien A.

Jan.18,1910

23416

Death of, in France.

American Consul, Havre, encloses report.

emc

Moulton, George D.

Oct.14,1909

21940

From

Samples of clay from Burmah in which rubies are found,  
requested.

emc

Mounier

Nov.14,1906

2657

Clerk of Consulate, Limoges.

Resignation of, reported.

emc.



Mount Everest

May 14, 1909.

19730

Permission for Annie S. Peck to climb,

N. W. Aldrich requests aid to obtain ,

bo

Mount Pleasant  
Free Press  
From S. Miller

Sept. 30, 1907.

8811

Newspapers in Spain.

Information relative to , desired.

Mount Vernon Ladies Association      May 25, 1907.

6611

Portrait of George Washington in Glasgow, Scotland.

Report relative to , from Consul at Glasgow will be referred to the Association.

bo

Mount Vernon  
Association, Wreath

May 14, 1910.

24607/15a

Death of King Edward VII of Great Britain.

#1298 to Great Britain, saying that the ladies of the Mount Vernon Association have made a wreath from the oak planted by George Washington which they propose to send to London as mark of respect to the memory of the late King. Instructs Ambassador to do what he can to carry out the wishes of the Association.

b1

Mount Wilson  
California

April 23, 1910.

24454

Fourth Conference of International Union for Solar  
Researches.

Note from French Embassy advising of appointment of  
Messrs. Hamy and Puiseux as delegates to Conference to  
be held at Mount "ilson.

bo

Mountain Ash Choir      Oct.1,1907

9587

Concert for the President by,

American Consul, Swansea, requests permission for, to  
sing for the President.

emc

Mountain Sheep  
Alaskan

Feb. 5, 1909.

17895

Specimen of , for Museum of Bergen.

Norwegian Legation requests that George Stublefield be  
given permission to export ,

be

Mountbrun, P. G.

March 5, 1908.

5245/17

Clerk of Saigon Consulate.

Consul states his services have been unsatisfactory.

bo



Mountjoy, W. W.

Sept. 6, 1907.

7872/1

President, McKillop, Walker and Company.

Claim versus J. Leishman, son of Ambassador to Turkey.

bo

Mountz and Brinkerhoff Dec. 28, 1908.

15340/3-4

From

Estate of Abraham Kurnitzky, deceased, in Mexico.

Asks regarding method procedure to settle the ,

bo

Mourad, Ali  
From

March 26, 1907.

3078/2

Luxor

Requests appointment, either for himself or son, to  
position of Consular Agent at ,

bo

Mouradian, Almasd

July 15, 1908.

14695

Emigration of , from Turkey.

B. H. Janjigian requests aid of Department in regard to ,  
Encloses Naturalization Certificate of M. P. Mouradian  
and check for \$20.

bo

Mouradian, Chahin

April 16, 1908.

10758/16-17

Armenian Anarchist in Cairo.

Information for New York Police Department.

Mouradian, Mourad P. July 15, 1908.

14695

Emigration of wife of , from Turkey.

Aid of Department requested regarding ,

bo

Mourakis, Christos      April 5, 1909.

13840/11-15

Criminal record of , in Greece.

Information relative to , sent to Immigration Commissioner  
at New York.

bo

Mourello, J. R.

March 18, 1910.

24033

Member of International Chemical Commission.

Appointment announced by British Embassy.

bo



Mouse, William

July 2, 1909.

14026/7

Seaman of Schooner ORINOCO.

Bill for Services, Medical.

bo

## Regulation of Fishing in ,

Justice Department transmits letter from J. B. Eaton giving facts relative to unlawful fishing in Mouse River and asking if there is anything in treaty between United States and Great Britain that will enable prosecution to be had in United States Courts.

Mouse River

April 30, 1909.

19321

Drainage of ,

L. B. Hanna encloses for appropriate action letter from  
J. H. Trimble relative to ,

bo

Moussa, Solomon H.      April 28, 1909.

16183/13

License of , in Haiti.

Minister to Haiti reports having procured , and gives particulars regarding looting of Moussa's (Talamas?) store by Haitian soldiers.

bo

Moustakatos, Ivanis      Dec. 29, 1909.

13840/32

Criminal record of , in Greece.

Requested by Department of Commerce and Labor.

b<sup>c</sup>

Mouth disease  
Great Britain

July 22, 1910.

611.4156

The Department of Agriculture reports the outbreak of ,

bo

Mouton, Louis

August 30, 1906.

687

Bonds of , for invoices.

Cancellation of ,

bo

Mouton, Louis

Aug. 13, 1909.

2528/95

Placing of Ascencion Bay, Mexico, on "No Consul" list.

Treasury Department asks views of State Department  
relative to ,

bo



Moutrie, Lillian  
Annie

May 18, 1910.

23599-

Marriage of , to William J. Isenman.

Consul General at Shanghai reports ,

bo

Moutsos, Alexandros D. March 4, 1907.

5032

Detention of , at Marseilles.

P. A. Dowlen gives facts. Encloses affidavit, Naturalization certificate of his father and card containing facts relative to above and requests investigation.

bo

Moutsos, Demetry

March 4, 1907.

5032

Detention of son of , at Marseilles.

Facts given relative to , Affidavit, Naturalization  
certificate enclosed, and request for investigation.

Moving picture  
business, Persia.

March 12, 1910.

24253

Report in regard to , from Maskat.

bo

Mowell, J. W.  
From

June 6, 1910.

16088/13

Reciprocal rights to hold real estate in the United  
States and Germany.

Inquires relative to ,

bo

Mowinckel, Hugo

Sept. 7, 1908.

7370/21

Temporary Secretary of Norwegian Legation.

Customs Courtesies for Hugo Mowinckel, temporary Secretary  
of Legation, requested by Norwegian Legation.

bo

Refusal of admission into Panama to ,

Governor of Hawaii gives facts relative to , states he is a citizen of United States under the law of April 30, 1900, and requests information relative to status of Chinese in such cases.

Mowrer, F. R.

April 12, 1907.

3569/13-17

Consul General, Adis Ababa, Testimonial to ,

Reports he was presented with order of Star of Ethiopia.

bo



Mowrer, Frank R.

Jan. 3, 1907.

3569

Consul General Adis Ababa.

Telegram from American Consul at Adis Ababa reports completion of mission and requests recall to Washington by cable.

bo

Mowrer, Frank P.

Feb. 22, 1908.

12045

Consul General at Adis Ababa, complaint of The Best  
Light Company, versus ,

The Best Light Company complains Consul General failed to  
answer letters.

bo

Mowrer, Frank R.

Nov. 28, 1908.

3569/49-50

Marriage of ,

Certificate of , enclosed.

bo

Moy Ben Lum

Sept. 30, 1909.

6860/657-658

Visa of Section 6 Certificate of ,

Consul General at Canton reports regarding ,

bo

Moyer, A.A.  
From

Jan. 22, 1907.

Minor File

See Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Postmaster of ,

bo

Moyer, Al

Feb. 15, 1908.

12017

Death of ,

Consul at Jalapa forwarded Form 192 and inventory  
relative to ,

bo

Moyer, H. E.  
From Panama Mining  
Company

Jan. 4, 1910.

19173/20

Relations between United States and Nicaragua.

Asks if there is any representative of Nicaraguan Government in Washington who is recognized by the United States Government.

Moy Fang Chung

July 5, 1907.

7578

Permission for Moy Sing Cow to enter the United States.

Letter from D. A. Campbell relative to , enclosed.

bo



Moy Fook Chang

Jan. 4, 1908.

5971/20

Student, Chinese Legation.

Customs Courtesies requested for ,

bo

Moylan, John J.  
From

Sept. 16, 1906.

Minor File

Hearty approval and gratitude from people of Latin America.  
Efforts to procure peace of Cuba.

Moylan, John J.

Dec. 10, 1906.

3230

Death of , in Mexico.

Consul General Mexico City, encloses report relative to ,

bo

Moy Nai Lai

Jan. 25, 1908.

10723/1-2

Chinese Certificate of ,

Visaing of , reported by Mexico City.

bo

Moy Sing Cow

July 5, 1907.

7578

Permission to enter the United States for ,

S. M. Cullom encloses copy of letter from D. A. Campbell  
relative to ,

bo

Moy Yon

Nov. 13, 1908.

15350/11-12

Chinese Certificate.

Visaing of , reported.

bo

Moy Yon

April 22, 1909.

15350/26-28

Chinese certificate of ,

Visa of , reported.

bo

Mozagan, Morocco

Feb. 11, 1908.

12107

Establishment of Consular Agency at ,

Consul General Tangier, recommends ,

bo



Mozambique

Sept. 16, 1906.

1642

Modus Vivendi with Transvaal.

Consul at Laurence transmits two copies of ,

b<sup>o</sup>

Mozambique

Feb. 15, 1907.

5254

Refusal of officials of , to treat with Lourenco Marquez  
Consulat.

Consul at Lourenco Marquez reports relative to ,

bo

Mozambique

Feb. 20, 1907.

2696/16

Governor General of ,

Denatured Alcohol.

Desires information relative to ,

bo

Mozambique

April 3, 1907.

6342

Charts and Maps published by Government of ,

Consul at Lourenco Marquez transmits price list of , and  
states where same can be purchased.

bo

Date of Creation of United States Consulate at ,

Consul at Lourenco Marquez states that Government of Mozambique asks , birthdays of President and Mrs. Roosevelt and date on which Mozambique Consulate was created and list of consuls and Vice Consuls who have been in charge.

Mozambique

June 5, 1907.

7521

Information regarding President of Panama and Provisional  
Government of Cuba for Government of Mozambique.

Consul at Lourenco Marquez requests ,

bo

Wire fencing for Governor General of , ordered through American Consul.

Consul at Lourenco Marquez encloses order for wire fencing to be forwarded to Page Woven Wire Fence Company. Explains his action in regard to ,

Mozambique

Sept. 15, 1907.

9142

Experimental farm.

Consul at Lourenco Marquez requests aid in obtaining an  
American Manager for ,

bo



Mozambique

Jan. 4, 1908.

11883

Opening of Parliament of ,

Consul at Lourenco Marquez reports relative to opening of the first Parliament by the Governor General on 2nd instant.

bo

Mozambique

Feb. 29, 1908.

13110

Dredging Machiner, American, for ,

Consul at Lourenco Marquez communicates desire of the  
Governor General for , and encloses report for trans-  
mission to Commerce and Labor Department.

b0

Mozambique

July 9, 1908.

15149

Free telegraphic service accorded Consular Officers in ,

Consul at Lourenco Marquez quotes extract from decree granting , and asks to be allowed to communicate Department's appreciation of the courtesy.

bo

Official Capital of ,

Consul at Lourenco Marquez encloses circular from Postal administration stating that, inasmuch as the correct name of the Capital is Lourenco Marquez, it will not be responsible after August 31, 1909, for the delivery of mail addressed to Delagoa Bay.

Floating Dry Dock for , at Lourenco Marquez.

Consul at Lourenco Marquez encloses letter from Inspector of Public Works to Maryland Steel Company, giving plans and specifications for , and requesting bid for construction of , and requests forwarding of ,

Mozambique

Sept. 30, 1909.

22152

Land Regulations in ,

Consul at Lourenco Marquez reports on ,

bo

Mozambique

May 12, 1910.

24987

Diseases among cattle.

Reports on the outbreak and spread of the diseases known as "East Coast Fever" and "Trypanosomiasis".

bo

Mpoto

Dec. 28, 1909.

23407

Bark used by natives in Africa to make clothing.

Consul at Durban encloses sample of above and requests information relative to possible use of for floor or book covers.



Mrasolin

March 31, 1909.

18835

Use of , as a coating for Hams in Austria-Hungary.

Commerce and Labor Department requests information be obtained relative to the material known as Mrasolin.

Mrs. Wiggs of the  
Cabbage Patch

Oct. 22, 1908.

16232

Income tax charged Anne C. Flexner on royalties on the  
production of , in Great Britain.

Anne C. Flexner gives facts relative to , encloses letter  
from Morten, Cutter and Company, her London Attorneys,  
from which it appears same should not be assessed, and  
asks how she can avoid payment.

Mucci and Company

April 14, 1908.

11942/4-12

Seizure by Haiti of goods consigned to , by Hachtmann and Company.

Reasons for action of Haitian Government and its proposed settlement of the question reported.

bo

Muccilli, Antonia

Sept. 14, 1907.

8527

Sister of Faustino Muccilli, deceased, in Brazil.

Regarding estate of Faustino Muccilli.

bo

Muccilli, Faustino

Sept. 14, 1907.

8527

Estate of , in Brazil.

Probate Court, St. Louis County, Duluth, Minnesota,  
requests Consul at Sao Paulo, Brazil, instructed to  
look after estate. Gives names of heirs in United  
States.

Muccilli, Mattia

Sept. 14, 1907.

8527

Sister of Faustino Muccilli, deceased, in Brazil.

Regarding estate of Faustino Muccilli.

bo

Muche, Wilhelm J.H.    March 23, 1907.

5491

Consular Agent at Tovar.

Forms to be filled out by , enclosed.

bo

Muchelis, William

July 2, 1908.

13838/4-5

Criminal record of , in Russia.

Requested.



Muchnic, C. M.

May 3, 1910.

14899/51

8th International Railroad Congress, Berne, 1910.

Request for the appointment of , as delegate transmitted  
by the Hon. Elihu <sup>R</sup>oot.

b0

Mucklow, W.

August 18, 1910.

5943/59

Norwegian Vice Consul, Jacksonville.

Exequatur requested for ,

bo

Mucklow, Walter

Nov. 22, 1909.

5773/161-162

British Vice Consul at Jacksonville.

Recognition for , requested.

bo

Mudge Island

May 19, 1909.

19821

Lobsters planted on north side of , by Canadian Government.

Report on ,

Mudge Process for  
production of flax  
fiber

Nov. 18, 1909.

22465

Agriculture Department encloses letter to Consul at  
Jerez de la Frontera relative to ,

bo

Mudgett, E. W.  
From

August 31, 1909.

2854/51

Appointment of W. E. Alger as Consul at Puerto Cortez.

Protests against , Gives reasons.

bo

Mudgett, E. W.

Sept. 23, 1909.

21845

Difficulty of , in obtaining a mineral zone in Honduras.

American Legation at Honduras encloses papers stating  
action taken by Legation in regard to ,

bo

Mudgett, Edward H.

Jan. 14, 1910.

23600

Death of ,

Reported by Yokohama.

bo



Mud Island

August 27, 1910.

195.7 T 34

Wreck of THE KINGDOM at ,

Consul at Yarmouth requests instructions relative to the relief of the people.

bo

Mudra, Arthur

June 9, 1910.

6049/104

German Consul at Philadelphia.

Exequatur requested for ,

bo

Muecke, Edward E.

Oct. 16, 1906.

2658

Vice Consul at Iquique.

American Consulate at Iquique reports appointment of Carlos H. LeMare to take charge of Consulate during his absence for period of 8 days.

bo

Muehlen, Richard von der      April 19, 1909.      19364

Marriage of , to Natalie Komaroff.

Consul at Moscow encloses certificate.

Muehler  
SEE Muller

bo

Mueller  
SEE Muller

bo

Muelles y Depositos      Jan. 28, 1907.  
Company

5188-

Storage of Inflammables in warehouse of ,

Decree of January 24, 1907 of Argentine Republic making  
same compulsory, enclosed.

Muench, Julius T.

Jan. 16, 1909.

17180

Protection of interests of the Missouri Coffee Growers  
Association in Mexico.

Request for ,

bo



Muenchenberg, John M.

Jan. 8, 1907.

Minor File

From

Export Trade of the United States could be increased by  
methods which he submitted.

bo

Muer, John de

August 5, 1907.

8437

Shanghaiing of Levi Tellerson by British S.S. GEORGE  
PYMAN.

Affidavit of above in regard to ,

bo

Muese, Monde

March 23, 1908.

12647

Loss of , by drowning from American Schooner GRACE  
DARLING.

Report relative to ,

Muhlhausen, Heinrich March 18, 1910.

13839-

Criminal record of , in Germany.

Requested by Department of Commerce and Labor.

bo

Muir, Charles E.

Oct. 19, 1908.

15778/7-14

Fight between sailors of U.S.S. BUFFALO and Panamans.

Navy Department encloses affidavit of Muir.

bo

Muir, G. W.

February 18, 1908.

12099

Commander of British S.S. MERCEDES DE LARRINAGA in  
rescue of American Schooner EDWARD J. BERWIND.

Consul at Liverpool reports regarding rescue.

bo

Muise, Peter

Nov. 16, 1909.

22451

Relief of , Insane American seaman.

Consul at Sydney, Nova Scotia, reports relative to ,

bo

Muise, William

Nov. 20, 1909.

14026/11

Relief of , a seaman of American Schooner ORINOCO.

Letter of Comptroller of Treasury to D. H. Comeau,  
regarding expenses incurred.

bo



Mujica, Eduardo S.

August 31, 1908.

180/21

Minister of Justice and Public Instruction of Chile.

Appointment reported.

Mujica, Eduardo Suarez May 14, 1910.

14775/3

Chilean Minister to Mexico.

Official reception at Mexico City reported.

bo

MUKDEN-FROM

Mukden  
From Straight

Oct. 3, 1906  
Tel.

Minor File

Arrival at post.

"Arrived Tuesday."

rp

Mukden

Oct. 15, 1906

2876

From Fairchild

Arrival at post on 2nd reported.

Describes trip and makes observations relative to conditions.

mjp

Mukden

Oct. 15, 1906

2711/2

From Straight

W. D. Straight, Consul General at Mukden.

Report on journey from Moscow to Mukden.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Oct. 16, 1906  
#1

2711

Arrival at post of himself and Vice and Deputy Consul  
General on 3rd and the assumption of duties 9th reported.

Reports reception by Viceroy and encloses his report  
journey through Siberia and Northern Manchuria.

mjp

Mukden 1  
From Straight

Oct. 17, 1906  
#2

1633/2-3

Consulate Quarters at Mukden.

Transmits copy report to American Minister at Peking relative to difficulties of securing quarters.

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

Oct. 24, 1906  
#3

Minor File

Clerk, Mr. Fairchild.

Qualifications of, reported.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Oct. 24, 1906  
#4

1633/4

Consulate Quarters at Mukden.

Will endeavor to limit expenditures. Hopes Department  
will increase sum allowed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Oct. 31, 1906  
#6

6181

Trip of C. J. Arnell Vice Consul General through South-eastern Shen-King.

Report enclosed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Oct. 31, 1906  
#5

Minor File

Commercial reports enclosed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 1, 1906  
#7

Minor File

Instruction of August 18, enclosing agreement between  
Russia and United States acknowledged.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 1, 1906  
#8

1633/5

Consulate Quarters.

Report on temporary office and bad condition in which  
furniture supplied by Department arrived.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 1, 1906  
#9

530/11

Rinderpest among cattle.

Very few cases. No China mattings exported.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 6, 1906  
#11

6185-1

Mines in Manchuria and Mongolia.

Report relative to,

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 6, 1906  
#10

6177-1

Trans Siberian Railroad.

Report on, by Nelson Fairchild, Vice Deputy Consul General,  
enclosed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 6, 1906  
#12

Minor File

Business information transmitted.

mjp

Mukden

Nov. 13, 1906

Minor File

From Straight

#13

Requests certain changes to be made in the numbering of  
his Despatches from 1 to 13.

mjp

Mukden

Nov. 16, 1906

3229

From Straight

Foreign Settlement at,

Encloses copy of his despatch to Legation relative to,

jp  
m

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 18, 1906  
#16

3275

Interpreters Salary.

Asks to be allowed to give Mr. Arnell \$500 per annum for special services as interpreter and with balance of allowance to employ English-speaking Chinese.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 23, 1906  
#10

Minor File

Commerical letters enclosed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 30, 1906

Minor File

Supplies turned over to him by former Consul General,  
Cheshire.

Inventory of, enclosed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 4, 1906  
#11

788/10-15

China, Customs Service of,

Encloses copy of his #59 to charge at Peking. Attitude of Chinese Government in regard to taxes. Rights that will probably be demanded by Government.

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 8, 1906  
#12

Minor File

Seeds for the Viceroy of Fengtien requested

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 11, 1906  
#34

4069

British and German Consulates at Mukden.

Installation of, reported.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 13, 1906  
#35

4070

Changchun Railroad Station.

Russo-Jap negotiation for possession of, Adjournment of  
the Commissioners without solution of, reported.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 17, 1906  
Tel.

2876/2

Nelson Fairchild, Vice Consul General, Mukden.

Asks that Jack Fairchild be informed that Vice Consul  
General shot himself.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 18, 1906

914/10-14

D 8  
17

Manchuria, conditions in,

Gives summary of, Encloses translation of various "Rules"  
for business.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 22, 1906  
D 9.19

3275/1-2

Allowances.

Requests authority to conclude arrangements to locate  
consulate within city walls.

mjp

Mukden

Dec. 22, 1906

2876/6

From Straight

D 15

Death of Nelson Fairchild.

Gives details concerning,

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 23, 1906  
D-16

788/16-18

Customs Service of China.

Encloses copy of his #64 Dec. 17, 1906 to American Legation, Peking enclosing draft customs regulations for Mukden. Reports relative to imposition of inland taxation at treaty ports in Manchuria.

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 27, 1906  
# D-17

788/19-21

Customs Service of China.

Encloses copy his #66 December 25, 1906 to American Minister, Peking, with copy note from Consulate body of Mukden to Viceroy denying right of Chinese Government to impose inland taxation on foreign merchants. Reports relative to interior taxation and settlement delimitation in Manchurian Treaty Ports.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 31, 1906  
# D 18

788/22-25

Customs Service, China.

Encloses copy his #69 to American Minister, Peking, relative to interior taxation and settlement delimitation in Manchurian Treaty ports, enclosing correspondence with Viceroy in regard to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 5, 1907  
# D 19

788/33-34

Customs regulations in Manchuria.

Encloses copy of his #71 to Legation relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 8, 1907  
# D 20

4360/5-7

Japanese commercial and shipping interests in China and Korea.

Encloses report relative to preferential rates given to Japanese subjects by Southern Manchurian Railway Company and another describing status of foreigners in Dalny, by Vice Consul General at Mukden.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 8, 1907  
# D 21

4699

Consular jurisdiction in Manchuria in Fengtien province.

Recommendations relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 9, 1907  
# D 22

3275/12

Allowance.

Asks increase in salary of J. C. Arnell, Vice Consul General and student interpreter.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 11, 1907  
Tel.

3275/7

Allowance.

Report relative to property offered as suitable quarters  
for consulate, asks Department's action.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 17, 1907  
# D 23

1782/5

Gamblers and Prostitutes in China.

Will make efforts to suppress.

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 17, 1907  
D 24

2711/4

Travelling expense account of Nelson Fairchild.

Explains, also why codes were delivered to Minister at  
Peking.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 24, 1907

Minor File

Jute coverings from American cotton bales.

Report on, transmitted.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 21, 1907  
Tel.

3275/8

Allowance.

"Your cipher telegram. Necessary repairs 2,000 taels.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 26, 1907  
#25

3229/2-7

Foreign Settlement at Mukden.

Encloses copy his report Jan. 15, 1907 to Legation in  
regard delimitation of foreign settlements at Mukden and  
Antung.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 26, 1907  
Tel.

3275/9

Allowance.

"Chinese merchant who offered three years lease has informed me unable to purchase. Tientsin firm unwilling to alter terms telegraphed."

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 26, 1907  
# D 26

788/35-36

China Customs Service.

Encloses Memorandum of conversation with Viceroy relative to formulation of Customs Regulations for Manchurian Marts and hopes Department will approve suggestions he made.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 28, 1907  
# D 27

788/37-43

China Customs Service.

Encloses copy his note to Viceroy, amended as per Legation's instructions, a draft of which note had been forwarded to Department in his # D 18, together with copy his #82 to American Minister at Peking relative to delimitation of foreign settlements and definition of treaty port status of Mukden and Antung, enclosing correspondence with Viceroy and proclamation regarding purchase of land for foreign settlement.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 28, 1907  
# D 28

3275/13-15

Allowance.

Reports reasons why Bank property referred to in his D 9  
Nov. 22, 1906 cannot be secured under conditions men-  
tioned. Encloses plans of building and suggested alter-  
ations. Has asked Mr. Adams of firm of Adams and Knowles  
to purchase property and rent same as consulate General.  
Gives Mr. Adam's terms and asks instructions.

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 30, 1907  
# D

221/10-11

Japanese Interests in Manchuria.

Encloses report on South Manchurian Railway, supplemented by freight rates and tables of receipts. Disbursements required in operation of line cannot be obtained at present.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Feb. 5, 1907  
# D 29

914/15-16

Conditions in Manchuria.

Encloses clipping regarding report on Manchurian affairs presented to Throne by Chinese Commissioners designated by China to investigate conditions in three Eastern Provinces. Recommendations by Commissioners.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Feb. 8, 1907  
# D 30

2876/7-16

N. Fairchild, Vice and Deputy Consul General, Mukden.

Incloses statements and reports on death of Nelson Fairchild.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Feb. 9, 1907

221/15-16

Japanese Interests in Manchuria.

Encloses report on proposed construction of railways  
between Changchun and Kirin and Between Kaiynan and  
Hailungfu.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Feb. 12, 1907  
#31

1633/6-8

Consular Quarters.

Reports relative to, encloses diagram and photo.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Feb. 13, 1907  
#33

Minor File

Imperial Commissioners for thorough investigation of Manchurian conditions.

Report of,

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Feb. 14, 1907  
#46

Minor File

Numbering Despatches.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Feb. 14, 1907  
# D 47

914/17-18

Conditions in Manchuria.

Encloses report by Vice Consul General, Mr. C. J. Arnell  
who has returned from two weeks trip through Central  
Manchuria.

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

Mar. 4, 1907  
#48

Minor File

Requesting that reports prepared by late Vice Consul General, Mr. Fairchild be forwarded to his family.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Mar. 6, 1907  
Tel.#

1732/6

Russian and Japanese Evacuation of Manchuria.

"Japanese Consul states of two divisions now in Manchuria one commenced evacuation 3d March. Will be replaced by six batallions specially recruited railway guards. One regular division remains. Total about 15,000."

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Mar. 6, 1907  
#49

551/25

Open Door in Manchuria.

Reports regarding customs houses in Manchuria.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Mar. 7, 1907  
#50

1732/8

Russian and Japanese Evacuation of Manchuria.

Reports regarding withdrawal of Japanese troops in Manchuria and substitution of Railway Guard battalions.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Mar. 12, 1907  
# D 52

4277/7-8

Foreign Settlements.

Leased Territories and Treaty Ports in China. Encloses  
copy his #93 to American Minister, Peking, regarding  
attempted restriction of foreign residential privileges  
by Chinese authorities in Mukden.

mjp

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 14, 1907  
Tel

3275/16

Allowance:

Asks Department's instruction regarding Arnell's salary,  
inadequacy of which was reported Nov. 20, and Jan. 9th

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 19, 1907  
Tel

3275/17

Allowance:

Gives information relative to location, rent  
of Consulate secured and asks reply by telegraph.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 19, 1907  
Tel

143/40

Opening of Mukden and Antung :

"I am notified Antung custom house will open March 21."

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 20, 1907  
D 53

6252/4

Hagiwari, Japanese Consul at Mukden.

Transfer of, Encloses copy of his #96 to Minister to  
China relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 21, 1907  
D 54

2321/2-4

Policy of China in Manchuria:

Encloses clippings from North China Herald" giving outline of reforms in Manchuria and comment thereon.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 25, 1907  
D 56

3275/21

Thanks for Department's action in appointing Mr. Arnell  
interpreter and increasing salary.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 25, 1907  
D 55

3275/20

Thanks for permission to lease and repair building for  
Consulate General.

Will forward lease, photograph and

flw

Mukden  
FROM (Straight

May 1, 1907  
#68

Minor File

Request for Catalogues of certain merchandise .

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 25, 1907  
D 57

143/43-44

Opening of Antung Customs House.

Encloses copy of his #97 to Minister at Peking relative  
to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 26, 1907

1647/116

Chinese entering Philippines:

His office has not yet had to deal with Chinese desiring to enter Philippines. Will base any action on Department's Feb. 20, 1907

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 28, 1907  
D 59

788/60-62

China Customs Service:

Encloses copy his #99 to Legation regarding proposed  
collection by Chinese of inland taxation at Manchurian  
open marts.

flw



Mukden  
TO Arnell

April 5, 1907

3275/25

Transmits Salary account as Student Interpreter for  
quarter ending March 31.

Advises his draft #9 for salary was inadvertently signed  
as Interpreter and overdrawn \$2.78

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 8, 1907  
#60

3275/23-24

Application of H.V.Kao as Clerk enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 24, 1907  
#61

3275/26

Commission to Mr. Arnell as Interpreter has been delivered  
and oath forwarded to Department.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 25, 1907

6185/2-3

Mineral resources of Manchuria.

Report on, enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 29, 1907  
D 65

7174

Russian Consulate General Mukden.

Assumption of duties by A.Grouchetsky on 16th instant  
reported.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 29, 1907  
#66

134/7

Estates of deceased Americans in China.

Acknowledges #12.      Instruction will be carefully followed

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 30, 1907  
#67

1076/10

Cable Rates between China and United States:

Department's #13 will be carefully complied with.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 3, 1907  
# D 69

2321/5-9

Viceroyalty of Manchuria.

Encloses translation of decree and encloses clippings  
giving particulars.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 4, 1907  
#70

Minor File

The Establishment of a Commercial Information Bureau  
in the Far East.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 6, 1907  
#159

9146/3-5

Chino-Japanese Yalu timber negotiations.

Transmits copy of report on developments in the,

flw

Mukden  
From Straight

May 27, 1907  
#76

Minor File

Answers to Commercial Letter.

rp

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 24, 1907  
#D 74

4699/4-5

Definition of Consul Functions and Jurisdiction in Manchuria:  
Manchuria:

Encloses copy his #107 of even date to Minister at Peking  
regarding,

flw

Mukden  
From Straight

May 31, 1907  
#79

Minor File

Answers to Commercial Letters.

rp

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 20, 1907  
Tel

788/63

China Customs Service:

Reports agreement made today by Foreign Office relative to inland taxes, pending perfection of arrangements for issue of exemption certificates.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 21, 1907  
D 71

788/77

China Customs Service.

Acknowledges Department's #15. Suggestions to Viceroy referred to in instruction were forwarded to Legation and approved by Mr. Rockhill.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 22, 1907  
#73

7611

Manchuria,

Conditions in Southern, subsequent to the termination of  
Japanese Occupation. Period reported.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 25, 1907  
#75

Minor File

Acknowledges Department Instruction #16 relative to  
American Red Cross aid for Famine sufferers in China.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 31, 1907  
#78

7611/1-2

List of Chinese Property, Public and Private still  
occupied by Japanese enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 1, 1907  
#80

3229/8-10

Concession International at Mukden,

Delimitation of , Encloses copy of his #113 to Legation  
at Peking relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 1, 1907  
#81

7644/2

Dinner to retiring Viceroy of Shengking

Encloses copy of toast, address to Chao Erh Sun and reply thereto.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 4, 1907  
#82

788/83-84

Customs Procedure in Manchurian Inland Marts:

Encloses copy his #117 to Legation regarding,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 4, 1907  
#83

788/85-89

Levyng      Inland Tax at open marts of Manchuria and tax  
on goods of Standard Oil Company at Kaopautze.

Encloses copy his #118 to Legation relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 7, 1907  
#84

3275/29-3507

Allowances - Consular Offices.

Encloses copies of lease.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 12, 1907  
#85

2092/14

Allowance for Clerk Hire, requested.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 15, 1907  
Tel

3275/27

"In view of the detachment of Vice Consul General, presence  
assistant imperative.

Could Chandler come on the arrival of Green"

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 18, 1907  
Tel

3275/28

"Is student temporarily available".

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 19, 1907  
D 87

2321/12

Manchurian Administration.

Installation of, reported

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 21, 1907  
#88

3275/36

Vice Consul General.

Confirms telegrams exchanged with Department relative to  
detachment of, Points out need for assistance.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 23, 1907  
#89

Minor File

Enclosing answers to commercial inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 26, 1907  
# D 90

143/65--66

Antung.

Requests definition of duties of Mr. Arnell as consular representative at, and suggests sending instructions through Mukden.

f<sup>l</sup>w

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 27, 1907  
#91

1782/24-26

Gamblers and Prostitutes at Mukden.

Report relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

June 28, 1907

3024/82

Sanitary Reports.

Report difficulty in obtaining data for, but expects the  
new Manchurian administration will be of assistance.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 1, 1907

3275/38

Contingent Expense allowance.

Gives reasons why an increase in, should be allowed him.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 8, 1907  
#94

Minor File

Application for Passport for Mr. Alfred Hauert with  
statement of status of his claim as an American citizen.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 8, 1907  
# 95 D

2711/8

Leave.

Departure made Feb. 14, and return March 5, . Reply to  
#23.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 9, 1907  
#96

788/90-92

China Customs Service;

Encloses copy his #129 to American Minister at Peking:  
also copy his #124 to same.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 10, 1907  
#97

3275/39

Bill of Adams and Knowles referred to in Department's  
#25.

Explains concerning,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 11, 1907  
#100

551/60

Visit to Manchurian cities. .

Requests authority to make.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 15, 1907  
#101

3275/43

Flag, staff.

Requests Department to authorize an expenditure of  
\$550.00 Mexican, for erection of a, over Consulate.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 15, 1907  
#102

1615/36

Daily Consular and Trade reports,      Errors in,  
Calls attention to,

flw



Mukden  
From Straight

July 15, 1907  
#104

Minor File

Concerning the prospect for American trade in Antung.

Encloses copy of a despatch #6 of July 11, 1907 by  
Mr. C. J. Arnell on the subject.

rp

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 16, 1907  
#105

788/96-97

Customs regulations.

Encloses copy of his #134 to Legation relative to  
issuance of exemption certificates.

flw

Mukden  
From Straight

July 16, 1907  
#106

Minor File

Enclosing answers to Commercial Letters.

rp

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 17, 1907  
#107

788/95

Customs regulations;

Acknowledges Department's #26 and reports further  
relative to requirement of a "Sanlien Aan"

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 20, 1907  
#108

7789/5-6

Fifteenth National Irrigation Congress, Sacramento,  
California.

Encloses letter to Chairman of Executive Committee of,  
regarding invitation extended to Chinese Government.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 22, 1907

3275/41-42

Traveling expenses of J.C.Arnell, Voucher

Voucher enclosed

Voucher enclosed

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

July 22, 1907  
#109

3275/40

Staff of Consulate.

Regarding appointments of George Marvin as Deputy Consul General and Mr Gunn as Marshall; and employment of Messrs Kao and Beck as clerks.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 6, 1907  
#113

143/75-76

Japanese Railway from Antung to Mukden.

Encloses report from Consular Officer at Antung relative to Construction of a standard gauge road to replace temporary one.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 6, 1907  
#114

788/100-101

Imperial Maritime Customs at Fenghuang-Cheng .

Encloses report from Consular Officer at Antung relative to  
establishment of a branch of,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 6, 1907  
#115

143/77-78

Yalu River.

Encloses report from Consular Officer at Antung relative  
to navigability of,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 10, 1907  
#117

1166/249

Chinese views regarding Japanese policy in Korea.

Report relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 12, 1907  
#118

Minor File

Encloses Commercial Letter.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 13, 1907  
#119

3275/44

Deputy Consul:

Reports arrival and assumption of duties by George Marvin  
as,

flw

Mukden  
From Straight

Aug. 23, 1907  
#121

788/103-105

China Customs Service:

Encloses copies his #15 to Antung Consular Office and  
#71 to Viceroy of Manchuria and Governor of Fengtien  
regarding collection of the consumption tax at Antung,  
Tatungkou and Fenghuangcheng.

mp

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 26, 1907  
#124

Minor File  
1

Commercial inquiries answered.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 27, 1907  
#125

Minor File

Trade of Antung and Tatung Kou, for the year 1906 and the first half of 1907.

fl<sup>w</sup>



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 28, 1907  
#126

9146

Yalu Timber.

Chino-Japanese negotiations for exploitation of ,  
Encloses copies of #12 and 15 from Antung relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

August 28, 1907  
#127

7792/3

Report on Commerce and Industries;

Reply to Circular July 22 and 24.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 29, 1907  
#128

4699/8

Consuls jurisdiction in China.

Acknowledges #355.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Aug. 29, 1907  
#129

3229/11-13

Mukden, Foreign Settlement at,

Acknowledges Department #29 and encloses letter from  
Opening Ports Board, omitted in his #80

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 2, 1907  
#130

143/79-80

Antung.

Encloses copy of his despatch to Embassy relative to  
inadvisability of withdrawing American Consular  
establishment from.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 2, 1907  
#131

3275/47-48

Typewriter:

Encloses bill for, gives reason for buying and asks authority to draw for amount of bill.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 3, 1907

9184/2

Registration American citizens.

William C. Read and Max Lippenor.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 3, 1907  
#132

Minor File

Transmits answers to Commercial inquiries.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 4, 1907  
#133

3024/87

Sanitary Reports will be forwarded regularly in future.

Reply to #32.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 12, 1907

7623/3-4

Commercial.

Conditions in South Manchuria.      Encloses report on,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 14, 1907

3275/53

Allowances.

Transportation account of Deputy Consul General enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 14, 1907  
#134

9793

Visit of Baron Oshina, Governor of Kuangtung. Leased  
Leased Territory, to Mukden. Report relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 17, 1907  
#137

7611/3-4

Restoration of Chinese Property by Japanese at Antung:

Transmits copy #19 from Antung relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 17, 1907  
#138

551/73-75

Open door in Manchuria.

Copy of report relative to port of Takushan enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 20, 1907  
#140

551/66-67

Takushan.

Encloses copy of his 161 to Legation relative to opening of, to international residence and trade or establishment of branch of customs at Antung there.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 20, 1907  
#141

3275/49-51

Allowances,

Oath and signature cards of George Marvin as Marshal  
enclosed. Bond forwarded to sureties.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 21, 1907  
#142

9351/2

Passport applications.

Max Lippenov.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept 23, 1907  
#143

4056/17

Fees charged for registration and transfer of land title  
deeds.

Reply to circular.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Sept. 28, 1907  
#144

2321/13-15

Political situation in Manchuria reported.

Comments from Japanese newspapers enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 1, 1907  
#146

774/129-130

Opium smoking and gambling at Antung;

Regarding Japanese Official encouragement of,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 3, 1907  
Tel

551/65

Manchuria.

Open door in , Must proceed on trip described in his #100,  
if authorized. Suggests appointment of Vice Consul  
General.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct.11, 1907  
148

10252/

British Vice Consulate at Antung.

Establishment of, reported.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 11, 1907  
#149

3275/56

Allowance for stoves and storm-doors requested, and  
reimbursement for repairs already made.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct.17, 1907  
#150

4992/16-18

Extradition of Horace G. McKinley.

Encloses copy of his #166 to Legation with copy of protest of McKinley. Gives facts relative to arrest and imprisonment of McKinley and requests instructions on certain stated points relative to,

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 21, 1907  
#152

221/37-38

South Manchurian Railway.

Encloses regulations governing residence within boundary belonging to, comments on conflict between Governor General of Kuangtung and President of Railway Company and states inability to ascertain under what conditions American's may hold land within territory owned by Railway company.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 22, 1907

9432/2-6

Trade notes forwarded by C.J.Arnell in charge at  
Antung transmitted.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 23, 1907  
#152 bis.

3024/91

Sanitary report,

Reports impossibility to obtain weekly and asks to be  
instructed to discontinue to furnish,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 23, 1907  
#153

Minor File

Transmits answers to commercial inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 24, 1907  
#154

Minor File

Transmits trade notes.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Oct. 31, 1907  
#155

Minor File

Transmits answers to Commercial inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 4, 1907  
#156

Minor File

Transmits answers to Commercial inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 5, 1907  
#158

2711/11

Absence from post from 9 days without leave from October 24, to November 2, 1907 reported.

Gives reasons.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 6, 1907  
#160

Minor File

Transmits answers to Commercial inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 9, 1907  
Tel

3275/54

Allowances

"Are expenditures reported my despatches eight-four(and)  
hundred one allowed?"

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 9, 1907  
#161

2321/1618

Political situation in Manchuria.

Reports return of Viceroy of Manchuria from Peking where he obtained authority to negotiate a foreign loan of 4,000,000 taels for Railway construction. Mr. Kato appointed Japanese Consul General at Mukden. Encloses speech of Count Okuma.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 12, 1907  
#163 Bis

551/79-82

Port of Takushan.

Transmits report of Vice Consul General Arnell descriptive  
of,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 15, 1907  
#165

10897/-1

"Japanese Cotton Goods in Manchuria"

Encloses article entitled.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 16, 1907

3275/61-63

Vice Deputy Consul General.

Encloses oath and signature cards of Charles J. Arnell as,  
Bond will be executed.

flw

Mukden  
From Straight

Nov. 16, 1906  
#16

914/8-9

Manchuria, conditions in,

Encloses copy #49 to American Charge, Peking, with observations of C. W. Oliver who recently visited Fakumen, Tungchiangtzu and Tiehling.

mjp

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov.26, 1907  
#166

4992/31-34

Horace G.McKinley.

Encloses copy of his 173 to Legation relative to escape  
of from prison and encloses diagram of the prison.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Nov. 26, 1907  
#167

3275/64

Expenditures.

Gives detailed account of , and urges Department to grant him relief.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 4, 1907 (Rec'd)  
#147

551/77

Visit to newly opened Manchurian marts;

Outlines trip he proposed to take about 1st of April next.  
Suggests that a Vice Consul General be stationed at  
Mukden during his absence.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 4, 1907  
#168

5315/22-23

Railway building in China.

Encloses report by Deputy Consul General Marvin in  
relation to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 5, 1907  
#169

11107/-2

Fur Trade of Mukden.

Report relative to, enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 9, 1907

3275/65-66

George Marvin, Marshal of Consular Court .

Returns bond of, completed, as directed in Oct. 31, 1907

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 9, 1907  
#171

9351/3-4

Passport issued to Max Lippenov

Encloses #1.00 fee for,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 10, 1907  
#172 bis

3943/44

Commercial Report

Encloses report from J.C. Arnell, Consular Representative  
at Antung.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec.12, 1907  
#173

Minor File

Answers to Commercial letter.

Transmitted,

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 16, 1907  
#175

143/81-83

Antung, Methods of Japanese in acquiring property at,

Encloses letter from Vice Consul General Arnell and  
petition of Wang Lien Tung in relation to ,.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 17, 1907  
#177

1782/28-30

Gambling at Mukden.

Reports efforts made to suppress,

flw

Mukden  
FROM SStraight

Dec. 27, 1907  
Tel

3275/60

George Marvin, Deputy Consul General, Mukden:

"Viceroy Governor ~~at~~ have requested Marvin to undertake  
publicity work, Calculated conserve Chinese sovereignty  
Manchuria. Would recommend his acceptance. Assistant  
is required."

FLW.

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec.19, 1907  
#178

2711/12-13

Account for traveling expenses from Mukden to Vladivostok  
to meet the Secretary of War enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Dec. 21, 1907  
#179

4857/1

Dalny:

Importation of Arms at the port of, Encloses copy of his  
#179 to Legation regarding,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Marvin

Dec. 26, 1907  
Tel

3275/59

Resignation tendered, subject to Department's approval  
Desires to enter special service of Manchurian Government.

flw

Mukden  
From Straight

Jan. 2, 1908  
#183

4002/11

Municipal Administration of Harbin:

Encloses #20 from Consul at Harbin to Department and  
endorses views in final portion of Consul's #39 to Lega-  
tion at Peking.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 3, 1908  
#184

2321/19-20

Operation by Japan of Public Telegraphs in Manchuria.

Encloses copy his. #184 to Legation at Peking relating to,

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 4, 1908  
#185

6625/40

Construction of Hsinmintun Faku-men Railway:

Reports regarding protest of Japan against, Governor of  
Fengtien says Japan's protest cannot be accepted.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 6, 1908  
Tel

10868

Manchurian Agricultural College.

Americans to direct affairs of, Requests Department to  
endeavor to obtain.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 6, 1908  
#186

788/140-143

Chinese Customs Regulations regarding consumption tax",  
Reports that China admits that collection of said tax,  
on foreign goods is not in accord with treaty stipulations.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 9, 1908  
Tel

10970

Seeds for Agriculture Station at Mukden.

Requests for certain,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 9, 1908  
#188

10970/2

Agricultural Experimental Station at Mukden:

Publications of Agricultural Department desired for,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 10, 1908

10970/3-4

Agricultural Experimental Station at Mukden.

Requests catalogues of American machinery and implements  
for Director of,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 13, 1908

9953/10-11

Estimates for contingent expenses at Antung for March  
quarter 1908,

Transmits Jan. 7, 1908 from Antung submitting,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 13, 1908  
#189

3275/70-73

Account for Expenses of C.J. Arnell, Consul representative  
at Antung, incurred in journey to Mukden and return  
under Department's Telegraph instructions Nov. 4, 1907  
transmitted.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan, 13, 1908  
#190

11999/1

Seeds for Antung Customs Taotai.

Encloses #48 from Antung requesting,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 13, 1908  
#191

9953/8-9

Pictures of American Presidents.

Encloses copy of #49 from Antung requesting,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 16, 1908  
#192

10970/5

Agricultural Experimental Station at Mukden,

Publications of Agricultural Department desired by Mr.  
Chan, Director of, List given.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 17, 1908  
#193

4992/47-48

Extradition of Horace G. McKinley.

Expenses of George Marvin Marshal, while escorting  
McKinley from Mukden to Tientsin. Reports drawing on  
Department for expenses.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 17, 1908  
#194

3275/76-78

Resignation of George Marvin, Deputy Consul General and  
Marshal,

Copy of his letter appointing Hugh Gunn temporary Marshal  
enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 21, 1908  
Tel

3275/67

Appointment of Charles L. Eichmann as Marshal;

Asks if appointment can be arranged with Navy Department.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 23, 1908  
#195

7623/13-14

Wild silk in southeastern Manchuria.

Transmits Jan. 18, 1908 from Antung enclosing a report in  
relation to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 31, 1908  
#197

8097/8-9

Proposed Yalu river bridge.

Encloses Jan. 28, 1908 from Antung relating to British  
opposition to,

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Jan. 28, 1908  
#196

788/153-155

China Customs Service.

Encloses #56 from Antung regarding the possible attempt of the Japanese to secure the removal of Lewis J. Phalen, an American, now Acting Commissioner of Customs at Antung. Also encloses copy of his despatch to Legation regarding Mr. Phalen.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 10, 1908  
Tel

9953/6

Increased Salary or allowance for necessary living expenses  
asked by Mr. Arnell, Consul, Antung.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 11, 1908  
#198

3275/79

Marshal.

Difficulty in securing a suitable person for the position  
of , reported. Allowance for quarters for a, desired

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 12, 1908  
#199

6625/41-45

Japanese Protest against construction of the Heinmintun-Faku  
umen Railway .

Encloses clipping from "MANSHU NIPPO" giving basis for,

flw

Mukden  
FROM

Feb. 15, 1908  
#200

3275/81-83

Chinese temples.

Lease of, by Consulate General. Reports that a lease for 6 years can be obtained. Asks \$5,150 for repairs and an allowance for purchase of a brougham and keep of horse.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 17, 1908  
#201

551/93-95

Takushan.

Opening of port of, to international residence and trade,  
Encloses letter from Consul Officer at Antung relative  
to attitude of Japanese and clipping from a Japanese  
paper on subject.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 18, 1908  
#202

3275/80

List of Government Publications desired, enclosed.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 19, 1908  
#203

221/59-60 1908

South Manchurian Railway.

Explains charges of discrimination made against the  
Railway Company.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 20, 1908  
Tel

10868/4

Manchurian Agricultural College:

Suggests that it be put in charge of Carl Kellerman,  
of Agricultural Department.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 21, 1908  
#204

6625/46-47

Manchurian Railways.

Encloses clipping regarding question of the Faku-men  
Railway.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 21, 1908  
#205

12595

Publications.

Request for,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 22, 1908  
#206

4992/50-51

Extradition of Horace G. McKinley.

Encloses receipt of, Imperial Railways of China for hire  
of saloon car by George Marvin, Marshal, while taking  
McKinley to Tientsin .

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 22, 1908  
#207

221/53-58

South Manchuria Railway,

Reports in full upon the conditions under which Americans  
may hold land within the territory owned by,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 24, 1908  
Tel

9953/7

Antung.

Salary and contingent expenses for Consular officer at,  
Reports estimates as to amount necessary.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 24, 1908  
#208

9953/13-14

Antung.

Encloses copy of Mr. Arnell's #63 regarding his financial conditions.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 27, 1908  
#209

9184/9-10

Registration certificate enclosed.

Requests instructions regarding registration under stated  
circumstances and calls attention to apparent inadequacy  
of registration form

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

Feb. 27, 1908  
#210

9351/5-7

Passport application transmitted.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 2, 1908  
#211

914/21-23

Resume of Political conditions in Intendency of the Eastern  
Marches.

Copy of despatch #64 from Charles J. Arnell, Vice and  
Deputy Consul General at Antung giving a,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 2, 1908  
#212

Minor File's  
Office

Commercial Letter.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 3, 1908  
#213

1518/123-127

Appointment of J.T.Key as acting Taotai at Antung and  
S.K.A. Sze (Shi Chao Chi) as Taotai of Harbin reported.

Suggests organization of a Society to encourage Chinese  
Students to come to America.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 4, 1908  
#214

6625/48-49

Manchurian Railways.

Transmits memorandum issued by affected **British** interests regarding Japan's protest against construction of railway from Hsinmintun to Faku-men.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 5, 1908  
#215

10970/9

Mukden Agricultural Station.

Director of, expresses appreciation for interest taken by  
Department in,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 5, 1908  
#216

10868/12

Agricultural College at Mukden.

Acknowledges telegram March 5, Hopes desirable men may be  
obtained.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 5, 1908  
#217

2321/21-22

Manchuria Policy of Chinese in,

Reports on subject and encloses newspaper article regarding  
certain administrative changes in Manchuria.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 6, 1908  
#218

12838

Nitrate producing bacteria for Agricultural Experiment  
Station at Mukden.

Request for,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 9, 1908  
#219

4002/50-53

Harbin.Municipal administration in,

Encloses copy of his #210 to Legation at Peking regarding tracts of land claimed by Japan along Southern Manchurian Railway and making comparison with those claimed by Russian Government before the war.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 9, 1908  
#220

4002/54-56

Russo-Japanese agreement regarding "Zones"

Gives particulars, and states that it appears to be a  
practical application of the Russo-Japanese entente.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 10, 1908  
221

4002/57-59

Chinese Eastern Railway.

Agreement between Russia and China concerning exploitation of mines and forests along, and purchase of land.  
Encloses translations of Chinese texts of,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 12, 1908  
#222

2413/128-129

Boxer Indemnity,

Encloses copy of his #214 to Legation regarding suggestion of the Governor of Fengtien that portion of, released by United States Government be applied toward a Manchurian loan to be floated in United States.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 17, 1908  
#224

914/24-26

Political Developments in Southeast Manchuria.

Encloses copy of 13th instant from C.J.Arnell, American  
Consular Agent at Antung relative to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 20, 1908  
Tel

3275/84

Marshalship.

"M.G. Faulkner, ex-Marine willing accept Marshalship.  
Request appointment."

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 21, 1908  
#226

9146/6-7

Organization of Yalu Timber Company.

Encloses #67 from C.J. Arnell, Vice and Deputy Consul  
General at Antung, regarding new proposal by Japanese  
with reference to,

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 24, 1908  
#227

9953/15

C.J.Arnell, Consular Representative, Antung:

Quotes from letter received from Commissioner of Customs,  
Antung, commending,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 25, 1908  
#229

9881/27-31

Boundary Dispute between China and Japan.

Reports forwarding map of Chientao, reviews history  
of Chientao and gives other facts relating to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 15, 1908  
#243

5315/89-90

Railway, proposed between Kirin and Kuangchengtzu  
(Chang-chun)

Encloses newspaper article in relation to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 23, 1908  
#244

3275/122-123

Attack on servants of Consulate General.

Encloses copy of his letter to NEW YORK TIMES, referring  
the editor to Department for information in regard to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 30, 1908  
#247

4277/14-18

Land in Fengtien Province,

Leasing of, to foreigners, Encloses copy of his #232 to  
Legation in regard to the draft regulations.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 30, 1908  
#249

3275/124-125

Attack on servants of Consulate General.

Encloses reply sent to Japanese Consul General's note of  
April 23, 1908, in regard to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 5, 1908  
#252

6625/60-61

Visit of Baron Goto, President of South Manchurian  
Railway Company to Mukden.

Encloses copy of his #235 to Legation regarding the ,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 8, 1908  
#256

5315/91-92

Railway Building in China.

Encloses copy his #237 to Legation at Peking regarding Chinese desire to obtain control of Chinese Eastern Railway and Viceroy's apprehension regarding outcome of Baron Goto's visit to Russia.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 8, 1908  
#257

4002/105-106

Harbin, Russian railway administration at,

Encloses copy of his despatch to Legation reporting that  
the German and British Governments will not recognize  
the administration.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 9, 1908  
#258

9881/34-35

Chientao Boundary Dispute between China and Japan.

Encloses copy his May 9 to Legation regarding,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 9, 1908  
#259

9146/10-11

Yalu Timber Question.

Encloses May 5, from Vice and Deputy Consul General at  
Antung, from which it appears an early settlement of  
question is probable.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 11, 1908  
#260

14005/1

Official Changes at Antung.

Encloses copy of despatch from Antung reporting,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 14, 1908  
#264

Minor File

Transmitting Answers to Commercial Inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 24, 1908  
#266

2711/19

Accounts.

Trip through Northern Manchuria.

flw

Mukden

May 28, 1908

12705/12-13

FROM Arnell

#266 bis.

Boycott of Japanese goods by Chinese merchants at Mukden

Encloses newspaper clipping relating to a secret agreement  
among the merchants.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Arnell

May 31, 1908  
#269

9146/17-18

Chino-Japanese Timber Agreement.

Encloses 11 articles of the, calls attention to main provisions of, and comments thereon,

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 21, 1908  
#225

788/159-160

China Customs Service.

Encloses copy his #217 to Legation at Peking regarding  
collection of the "Consumption Tax" on foreign goods  
in Chinese hands.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 23, 1908  
#223

Trade Adviser's  
Office

Transmits Commercial Letters.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 25, 1908  
#228

Trade Adviser's  
Office

Commercial Letter

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 28, 1908  
#230

143/84-85

Antung.

Chinese police jurisdiction within the Japanese settlement  
at, Encloses copy of #72 from Charles J. Arnell, Vice  
and Deputy Consul General in charge at Antung on subject

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 30, 1908  
#233

2413/134

Chinese Boxer indemnity.

States that he has carefully refrained from giving out any pertinent information regarding views of Department, or Legation relative to proposed remission of, a portion of,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 30, 1908  
#231

Trade Adviser's  
Office

Transmitting answers to Commercial inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 30, 1908  
#232

Trade Adviser's  
Office

Transmitting answers to Commercial Inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

March 31, 1908  
#234

3275/90-93

Stoves for Consulate,

Encloses accounts for,

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 1, 1908  
#235

13328/1

Japanese population in Manchuria.

Encloses copy of despatch to Legation at Peking relating to

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 1, 1908  
#236

6625/55-56

Manchurian Railways.

Encloses excerpt from a newspaper Article regarding  
proposed extention from Hsinmintun to Faku~~men~~ of the  
Imperial Railways of North China.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 2, 1908

3275/94

Marshal.

Appointment of Mr. M. G. Faulkner as, Mr. Faulkner has  
been notified of, and instructed to proceed to Mukden.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 3, 1908  
#237

7608/8-10

Fushun Mines.

Encloses copy of his #223 to Legation at Peking regarding  
the validity of the Japanese title to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 4, 1908  
#238

4992/65

Deputy Consul General and Marshal.

Functions of, performed by George Marvin, Acknowledges #79  
and explains the necessity of action, in the matter of  
transporting Horace G. McKinley to Tientsin.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 4, 1908  
Tel

10868/11

Manchurian Agricultural College.

"Your cipher telegram March 17th. The Viceroy will telegraph  
Chinese Minister, Washington, D.C., make arrangements".

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 6, 1908

10868/16

Agricultural positions in Manchuria.

Acknowledges Department's telegrams in regard to, and  
reports steps taken by him in the matter,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 9, 1908  
#239

3275/96-104

Attack by certain Japanese on his servants within the wall  
of the Consulate General.

Encloses copy of his #224 to Legation at Peking in regard  
to,

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 14, 1908  
#240

3275/105-106

Marshal of Consulate General.

Encloses application of Hugh Gunn as, and states that his services have ceased, as M.G.Faulkner has been appointed to the position,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 15, 1908  
#241

8526/10-111

Postal Affairs in Manchuria.

Dispute between China and Japan regarding, Encloses copy of his # 226 to the Legation summarizing the present situation. Requests that his mail be sent in Legation pouch, or through Consulate General at Shanghai.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 15, 1908  
#242

3275/107-108

Marshal of Consulate General.

Reports arrival of M.G.Faulkner on the 11th instant and  
encloses his oath of office and transportation account.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 29, 1908

Trade Advister's  
Office

Methods of increasing sales of American trade.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 29, 1908  
#245

4002/102

Harbin, Municipal administration of,

Reports copies of Numbers 34, 35, and 37 to American  
Embassy to Japan.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

April 30, 1908  
#248

3275/114-121

Attack on servants of consulate general.

Reports steps taken to precure punishment of the  
offenders. Encloses newspaper clipping in relation to,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 5, 1908  
#250

Trade Adviser's  
Office

Transmitting answers to Commercial Inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 5 , 1908  
#251

Trade Adviser's  
Office

Transmitting Answers to Commercial Inquiries .

flw



Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 6, 1908  
#253

Trade Adviser's  
Office

Transmitting Answers to Commercial Inquiries.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 6, 1908  
#254

3275/127-129

Marshal of Consular Court.

Encloses application and signature cards of M.G.Faulkner,  
appointed as, Oath and bond have been already forwarded.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 8, 1908  
#255.

2711/16

Absence from Post.

Without leave from May 1 to 4 , 1908 reported.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 11, 1908  
#261

2321/23-24

Kaiping Fisheries Dispute.

Encloses newspaper article regarding, Discusses Chino-  
Japanese situation on Manchurian Coast.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 13, 1908  
#262

788/164-167

Consumption Tax on Foreign Goods at Manchurian Open Cities.

Encloses copy his #242 to Legation at Peking regarding  
complaint of C. McCaslin, Agent of Standard Oil Company  
at Newchwang, against,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 13, 1908  
#263

3275/130-131

Marshal of Consular Court.

Encloses application of M.G.Faulkner, and requests that the  
bond sent in #254 be sent to its destination.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Straight

May 14, 1908  
Tel

2711/15

Trip through Northern Manchuria

"Because it is late in the season it was necessary to reverse itinerary. May I leave Chinese territory to travel Russian steamer if necessary?"

flw

Mulrden  
FROM Straight

May 22, 1908  
#265

3275/132

Advice of draft to cover telegraph account .

Explains condition's which made draft necessary.

flw



Mukden  
FROM Arnell

June 5, 1908  
#271

9146/19-21

Chino-Japanese Yalu Timber Agreement.

Encloses full text of, together with clipping relating to

flw

Mukden  
FROM Arnell

June 9, 1908  
#272

5315/105-106

Railway building in China.

Transmits copy of his #249 to Legation regarding visit of  
Baron Goto to Saint Petersburg relating to adjustment of  
railway matters.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Arnell

June 10, 1908  
#273

Acknowledgment.

flw

Mukden  
FROM Arnold

June 11, 1908  
#274

2321/25-26

Chinese Military forces in Manchuria.

Encloses article from Manshu Nichi Nichi relating to organization of,

flw

Mukden  
FROM Arnold

May 29, 1908  
#268

7623/15-16

Report, "Wild Silk in Southeastern Manchuria",  
Transmitted.

flw

Mukden  
From Arnold

June 15, 1908      Trade Advisers' Office  
#275

Commercial Letters.

mjp

Mukden

June 16, 1908

9010/150-151

From Arnell

Letter for transmission to David Fairchild, Department of  
Agriculture.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

June 20, 1908  
#277

Trade Advisers' Office

Transmitting answers to Commercial inquiries.

mjp



Mukden  
From Arnold

June 22, 1908  
#278

2321/27-29

Chino--Japanese Telegraph Negotiations.

Encloses copy of his report to Embassy regarding renewal  
of,

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

May 3, 1908  
#270

4002/120-121

Russian railway settlement at Harbin.

Encloses excerpt from the NORTHERN CHINA HERALD relative  
to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnold

June 24, 1908  
#279

4857/31-32

Importation of Arms and Ammunition into China.

Encloses copy of his # 254 to Legation regarding Japanese exemption from the rules governing the,

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

June 29, 1908  
#280

5767/29-31

Hsinmintun-Fakumen Railway.

Encloses copy of resolution by Newchwang Chamber of Commerce, March 16, 1908, asserting China's right to build the, without Japanese interference, also copy of reply thereto by Japanese Foreign Office. Epitomizes contentions of both.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

June 30, 1908  
#281

Acknowledgment.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

June 30, 1908  
#282

Acknowledgment.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

June 30, 1908  
#283

14122/1-2

Assistant Japanese Interpreter.

Encloses oath as, Will proceed to Tokyo as soon as relieved of his duties at Mukden and Antung.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

July 3, 1908  
#284

4277/22-24

Regulations for Leasing of Land in open marts of Province  
of Fengtien.

Encloses copy of his #256 to Legation at Peking regarding  
the proposed,

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

July 6, 1908  
Tel.

9881/12

Dispute regarding Boundary between China and Korea.

Reports regarding situation and movements of China to  
check aggression of Japanese.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

July 10, 1908  
#287

551/107-108

Open Door in Manchuria.

Encloses copy his #257 to Legation in China regarding manner in which Chinese authorities permit Japanese merchants to reside and trade in unopened Manchurian marts, while similar rights are refused American merchants.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

July 12, 1908  
#288

12705/14-15

Anti-Japanese Boycott in China.

Encloses copy of his 12th instant to Minister at Peking  
regarding movement among the Chinese merchants at  
Changchun.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

July 18, 1908  
#289

551/109-110

Open Door in Manchuria.

Encloses copy his #260 to Legation in Peking regarding exemption from inland taxation of Japanese merchants established in unopened marts of Manchuria.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

July 20, 1908  
#290

15467

Establishment of French Vice Consulate at Mukden.

Encloses copy of his #261 July 20 to Minister at Peking relative to, and regarding attitude of French and Austrian Governments toward Russian Railway Administration at Harbin and Hailar.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

July 21, 1908  
Tel.

3275/134

Assignment of Student Interpreter Peck to Mukden requested  
by Mr. Straight.

mjp

Mukden  
From Arnell

July 28, 1908 Trade Advisers' Office  
#291

Transmitting Answers to Commercial Inquiries.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Aug. 4, 1908  
#292

551/114-117

Establishment of Agencies in Un-opened Towns in Manchuria  
by American Merchants.

Encloses copies of his despatches to Legation and Commissioner of Foreign Affairs and representatives of Standard Oil Company at Newchwang regarding,

mjp



Mukden  
From Straight

Aug. 5, 1908  
#293

2711/24-25

Tour of investigation through Manchuria.

Submits accounts for traveling expenses and states that  
he was obliged to exceed the allowance for, by \$129.02  
Advises draft.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Aug. 8, 1908  
#294

3275/136-141

Repairs to Consular Premises in sum of \$321.82.

Encloses account for,

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Aug. 8, 1908  
#295

788/174-175

China Customs Service.

Encloses copy his Aug. 6, to Viceroy reiterating his protest against continued collection of inland taxes on foreign goods in Chinese hands within open cities of Manchuria.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 22, 1908  
#296

3275/147

Vice Consul General.

Reports assumption of duties as, on the 17th instant.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 22, 1908  
#297

3275/148

Accounts.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 25, 1908  
#298

5315/123-125

Railway building in China.

Encloses final statement relative to the Hsinmintun-Fakumen Railway dispute together with clipping and states that it is the general opinion that the Japanese have won their contention and that the road will not be built.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 27, 1908  
Tel.

186/21

"Assumed charge 17th Arnell proceeded Tokyo 20th.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 27, 1908  
#299

9881/18-19

Chientao Boundary Dispute.

Encloses newspaper article regarding, wherein it is stated  
a conference recently occurred between Chinese authori-  
ties and Baron Komura of Japan.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 27, 1908 Trade Advisers' Office  
#300

Flour Mill in Tuh-ling.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Aug. 29, 1908  
Tel.

2711/20

Leave.

"Arrived here ill. Will proceed as soon as possible."

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 29, 1908  
#301

13516/27-28

Answer to Circular regarding decline in rate of exchange  
on silver in Orient.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 31, 1908 Trade Advisers' Office  
#302

Commercial Letters.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 2, 1908 Trade Advisers' Office  
#303

Administration of Roads.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 3, 1908 Trade Advisers' Office  
#304

Flour milling in Manchuria.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 27, 1909  
#404

551/122-124

Manchuria, American attitude in, and "The Battle of the Syndicates".

Encloses editorial from "JAPAN CHRONICLE" relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 30, 1909  
#405

5767/96-97

Antung, Mukden Railway.

Gives text of memorandum on, signed Aug. 19, by the  
Chinese Viceroy and the Japanese Consul General and  
encloses clipping regarding,

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 30, 1909  
#406

21962

Arrest of Birkitt, British subject, by Japanese railroad police in Manchuria.

Encloses correspondence of British Consul with his Legation and the Japanese Consul General relative to, and requests instructions in event of a similar case with respect to Americans.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 7, 1908 Trade Advisers'  
#305 Office

Transmits Commercial letters.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 8, 1908  
#306

16273

Wagon road at Mukden.

Protest of Japanese Government against construction of,  
Encloses copy of his Sept. 5, to Legation relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 25, 1908  
#307

9184/13-14

Citizenship.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 25, 1908  
#308

3275/152-153

Allowances.

Encloses memorandum regarding need of carriage for use of  
Consul General and hopes allowance therefor will be  
granted.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 26, 1908  
#309

2112/33-34

"Gold Standard Question for China."

Encloses copy of an article relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 26, 1908  
#310

5315/137-138

Russian and Japanese Railways in Manchuria.

Incloses clipping relative to permanent connections of  
the respective systems and patrolling of railways by  
Chinese troops.

.mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 7, 1908  
#311

16497

Ice free port on Licotung Gulf proposed established by  
China.

Encloses copy of confidential report by Engineer W. R.  
Hughes relative to practicability of, and comments on  
effect of such a port on conditions in Manchuria.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 8, 1908  
#312

Acknowledgment.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 9, 1908  
#313

16566

Dispute between American Chinese Trading Company and Wang  
Hui Chen, Agent.

Settlement of, by Vice Consul General as Arbiter reported.  
Copy of correspondence and copy of award enclosed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 10, 1908  
#314

16571

Trespass upon private property of American citizens in  
Mukden by Japanese soldiers.

Reports relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 13, 1908  
#315

9184/15

Registration American citizens.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 14, 1908  
#316

16804

Municipal taxation in Mukden.

Protest against by, local merchants reported.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Oct. 15, 1908

2711/26

Free Entry of one dozen crepe shirts, requested.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 16, 1908

15105/13

Digest of Circular. Instructions to Consular Officers.

Says the, has not been received.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 17, 1908  
#317

16805

Bank, American, at Mukden.

Encloses letter to International Banking Corporation of  
New York relative to establishment of,

mj p



Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 20, 1908  
Tel.

16072/1

Fighting between Chinese and Japanese on Korean Frontier.

"On the 14th, within bounds Chinese Chientao, Japanese soldiers fired upon unarmed Chinese guards, killing three, wounding five. Chinese Government helpless."

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 21, 1908  
#318

9881/20-21

Dispute as to boundary between China and Korea.

Confirms telegram and encloses copy of his 20th instant to  
Legation to China relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 27, 1908  
#319

16853

Execution of Chinese by Japanese authorities near Chin-  
chou in the leased territory.

Report relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 1, 1908  
#320

16959

Conditions at Mukden and in Vicinity, reported.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 2, 1908  
#321

9881/24-25

Dispute regarding Boundary between China and Korea.

Encloses Chinese Government's semi-official statement regarding attack upon Chinese guards by Japanese soldiers in Chien-tao district. Incident took place on 12th ultimo.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 3, 1908  
#322

9146/24

Chino-Japanese Yalu Timber Company.

Gives particulars regarding negotiations for a new loan  
for the flotation of the,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 5, 1908  
#323

186/27

Compensation while in charge of Consulate General.

Requests special allowance for,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 10, 1908  
#324

5315/153-158

Railway and mining enterprises in Manchuria.

Encloses clippings regarding, with comments.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 20, 1908

5315/159-160

Railways in Manchuria.

Encloses clipping regarding, which he says shows general attitude of the Japanese on this subject.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 27, 1908  
#325

5315/161-162

Supplementary Agreement between China and Japan relative  
to Mukden, Hsinmintun and Kirin, Changchun Railways.

Encloses translation from the Chinese Text of the,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 27, 1908  
#326

2112/38-39

Depreciation of provincial Government paper notes in  
Manchuria.

Encloses copy his 26th instant to Consul General at  
Shanghai regarding,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 27, 1908  
#327

1518/219-220

Movements of Chinese Revolutionary Leaders.

Encloses copy his #290 even date to Legation at Peking  
regarding,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 28, 1908  
#328

3275/156-158

Allowances.

Referring to Mr. Straight's despatches of Oct. 13, 1907 and March 13, 1908, asks that a sum equal to Mexican \$400 be allowed for medical attendance upon members of Consulate General and states that unless otherwise instructed, he will pay Dr. Christie at the rate of Mexican \$400 a year and charge same to contingent expenses.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 30, 1908

5315/167-168

Agreement between China and Japan regarding Hsumintun,  
Mukden and Kirin, Changchun.

Encloses corrected copy of page one, of the Chinese text  
of the Supplementary, sent to Department in his #325.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

Dec. 2, 1908  
Memorandum

14536/7

American concession at Amoy.

States that it might be possible to arrange for the incorporation of both the American and British concessions on the basis of the map of 1884, such incorporation to be approved by the Taotai of the port. Draft for an instruction to Amoy attached.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 3, 1908  
#329

10868/19

Manchurian Agricultural College.

Reports regarding delays and difficulties encountered  
by E. C. Parker and W. H. Tomhave in establishing,

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 5, 1908  
#330

17490

Chinese-Japanese arrangement for working coal mines in  
China.

Encloses copy of, and copy of his despatch to Legation  
relative to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 9, 1908  
#331

Trade Advisers' Office

Answers to Commercial inquiries.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 15, 1908  
#333

5315/176-177

Railway Building in China.

Transmits clipping regarding Japan-China Railway agreement.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 19, 1908  
#334

10868/20

Manchurian Agricultural College.

Reports further regarding agricultural experiment farms  
to be established by Messrs. Parker and Tomhave.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 22, 1908  
#335

17945

Publicity Bureau in Manchuria.

Reports proposed establishment of, and suggests efforts  
be made to have an American at the head of,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 26, 1908  
#336

17965

Mineral resources of China.

Encloses list of mines and prospects of Shengking Feng-  
tien Province.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 28, 1908  
#337

2106/6-7

Chinese Military forces in Manchuria.

Transmits confidential summary of the,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Dec. 31, 1908  
#338

17370/8-10

Conservation of the Liao River.

Encloses copies of communications of Dec. 30, and 31,  
respectively to the Viceroy at Mukden, and the American  
Consul at Newchwang regarding, setting forth the vital  
importance of this work to the port of Newchwang.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 5, 1909  
#339

3275/159

Certificate of appointment as Chinese clerk at Consulate  
for Kao-Hung-ven, requested.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 5, 1909  
#339

3275/159

Certificate of appointment as Chinese clerk at Consulate  
for Kao-Hung-ven, requested.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 5, 1909  
#340

16571/3-8

Trespass of Japanese soldiers upon property of American  
citizens.

Encloses correspondence with local Japanese, Consulate  
General and Legation at Peking, in regard to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 5, 1909  
#341

3229/14-16

Commercial and Railway Settlements of Mukden.

Encloses copy his 28th ultimatum to Legation in China, forwarding blue print map of, showing area embraced in what was the Russian Railway Zone and land added to that area by the Japanese.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 6, 1909  
#342

Acknowledgment.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 6, 1909  
#343

9184/16-20

Citizenship.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 8, 1909 Trade Advisers' Office  
#345

Transmitting answers to Commercial inquiries.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 14, 1909  
#346

18344

**Fushun Coal Mines.**

Encloses pamphlet issued by the South Manchuria Railroad  
relative to, and comments thereon.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 20, 1909  
#332 Rec'd

Trade Advisers' Office

Transmitting answers to Commercial inquiries.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 20, 1909  
#347

1518/272

Political affairs in China.

Reports regarding conditions in vicinity of Fenghuangcheng  
and Antung.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 20, 1909  
#348

1518/275-276

Political affairs in China.

Encloses copy his #304 to Legation regarding effect on  
Manchurian affairs of the dismissal of Yuan Shih Kai.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 20, 1909

18344/2-3

Fushun Coal Mines.

Encloses extract from fourth semi-annual report of the South Manchuria Railroad relative to work accomplished and undertaken at, during the half year, Apr. 1 to Sept. 30, 1908.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 20, 1909  
#349

5315/188

Railway building in China.

Reconstruction of the Antung Mukden Railway will begin next spring. Chinese authorities are displeased with dilatory tactics of Japanese in regard to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 23, 1909  
#350

1518/273

Political Affairs in China.

Reports regarding mob battle at Fenghuangcheng. Viceroy  
has ordered Taotai of Antung to investigate.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Jan. 27, 1909  
#351

4277/25-27

Land regulations proposed by Chinese authorities.

Encloses draft of, and copy of amendments suggested by  
Consular Body at Mukden. Gives summary thereof. He  
will try to get amendments adopted.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 1, 1909  
#352

4277/28-29

Foreign settlements.

Transmits copy #309 regarding proposed regulations for  
leasing by foreigners of land in Fengtien Province.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 2, 1909  
#353

9184/22-23

Citizenship.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 7, 1909  
#354

1518/279-280

Political affairs.

Encloses copy his report Feb. 4, to the Legation regarding resignation of the Mukden Viceroy in connection with dismissal of Yuan Shihkai.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 7, 1909  
#355

8602/20-23

Taxes on Kerosene oil by Chinese Government.

Encloses correspondence regarding continued collection  
of illegal,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 9, 1909  
#356

803/161

Carnival Section 6 Certificates.

Asks that Viceroy of Manchuria be authorized to issue  
Section 6 certificates. Reply to #123.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 15, 1909  
#357

186/30

Student Interpreter.

Thanks Department for increase of \$100 to his salary as,  
Consul at Antung.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 16, 1909

8602/24-26

Illegal taxes imposed on American goods in Manchuria.

Encloses copies of correspondence between Consulate General and the Viceroy of the Thoe Eastern Provinces and Governor of Fengtien regarding,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 22, 1909  
#358

Trade Advisers' Office

Transmitting Commerical inquiries.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 23, 1909  
#360

3275/163-164

Chinese writer.

Encloses application of Ho Tung-lu for appointment as,  
at the Consulate General.

mjp<sup>p</sup>



Mukden  
From Cloud

Feb. 23, 1909  
#361

1166/403-404

Japanese Government's Colonization Policy for Manchuria.

Encloses clipping giving criticism of the, by Count Okuma.  
Comments on the Count's opinion.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 1, 1909  
#362

8097/29

Yalu river bridge at Antung.

Subject was reported on in his #15 from Antung.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 4, 1909  
#363

186/31-32

Salary Account.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 4, 1909  
#364

19245

Consular district of Mukden.

Encloses copy of his #319 to Legation suggesting the cities  
of Kuangchengtzu and Kirin be included in,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 5, 1909  
#365

788/219-222

Customs service of China.

Encloses copies of letters relative to collection by  
Chinese authorities of illegal dues on American goods  
imported into Manchuria.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 11, 1909  
#366

3275/165

Carriage and trappings,

Encloses account for,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 12, 1909  
#367

3275/166

Medical attendance.

Expresses thanks for allowances for,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 16, 1909  
#368

3275/167-168

Estimate of contingent expenses for year 1909-10 submitted.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 20, 1909  
#369

18316/250-251

Selling Price in United States of Foreign Made Goods.

Reply to circular.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 20, 1909  
#370

5315/198-199

Hsinmintun-Fakume<sup>n</sup> Railway question.

Encloses clipping regarding, negotiations between China and Japan have not resulted in any progress toward settlement of question.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Mar. 23, 1909  
#371

7385/13-14

Manchurian mining properties.

Reports further regarding concession of Bush Brothers,  
encloses letter in regard to, and recites attempt to  
enlist the intervention of the United States. Expresses  
opinion that the whole scheme is tainted.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 1, 1909  
#372

221/111-112

South Manchurian Railway.

Encloses clipping regarding plans of the,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 2, 1909 Trade Advisers' Office  
#373

Answers to Commercial inquiries.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 6, 1909  
#374

3275/171-173

Consular quarters.

Reports regarding efforts to re-lease the present, and of  
conversation with Viceroy regarding same.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 6, 1909  
Tel.

3275/162

Consular Quarters.

"Can obtain six year 's lease present quarters with permission build office and make minor repairs consul's house but no addition to latter or cutting doors, windows allowed. Plans suggested despatch #200 cannot be fully accomplished since Consul's house must remain as at present."

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 10, 1909  
#375

18321/4-9

Agreements between China and Japan regarding working of  
telegraph lines in China.

Transmits copies of certain , together with copy of com-  
munication of even date to the Legation.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 12, 1909  
#376

17370/14-16

Conservation of the Liao River.

Reports regarding suggestion from American Minister which prompted him to take formal and official action and explains why he made both written and personal representations. Reply to #135.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 16, 1909  
#377

8602/28-32

Collection by China of Illegal Taxes, on American goods.

Encloses copy his #326 to Legation regarding, States  
contention of Chinese authorities in matter and presents  
argument in refutation of same.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 23, 1909  
#378

5315/214

Reconstruction of the Antung, Mukden railway.

Reports opening of negotiations between China and Japan  
for final settlement of details in regard to, Discusses  
contention over the Mukden terminus of the line.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Apr. 30, 1909

1615/112

Daily Consular and Trade Reports.

Calls attention to errors in two of his,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

May 3, 1909  
#380

20161

Employment of an American Electrical Engineer by Government of Mukden.

Encloses correspondence in regard to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

May 8, 1909  
Rec'd.

19331/1

Navigation of the rivers of China, Korea, and Russia,  
Far East.

Report regarding, for the National Waterways Commission.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

June 2, 1909

4277/31

Land Regulations for Fengtien Province.

Explains delay in adoption of the,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

June 5, 1909  
#381

1518/301

Change in Manchurian Government.

Advises of changes made by new Viceroy, Hsi Liang and  
comments thereon.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

June 7, 1909  
#382

8602/33-35

Imposition by Chinese Government of illegal taxes on  
American products.

Encloses further correspondence in regard to, and states  
that he has renewed his protest against, to the new  
Viceroy. American Charge has been informed of action  
taken by the Consular Body in the matter.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

June 7, 1909  
#383

17370/34-35

Liao River, Conservancy of the,

Copy of his despatch to Legation, relative to, enclosed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Straight

June 9, 1909

2711/31-32

Resignation.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

June 9, 1909  
#384

17370/36-38

Conservancy of the Liao River.

Encloses copy of the final report of Engineer Hughes to  
the Chinese authorities relative to,

mjp

Mukden

June 10, 1909

186/33

From Cloud

Leave for three weeks from Sept. 20, requested.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

June 21, 1909

3275/180

Vice Consul General.

Expresses need of a, accounts.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

June 22, 1909  
#385

3275/181-182

Vice Consul General.

Expresses hope that Department will approve his request  
for a,

jp  
m

Mukden  
From Cloud

June 24, 1909  
#386

5315/421-422

Manchurian railways.

Encloses clipping representing fairly the Japanese attitude thereto, and map of, Discusses status of Chinese and Japanese railroad projects in Manchuria.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

June 28, 1909  
Tel.#

3275/174

Consular quarters.

"It is very advisable I proceed to Tientsin to confer with  
architects. Am I authorized do so?"

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

July 2, 1909

3275/185

Erection of Consular Buildings.

Will conclude no arrangement without approval of Department.

,mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

July 9, 1909  
#387

7385/22-23

Bush Brothers Mining Concession.

Encloses copy of despatch to Legation showing that an effort is being made to cause it to be believed that the enterprise is entitled to American protection whereas the promoters are British and Japanese.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

July 10, 1909  
#388

5315/398-399

Railway building in China.

Encloses clipping regarding Fakumen Railway question.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

July 13, 1909  
Tel.

3275/175

Consular Buildings.

Advises of Adams and Knowles offer in regard to, comments.  
Expects better terms in Shanghai.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

July 13, 1909  
#389

3275/188-189

New Consular Buildings.

Encloses estimates on, by Adams and Knowles. Hopes to  
obtain better offer.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

July 20, 1909  
#390

7385/25-26

Bush Brothers Mining Concession.

Encloses copy of despatch to Legation in regard to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

July 21, 1909  
#391

5767/59

Political relations between China and Japan.

Gives account of present status of negotiations on Manchurian questions, pending between Chinese and Japanese Governments which are making little or no progress toward a final settlement.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

July 31, 1909  
#392

5767/67-69

Political Relations between China and Japan.

Encloses clippings from Japanese newspapers of Dalny regarding Antung, Mukden railway.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 2, 1909  
#393

5315/518-519

Railway building in China.

Encloses clipping regarding newly organized Japanese  
financial syndicate.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 5, 1909  
#394

5315/521-522

Railway building in China.

Encloses clipping giving further details regarding the  
newly organized Japanese financial syndicate.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 5, 1909  
#395

5767/75-76

Antung, Mukden Railway.

Encloses clipping from the "JAPAN WEEKLY CHRONICLE" relative to proposed drastic action by Japan to compel Chinese Government to accede to its views in regard to,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 7, 1909  
#396

5767/77-78

Antung, Mukden Railway.

Encloses article from "JAPAN WEEKLY MAIL" regarding Japan's proposed action in regard to the reconstruction of the, Reports that actual work of reconstruction has been begun.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 8, 1909

3275/192

Salary while in charge of the Consulate General.

States that it is his understanding that he is entitled to the full salary of Consul General and that he will render accounts accordingly.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 10, 1909  
Tel.

5767/54

Mukden, Antung Railroad.

"Japanese commenced actual reconstruction of Antung, Mukden Railway some ten days ago. It is reported that the Viceroy will resign."

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 16, 1909  
#398

186/38-39

Oath as Vice and Deputy Consul General at Mukden enclosed.

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 17, 1909  
#399

8602/36-39

Collection of illegal taxes on foreign imports.

Encloses additional correspondence stating that note to  
Viceroy was sent in identical terms by his British,  
French, German and Japanese colleagues.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 17, 1909  
#400

5767/87

Political relations between China and Japan.

Reports regarding present status of, and expresses opinion that the three eastern provinces will be lost to China unless prompt action is taken by Powers interested in the integrity of China. Quotes telegram to Legation stating that England is supporting Japanese in their present policy.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 20, 1909  
#401

5767/88

Political relations between China and Japan.

Quotes telegram to Legation stating that Manchurian Government has approached him with the object of obtaining investment of American money in Manchuria and states that an effort is being made to interest German and English money in Manchuria and that indications seem to show that Great Britain is supporting Japan.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 27, 1909  
#402

5767/93-94

Political relations between China and Japan.

Encloses clipping regarding mining along the Antung,  
Mukden railway which may be taken to mean that Japan  
intends to deal with mining rights as she has dealt  
with the question of reconstruction of the railway.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Aug. 27, 1909  
#403

5315/538-539

Railroad from Chongjin to Kirin.

Encloses copy of an article entitled "A Railway with a Purpose"; and comments thereon.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 4, 1909

5767/107-108

Antung, Mukden Railway.

Encloses clipping regarding project for opening a new  
harbor below Antung and the Yalu River in connection  
with,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 4, 1909  
#407

788/310-311

China Customs Service.

Encloses letter from Mukden Government regarding importation of foreign goods into Manchuria via Dalny and the Leased Territory, asking Consul General to notify his nationals that whenever foreign goods are shipped into the newly opened marts of the three Eastern Provinces they must be accompanied by exemption certificates, or pay likin, unfair advantages to Japanese competitors.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 5, 1909  
#408

788/312-313

Importation of Foreign Goods into Manchuria via Dalny  
and the Leased Territory.

Encloses copy of despatch sent by the acting British Consul General to the Foreign Office regarding the communication of the Mukden Government relative to,

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 9, 1909  
#409

19245/2-3

Re-delimitation of the Mukden and Harbin Consular Districts

Encloses copy of his despatch to the Legation offering  
suggestions.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 11, 1909  
#410

7385/27

Transfer of Bush Mining Concession to B. H. Betts.

Reports regarding,

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 13, 1909  
#411

788/318-320

Customs service of China.

Encloses copies of despatches from British Consulate at Dalny and to Chinese Commissioner of Foreign Affairs regarding smuggling of foreign goods into Manchuria via Dalny and the Leased Territory and discusses desirability of establishing customs stations at certain points.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 20, 1909

3275/197

Signature cards enclosed.

Bond is in process of execution.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 22, 1909  
#412

3275/195-196

New Consular Buildings.

Reports regarding estimates for, Encloses plan of Adams  
and Knowles and recommends it be accepted.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 24, 1909  
#413

3275/198

Consular buildings.

Cost of land has been fixed in estimate at 1,500 taels.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 24, 1909  
#414

12705/26

Boycott of Japanese goods in Manchuria.

Reports a movement among certain class of Chinese to inaugurate a, Consul suggests that this will give an opportunity to recoup American trade.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 27, 1909  
#415

2673/4-5

Russian Project to build Railway on Korean Frontier.

Encloses clipping regarding,

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 27, 1909  
#416

22326

Establishment of Banks by Japanese in Manchuria.

Clipping enclosed.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Sept. 29, 1909 .      3275/199

Allowance for medical attendance for staff of Consulate.

Acknowledges Department's #151 with drawing.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 4, 1909  
#417

5315/581

Railway Building in China.

Preliminary agreement for building of the Chinchow-Aigun  
Railway was signed on 2d instant. Gives terms of  
agreement.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 11, 1909  
#418

788/326

China Customs Service.

Encloses correspondence with American Consul at Dalny and report by German Consul. Report regarding smuggling of goods into Manchuria by way of Dalny and the Lease Territory.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 18, 1909  
#421

788/339

Customs service of China.

Encloses correspondence with Vice Consul at Dalny regarding importation of goods into Manchuria via Dalny and the Leased Territory.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 22, 1909  
#422

5767/132

Political relations between China and Japan.

Reports status of negotiations in regard reconstruction  
of the Antung-Mukden Railway and states action by Japan-  
ese in the acquisition of land.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 25, 1909  
#423

22779

Commercial Information.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 25, 1909  
#424

788/333

Smuggling of merchandise into Manchuria from Japan.

Encloses copy of his letter to the American Consul at  
Dalny relative to alleged,

mjp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 25, 1909  
#425

19038/4

Relations between Russia and Japan.

Report regarding visit of Prince Ito to Mukden. Encloses  
clipping.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 27, 1909  
Tel.

22057/3

Assassination of Prince Ito of Japan.

"Japanese Consul here confirms reported assassination at Harbin yesterday morning of Prince Ito by Korean. Three other Japanese officials wounded at the same time."

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 28, 1909

2157/7

Chinese Eastern Railway in Manchuria.

Referring to rumor that Russia desires to transfer the,  
to Chinese or Japanese, encloses clipping from JAPANESE  
CHRONICLE stating the Railway is unprofitable.

mjp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Oct. 29, 1909  
#426

788/334

Importation of merchandise into Manchuria via Dalny.

Encloses copy of his letter of even date to the American  
Consul at Dalny relative to,

rp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 6, 1909

3275/202

Plans for new Consular Buildings.

Discusses the, and makes recommendations regarding,

rp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 8, 1909  
Tel.

186/40

"There is no matter which will require my presence at Antung, but before disposing of furniture may I know whether I shall be assigned to duty in the Department or elsewhere."

rp

Mukden

Nov. 9, 1909

7611/5

From Cloud

"Japanese Rule in Manchuria."

Encloses clipping from the JAPAN WEEKLY CHRONICLE  
entitled,

rp

Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 9, 1909

7611/6

Japanese Rule in Manchuria.

Encloses clipping from JAPAN WEEKLY CHRONICLE giving resolutions adopted by Japanese business men at Port Arthur, one of which was in regard to bringing system of weights and measures under one control.

rp



Mukden  
From Cloud

Nov. 15, 1909  
#427

20161/5

Installation of an electric light plant in Mukden.

Encloses trade note relative to, Sets forth arbitrary action of the South Manchuria Railway Company in extending its electric lighting system beyond its premises and calls attention to Japan's real attitude in connection with its Manchurian enterprise.

rp

Mukden

Nov. 19, 1909

3275/204

From Johnson

Oath as Vice and Deputy Consul General enclosed.

rp

Mukden  
From Johnson

Nov. 24, 1909  
#429

3275/205

Joint certificate and inventory enclosed.

rp

Mukden  
From Johnson

Nov. 29, 1909

21962/4

Arrest by Japanese Railway Police of a British Subject.

Acknowledges #159 relative to, and states his office will endeavor to follow Department's instructions should a like case arise in connection with an American citizen.

rp

Mukden  
From Johnson

Nov. 30, 1909  
Tel.

3275/201

Antung.

"How shall I act with regard to Antung?"

rp

Mukden

Dec. 14, 1909

3275/207

From Paddock

Oath enclosed.

rp

Mukden  
From Paddock

Dec. 21, 1909  
#430

3275/211

Reports assuming charge of office, salary and encloses  
joint certificate.

rp

Mukden  
From Paddock

Dec. 21, 1909

3275/210

Encloses signature cards and states that oath will be  
forwarded.

rp



Mukden  
From Johnson

Dec. 22, 1909

3275/209

Encloses oath and signature cards.

rp

Mukden

Dec. 28, 1909

3275/212

From Paddock

Acknowledges circular of October 16, and encloses  
inventory.

rp

Mukden

Dec. 31, 1909

3275/213

From Johnson

Transmits salary and mileage report.

rp

Mukden

Jan. 10, 1910

17415/18

From Paddock

List of Customs Districts and Ports of Entry and  
Delivery.

Posted in office.

rp

Mukden  
From Paddock

March 3, 1910  
#431

9184

Passport extended (1).

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

March 30, 1910  
#1

2601/20

Departure for post, reports that he is departing this  
date via San Francisco, Honolulu, Kobe, and Dalny.  
Will sail from Frisco April 5, via S.S. NIPPON MARU.

rp

Mukden  
From Paddock

April 11, 1910  
#432

9184

Registration American citizens.

rp

Mukden  
From Paddock

April 18, 1910

23632/2

Philippine Timber for Chinese Railways.

States that the railways obtain their wood supply at present from Japan and Manchuria but that he will not fail to report to the Bureau of Forestry in Manila any requests for tenders of such supplies.

rp



Mukden  
From Paddock

April 23, 1910  
#433

3275/215

Vice and Deputy Consul, Harbin.

Reports that Johnson has departed (April 22, 1910) for  
his new post as, and encloses oath.

tp

Mukden  
From Paddock

April 29, 1910  
#434

21091

Seeds.

Report on glutinous rice and samples of, transmitted.

rp

Mukden  
From Paddock

May 2, 1910  
#435

3275/216

Site for Consular Buildings reported, and states that same is suitable both as to location and size, the land being for sale by a Mr. Gregory, an American citizen.

Advises that the present offices are unsatisfactory.  
Reply to #165.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

May 4, 1910  
Tel.

2601/21

Assumption of duties.

"Arrived."

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

May 10, 1910  
#2

2601/22

Assumption of duties.

Encloses joint certificate and inventory, and states  
that he has assumed charge of the Consulate General  
May 10th.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

May 21, 1910  
#3

3275/217

Furniture.

Replying to #1 of March 14th regarding purchase of furniture belonging to former Vice Consul Cloud, states that the furniture in question is not required at present. Recommends purchase of furniture in United States.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

May 27, 1910  
Tel.

4002/283

Russian settlement at Harbin.

States that he understands that French residents are not paying taxes to the present municipal administration as a matter of principle and endorses the recommendation in regard to, made by the Consul at Harbin in his telegram of even date.

rp

Mukden, China  
From Fisher

May 27, 1910  
#4

1518/412

Political affairs in China.

Reports regarding general conditions in South Manchuria,  
giving substance of conversation with his colleagues  
and local Chinese officials.

rp



Mukden  
From Fisher

May 28, 1910

4002/287

Russian settlement at Harbin, Manchuria.

Confirms his telegram of May 27 concerning taxation of  
foreigners at Harbin.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

June 2, 1910  
#5

2112/111

Financial condition in China.

Reports that the provincial Mint at Mukden will close  
June 4.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

June 3, 1910  
#6

25159

Water Works System for Mukden.

Encloses 5 copies of report on the estimated cost of  
installing,

rp

Mukden, China  
From Fisher

June 3, 1910  
#7

5315/1014

Railway building in China.

Reports regarding proposed Tiehling-Hailungcheng  
Light Railway.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

June 14, 1910  
#9

Trade Advisor's  
Office

Transmitting Commercial Letters.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

June 15, 1910  
#10

2257/117

Packing of American goods for export.

States that direct imports of American goods are very few, but those that are received are generally in fairly good condition.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

June 15, 1910  
#11

3275/218

Allowances.

Requests that the Consul General be supplied with 6  
military rifles and 6 army revolvers, together with  
ammunition therefor.

rp

Mukden

July 1, 1910

3275/221

From Johnson

Arrival at Mukden June 19th reported.

Transportation account enclosed.

rp



Mukden  
From Paddock

July 2, 1910

25366

Consul, appointment as, at Tabriz, Persia.

Encloses his oath of office, and states that he departs  
this day for his post. Reply to telegram of recent  
date.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

July 26, 1910

3275/223

Marshal.

Reports that, will be paid \$200 per annum from clerk hire allowance, in addition to salary as marshal. Reply to #2 of June 23.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

July 27, 1910  
#14

11773

List of Foreign Merchants transmitted.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 2, 1910  
#15

893.52/1

Laws governing public lands in China.

Encloses copy of his #7 to the Legation regarding  
Fengtien Land Regulations.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 12, 1910  
#16

125.6335

Contingent Expense allowance.

Answer to instruction of May 16th last regarding,

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 14, 1910  
#17

893.63/2

Mining concessions, China.

Encloses copy of despatch sent to the Legation on the  
subject of "Wesselhoeft Mining Concession".

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 15, 1910  
#18

893.51/119

Financial condition of China.

Report regarding proposed loan to Manchurian Government.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 16, 1910  
#20

893.63 K 63

Kirton mining concession in Manchuria.

English and Chinese copies of an agreement between a  
representative of the Mukden Government and Walter  
Kirton.

rp



Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 18, 1910  
#21

893a.61311/

Wheat raising in Manchuria.

Reports regarding disapproval by Viceroy of agricultural undertaking in Manchuria by American farmers. Encloses copy of memorandum to the Commissioner of Foreign Affairs on the subject, also copies of inquiry and reply to B. Huffman upon which the memorandum was based.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 19, 1910  
#19

130. P 22

Passport application Edward Carey Parker.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 19, 1910  
#22

893.77/1088

Railway building in China.

Transmits copy of despatch of even date regarding the  
Harbin-Hailun Railway.

rp

Mukden  
From Fisher

Aug. 19, 1910  
#23

893.111/3

Regulations governing residence, trade and travel in China.

Reports that the Viceroy of Manchuria has requested that all Japanese residing in the interior of Fengtien province retire to the open marts.

rp

Mukden

Aug. 26, 1910

893.51/125

From Fisher

#24

Chinese loan.

Reports Viceroy's departure for Peking to arrange for  
loan required for the establishment of an industrial  
bank in Manchuria.

rp

MUKDEN-TO

Mukden  
To

Aug. 18, 1906

530

Instructed to report on Rinderpest among cattle.

mu

Mukden  
To Carl J. Arnell

Sept. 15, 1906

Minor File

Appointment.

Certificate of, as Vice Consul General held awaiting  
application and bond and oath. Forms enclosed.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 8, 1906  
#4

2711

W. D. Straight, Consul General at Mukden.

His letter 25th last should have been addressed to Assistant Secretary of State. Asks why codes were delivered to Minister instead of consuls named in Department's instructions. Mr. Fairchild's expenses in regard to, will be held pending full explanation.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 18, 1906  
#6

1633/2-5

Consulate quarters at Mukden.

Contingent expense allowance cannot be increased.

Approves rental four office rooms at rental of \$600. a year.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 17, 1907  
#63

221/37-38

Southern Manchurian Railway.

Holding of land by Americans within territory owned by, and intentions of Japanese Government regarding its jurisdiction over foreign nationals. Instructed to report relative to, Encloses #5 from Dalny. His #32 has not been received.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 26, 1907  
Tel.

3275/59

George Marvin, Deputy Consul General, Mukden.

"Have you any comment to make on Marvin's proposed  
resignation?"

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 27, 1907      3275/60  
Tel.

George Marvin, Deputy Consul General, Mukden.

"Marvin's resignation accepted with good wishes for  
prosperous career."

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 30, 1907  
#64

2321/16-18

Japanese Policy in Manchuria.

Acknowledges #161 and states Department awaits development  
of,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 30, 1907  
#65

6625/37

Extension of Railways.

Acknowledges his #163 and states Department desires to  
be kept informed of progress of,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Jan. 2, 1908  
#66

551/77

Trip to Manchurian Marts.

Department regrets that it has no fund for purpose of,  
Reply to #147.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Jan. 4, 1908  
#67

1633/9

Contingent expense account.

Instructed concerning,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Jan. 6, 1908  
#68

7608/6-7

Right of Japanese to exploit mines on either side of the  
Mukden-Antung Railway.

Expresses Department's views in regard to,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Jan. 24, 1908  
#69

10970/1

Mukden Agricultural Station.

Informed of purport of January 16th from Agricultural  
Department.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Jan. 29, 1908  
#70

9351/3-4

Passport of Max Lippenov.

Acknowledges his #171 with enclosure.

mu

Mukden  
To

Feb. 5, 1908  
Tel.

3275/69

Appointment of Sergeant Eichmann as marshal at Mukden.

States Navy Department will discharge Eichmann to enable him to accept appointment.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 10, 1908

9184/3

Book for recording registrations of American citizens.

Informed that a set of books was sent January 4, 1908.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 10, 1908  
#71

8097/2-3

Yalu River-Japanese Railroad.

Bridge across, Informs him of instructions issued to  
American Embassy at Tokyo.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 10, 1908  
#72

2413/92-94

Remission of Portion of Boxer Indemnity.

Acknowledges #172. Instructs regarding attitude he should adopt if approached on this subject.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 12, 1908      2711/13a

Publicity Propoganda by Manchurian Government.

Approves point of view in his December 30. Instructs to disassociate Mr. Marvin and his present work for his own and that of Consulate General.

m<sub>u</sub>

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 12, 1908

3275/69A

Report "Trade of Southeastern Manchuria, its Nature and  
Future".

Commends Vice Consul General, Charles J. Arnell for his,

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 13, 1908  
#73

4857/22-23

Arms. Importation of, at Dalny.

Acknowledges his #179 and approves his action.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 11, 1908  
#74

3275/64

Allowances.

Department will reimburse him for expenditures for painting papering. Allowance made for typewriter. Reply to #149 and #167.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 11, 1908  
#75

3275/64

Allowances.

Six of eleven stoves purchased cannot be paid for.

Instructs to render account for stoves bought for  
Consulate General. Government cannot bear expense of  
covered passageway. Reply to #167.

mu

Mukden  
To

Feb. 14, 1908    9953/6  
Tel.

Allowance for Mr. Arnell, Consul at Antung.

"Under telegraphic instruction to Legation June 8,  
Arnell authorized draw on the Department separately  
all necessary expenses. Cable exact situation with  
estimates."

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 20, 1908  
#76

1782/28-30

Gambling at Mukden.

Approves Consul General's attitude regarding suppression  
of,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 21, 1908  
#77

6625/40

Protest of Japan against Construction of the Hsinmintun-  
Fakumen Railway.

Acknowledges #185 reporting in regard to, Calls attention  
to Secret Protocol of China-Japan treaty of 1906,  
article 3, copy of which is enclosed.

mu



Mukden  
To

Feb. 25, 1908  
Tel.

9953/7

Antung. Expenses of consular office at,

"Your telegram 24 approved. Expenses in future not to  
exceed amount as stated."

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 27, 1908      788/140-143  
#78.

Inland dues at open cities in Manchuria.

Expresses gratification at settlement of question  
referred to in his #186.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 2, 1908  
#79

4992/39-42

George Marvin.

Department requests explanation why Marvin acted as  
Deputy Consul General and Marshal, after Department  
had accepted his resignation as Marshal.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 2, 1908      9953/8-9  
#80

Pictures of Presidents.

Acknowledges #191 and informs him that Department does not furnish, to consular offices.

mu

Mukden

Mar. 4, 1908

10868/5

To

Tel.

Manchurian Agriculture College.

"Your telegram twentieth ultimo. Department of Agriculture does not consider Kellerman suitable but hopes soon to find two men."

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 10, 1908  
#81

3275/76-78

Marshal.

Temporary appointment of Hugh Gunn as, approved.

mu

Mukden                      Mar. 11, 1908      10970/7  
To Straight                      #82

Seeds for Agriculture Station at Mukden.

Encloses March 5 from Department of Agriculture stating  
books desired by Consul have been forwarded.

mu

Mukden

Mar. 16, 1908

10868/7a

To Straight

Tel.

Manchurian Agriculture College.

Information desired by Mr. Youngblood who has been  
suggested by Secretary of Agriculture to take charge  
of,

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 13, 1908      10970/6  
#83

Seeds for Agriculture Station at Mukden.

Encloses March 2 from Agriculture Department forwarding seeds and states seeds have been sent to Consulate General for transmission to Agriculture station.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 16, 1908      788/153-155  
#84

China Customs Service.

Acknowledges #196 regarding attempt of Japanese at  
Antung to cause Mr. Palen, acting Commissioner of  
Customs, Antung to be removed. Expresses regret.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 16, 1908    11999/2  
#85

Seeds for the Customs Taotai of Antung.

Encloses package of seeds for transmission.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 17, 1908  
Tel.

10868/7b

Manchurian Agriculture College.

Secretary of Agriculture has selected Edward C. Parker to  
take charge of,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 17, 1908  
#86

4002/11

Railway settlement at Harbin.

Informed that Department is seriously considering the  
question of the,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 18, 1908

2321/19-20

Public Telegraphs in Manchuria.

Continued operation of, by Japan. Acknowledges his  
#184 and states it was read with interest.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 18, 1908    7623/13-14  
#87

Report on Wild Silk in South East Manchuria.

Instructs to forward extra copy of report transmitted  
with his #195.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 24, 1908  
#88

10970/8

King Cotton seed from Department of Agriculture has been sent to him for transmission to the Mukden Agricultural Experiment station.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 26, 1908      6625/41-45

Japanese Protest against Construction by China of Railway  
between Hsinmintun and Fakumen.

Acknowledges #199, which has been read with interest.

Mukden  
To

Mar. 31, 1908    3275/84  
Tel.

Marshal.

"Faulkner appointed Marshal. Have him take oath."

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 31, 1908      9953/13-14  
#89

Accounts.

Department's telegram 15th ultimo authorized draft upon  
Secretary State for all necessary expenses including  
office and household expenses. Reply to #208.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 31, 1908      9184/9-10  
#90

Registration of American citizens.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Apr. 2, 1908  
#91

3275/79

Alterations to Consular premises.

Department cannot make allowance for, as requested.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Apr. 8, 1908

10868/11

Agricultural college at Mukden.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Apr. 8, 1908  
#92

12595

Publications.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Apr. 9, 1908      1518/123-127  
#93

Chinese Students for United States.

Acknowledges his #213 and informs Consul General that the matter has been submitted to the Commissioner of Education and the leading universities.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Apr. 18, 1908  
#94

4002/2

Railway. Municipal Administration, Harbin.

Copy Department's telegram to Legation at Peking relative to, has been mailed him. Informs purport #22 to Harbin, enclosing memorandum February 4 from Russian Embassy and Department's reply thereto April 9 and instructing course must be governed by contents of said note.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Apr. 21, 1908    12838/1  
#95

Cultures of Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria.

Acknowledges #218 requesting, and encloses April 14th from  
Department of Agriculture stating same have been  
forwarded.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Apr. 25, 1908  
#96

11782/24

Postage accounts.

Acknowledges despatch of March 24th and instructs Consul to follow literally Department's circular of February 12, 1908.

mu

Mukden

Apr. 30, 1908

9881/27-31

To Straight

#97

Dispute between China and Japan regarding Chientao.

Commends report in his #229.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 13, 1908  
#98

4992/65

George Marvin.

Performance of functions of Marshal and Deputy Consul  
General by, after his resignation had been accepted.  
Accepts Consul General's explanation regarding,

mu

Mukden  
To

May 14, 1908      2711/15  
Tel.

Trip through northern Manchuria.

"You may travel Russian steamer."

mu

Mukden                      May 16, 1908    2711/15  
To Straight                      #99

Trip of Consul General through north Manchuria.

Acknowledges telegram of 14th instant and confirms  
telegram of same date.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 19, 1908  
#100

3275/96-104

Attack on Consulate General.

Hopes that the matter will soon be disposed of,

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

May 21, 1908  
#101

9953/15A

Antung.

Informed that a United States Consulate will be opened at, on July 1, 1908. Instructed regarding box of supplies which is being forwarded.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 23, 1908      8526/10-11  
#102

Mail for his office will be forwarded in pouch to Shanghai  
for transmission through the Chinese post.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 25, 1908  
#103

3275/125A

Marshal of Consular Court.

Informed of the appointment of Hugh Gunn as, Forms of  
oath, bond and signature cards enclosed.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 26, 1908  
#104

10868/17-18

Manchurian Agricultural College.

Encloses copy of contract between Chinese Minister and  
Messrs. E. H. Parker and W. H. Tomhave accepting posi-  
tions with,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 4, 1908  
#105

4002/102

Municipal administration of Harbin.

Approves action in forwarding information to Embassy to  
Japan relative to,

mu

Mukden

June 10, 1908

2711/16a

To Straight

#106

Letter to Wiard Manufacturing Company, New York,

Censures him for flippant style of,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 15, 1908  
#107

5315/91-92

Chinese Eastern Railroad and Visit of Baron Goto to Russia.

Acknowledges his 256 relative to, and expresses interest  
in the subjects.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 15, 1908    2711/16  
#108

Leave, reported in his #255, approved.

mu



Mukden  
To

June 15, 1908 14122  
Tel.

Arnell appointed Assistant Japanese Interpreter.

Embassy to Japan. Should take oath and proceed there soon as possible after your resumption duties Mukden. Cloud will be appointed consulate at Antung, probably assume charge early August.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 16, 1908      9146/10-11  
#109

Chino-Japanese Yalu timer question.

Department is interested to learn that the matter  
shows signs of an early and **friendly** adjustment.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 18, 1908      788/164-167

Consumption Tax on Foreign Goods in Chinese Hands,  
Manchuria.

Approves his protest to Viceroy reported in his #262.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

July 18, 1908  
#110

9146/19-21

Chinese Japanese Timber agreement.

Department has noted with interest the terms of the,

mu

Mukden  
To

July 22, 1908  
Tel.

3275/134

Assignment of Student Interpreter. Peck to Mukden is impossible.

Reply to Telegram June 21, 1908.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

July 31, 1908      3275/130-131

Marshal of Consular Court at Mukden.

Bond of M. G. Faulkner as, has been deposited in Treasury  
Department.

mu

Mukden  
To Arnell

Aug. 18, 1908  
#111

9184/11-12

Citizenship, Eduard Brodd.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Aug. 22, 1908  
#112

406/220C

Trade Marks and copyrights in China and Korea.

Encloses text of treaty between United States and Japan  
regarding,

mu



Mukden  
To

Aug. 26, 1908  
Tel.

14122/1-2

Assistant Japanese Interpreter.

"Cloud, Consul Antung, will proceed Mukden and take charge temporarily as Vice Mukden when you should proceed Tokyo."

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Sept. 12, 1908    15467  
#113

Establishment of French Vice Consulate at Mukden.

Reply to #290. Says statement of Austrian Consul General  
has been noted with interest.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 9, 1908      2711/25b

Visit to exporters, who may be interested in the  
commercial development of Manchuria.

Instructed to make a, and states that necessary traveling  
expenses will be borne by the Department.

m<sub>u</sub>

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 14, 1908  
#114

3275/148

Transportation of his household effects from Shanghai  
to Mukden.

Expenses of, cannot be paid by United States. Reply to  
#297.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 27, 1908  
#115

5315/123-125

Hsinmintun-Fakumen Railroad.

Acknowledges his 298 relative to, and states Department  
has information which indicates that the British  
Syndicate is still pushing its claim to the,

m<sub>2</sub>

Mukden  
To Cloud

Nov. 18, 1908  
#116

3275/152-153

Carriage Allowance of \$300 for, contingent expense  
allowance is increased to \$3360 from October 1st.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Nov. 19, 1908      16571  
#117

Trespass upon private property of American citizens in  
Mukden by Japanese soldiers.

Asks to be informed of outcome.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Nov. 19, 1908  
#118

16566

Dispute between American-Chinese Trading Company and  
Wang Huichen, Compradore.

Expresses gratification at settlement of the case.

mu



Mukden  
To Cloud

Nov. 19, 1908      9184/15  
#119

Citizenship.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Dec. 7, 1908  
#120

4277/22-24

Leased settlements at Fengtien.

Advises of Department's attitude in matter of, and  
instructs him as to securing regulations necessary.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Dec. 7, 1908    16804  
#121

Municipal taxation at Mukden.

Says it is hoped that the Government may be able to modify its scheme of, and to acquaint the tax-payers with the amounts collected and the purposes for which they are used.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Dec. 10, 1908  
#122

16805

Need of an American bank at Mukden.

Letter to President of International Banking Corporation  
will be published in Daily Consular Reports and a marked  
copy will be sent to the corporation.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 11, 1908

2413/213a

Remission of Chinese Indemnity etcetera

China through Tang Shao-yi has expressed to United States its desire to proceed with abolition of likin, compensatory raising of customs tariff to basis of  $12\frac{1}{2}\%$  ad valorem and establishment of a uniform national coinage. Desires loan. Instructs regarding attitude of United States regarding loan and to give assistance in matter to Tang Shao-yi.

Mukden  
To Cloud

Dec. 19, 1908  
#123

803/154

Section 6, Carnival Certificates.

Authorizes to visa,

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Dec. 21, 1908      16959  
#124

Conditions in Mukden and vicinity.

States that an agreement so important as that recently concluded regarding Manchurian telegraphs should have been made the subject of a separate despatch and that it would be advisable in future to draw a more careful distinction between matters of political and commercial in character.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Jan. 6, 1909    186/27  
#125

Compensation while in charge of Consulate General at  
Mukden.

Informs him in regard to, and instructs him as to rendering of accounts.

mu



Mukden  
To Cloud

Jan. 11, 1909  
#126

3275/154

Appointment of Chinese Writer.

Encloses application to be filled by Chinese Writer.  
Reply to October 1, 1908.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Jan. 11, 1909  
#127

4002/134b

Municipal administration at Harbin.

Encloses correspondence regarding proposed establishment  
of, by Chinese Eastern Railway.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Jan. 15, 1909  
#128

5315/159-160

Railway Situation in Manchuria.

Department desires to be kept informed regarding, Reply  
to November 20, 1908.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Jan. 16, 1909  
#129

8097/16-18

Yalu River Bridge.

Encloses copies of notes exchanged between Embassy to Japan and Foreign Office relative to, from which it appears same will contain a draw.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Jan. 23, 1909  
#130

5315/153-158

Railway Building in China.

Instructs clippings should be sent in duplicate. Reply  
to #324.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Jan. 23, 1909  
#131

3275/156-158

Medical attendance for members of the staff of the  
Consulate General.

Special allowance of \$400, Mexico, per annum for,  
granted.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Feb. 9, 1909  
#132

3275/159a

Instructs not to number despatches which are only  
acknowledgments.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Feb. 9, 1909  
#133

3275/159

Clerks.

Department does not issue certificates of appointment to,  
in Consular offices.

mu



Mukden  
To Cloud

Feb. 13, 1909

10868/20

Agricultural experiment farms in Manchuria.

Department is gratified to learn of the, to be established  
by Messrs Parker and Tomhave.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Feb. 26, 1909  
#135

17370/8-10

## Conservation of the Liao River.

Advises of action indicated in #532 to China regarding taking steps to bring matter to attention of Chinese Government. Asks him to advise Department of what prompted his official communications of December 30 and 31 to the Viceroy at Mukden and American Consul at Newchwang. Says this might have gone unofficially but it is open to question whether such views should be expressed officially.

Mukden  
To Cloud

Mar. 6, 1909  
#136

2109/1A

Despatches to Legation regarding political affairs in  
China.

I instructs him to forward two copies of,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 15, 1909      2711/29a

Leave. Detaches him from duty in the Division of Far Eastern affairs. Grants him, at expiration of which he is instructed to return to his post at Mukden.

mu

Mukden  
To

Mar. 25, 1909  
Tel.

3275/81-83

Consular Offices.

"Referring Consulate's despatch two hundred, can you secure ~~six~~ year lease present quarters and permission make repairs desired?"

Mukden  
To Cloud

Apr. 3, 1909      803/161  
#138

Special Carnival Section 6, Certificates.

Approves suggestion regarding, made in his #356 and  
states Minister Rockhill has been instructed to take  
action.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Apr. 5, 1909  
#139

8602/20-23

Imposition by Chinese Government of illegal taxes on  
American products.

Approves his action as reported in his #355. Hopes  
early settlement of this vexatious question will be  
effected.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

April 12, 1909      8602/24-26  
#140

Illegal Taxes on American goods in Manchuria.

Approves action regarding, reported in his February 16.

mu



Mukden  
To Cloud

Apr. 14, 1909  
#141

2186/30

Allowances.

Referring to previous correspondence, continues allowance of \$100 a month in addition to his salary as Consul General at Mukden to date of return of Consul General Straight.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Apr. 27, 1909

4277/28-29

Leasing of lands to foreigners in Province of Fengtien.

Approves draft regulations submitted by him in regard to.  
Suggests certain amendments and instructs him in  
discussing these regulations with Chinese officials,  
he endeavor to make changes suggested.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Apr. 28, 1909  
#142

788/219-222

China Customs Service.

Action regarding collection by China of illegal dues  
on American goods imported into Manchuria approved.  
Reply to #365.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 1, 1909      2711/30a

Leave of absence for 60 days granted.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

May 18, 1909      186/32A  
#143

Report on "Commerce and Industries of Manchuria for  
1909.

Commends his,

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

May 24, 1909

7385/13-14

Mining Concession of Bush Brothers.

Department agrees with views expressed in his 371 re-  
garding,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 16, 1909

2711/31-32

Resignation. accepted.

Reply to June 9, 1909.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

June 18, 1909      20161  
#144

Employment of an American Electrical Engineer by Government of Mukden.

Department is glad to know of proposed, at (Government mint) and commends his action.

mu



Mukden  
To Cloud

June 24, 1909  
#145

9146/25-26

Chino-Japanese Timber Company.

Department desires to be promptly advised of any injury  
to American interests which may result from activities  
of the,

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

June 25, 1909  
#145

406/278b

Protection of Foreign Trademarks in Japan, China and Korea

Encloses publications regarding,

mu

Mukden  
To

June 26, 1909  
Tel.

3275/171-173

Consular Buildings.

Instructs to find out if Adams and Knowles would erect,  
at their own expense for long lease and option of  
purchase. Gives amount of rent available.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

June 28, 1909  
#147

3275/175A

Furniture for dining room.

Says former, Consul General Straight purchased certain, personally. Mr. Cloud may inform him that if he desires to sell it to the Government he may render an account to the Department.

m<sub>u</sub>

Mukden  
To Cloud

June 29, 1909  
Tel.

3275/174

"Write architects fully, with view of having them send agent to Mukden.

Conclude no arrangement without Department's approval."

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Aug. 6, 1909  
Tel.

3275/182 <sup>a</sup>  
—

Temporary detail as Consul at Mukden while Consul at  
Antung.

Informs him of termination of, and appoints him Vice and  
Deputy Consul at Mukden.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Aug. 6, 1909  
#148

8602/33-35

Imposition by Chinese Government of illegal taxes on  
American products.

Approves action protesting against,

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Aug. 11, 1909

3275/184a

Surety Bonds and Signature Cards for execution enclosed.

mu



Mukden  
To Cloud

Aug. 20, 1909  
#149

186/33

Leave cannot be granted.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Aug. 21, 1909  
#150

3275/180

Contingent Expense Allowance cannot be increased. Gives  
reason.

In reply to despatch June 21, 1909.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Aug. 25, 1909  
#151

3275/156-158

Allowance for Medical attendance for members of staff of  
Consular General.

Comptroller of Treasury has decided, the, is not proper  
charge. Allowance made is cancelled.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Aug. 28, 1909  
#152

3275/177

Increased Rental may be included in contingent expense  
account. Reply to 10th ultimo.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Aug. 30, 1909  
#153

7385/22-23

Bush Brother's mining concession.

Instructed to take no action until instructed to do so  
by Legation.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Sept. 8, 1909  
#154

3275/188-189

New Consular Buildings.

Department awaits further reports regarding estimate on,  
Reply to #389.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Sept. 10, 1909  
#156

7385/25-26

Bush Brothers Mining Concession.

Attitude regarding, expressed in last paragraph of his  
#390, is approved by Department.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 8, 1909

5315/521-522

Chinese Railroad Loan.

His despatches 393 and 394 have been read with interest.

mu



Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 14, 1909

5767/91-92

Mining Rights of Japanese along the Antung-Mukden Railway.

Acknowledges #402 and states matter of, is receiving  
attention.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 14, 1909      5767/88

Political Relations between China and Japan.

Department appreciates that political situation in  
Manchuria has become critical. Reply to #401.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 15, 1909  
#157

5767/87

Political conditions.

Commends the manner in which he has kept himself informed  
on,

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 22, 1909  
#158

19245/2-3

Re-delimitation of Mukden and Harbin Consular districts.

Acknowledges #409 regarding, Upon being advised by Legation as to its views, the matter will receive consideration of Department.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 23, 1909  
#159

21962

Protest against arrest of a British Subject by Japanese  
Railway Police in Manchuria.

Department cannot express opinion in hypothetical case.  
Reply to #406.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 26, 1909  
#160

186/38-39

Bond approved.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Oct. 28, 1909  
#161

3275/196a

Commission as Vice and Deputy Consul General at Mukden  
transmitted.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Nov. 6, 1909

3275/193

Accounts of Consulate at Antung.

Directs to instruct Interpreter in charge to render, to  
Department through Mukden office. Reply to September 8.

m<sub>u</sub>



Mukden  
To Cloud

Nov. 6, 1909 186/40  
Tel.

"Take oath as Consul Antung before Johnson on his arrival.  
Return to Antung arrange personal affairs to make return  
to China unnecessary and proceed promptly to Washington."

mu

Mukden  
To

Nov. 9, 1909  
Tel.

3275/199b

Vice and Deputy Consul.

Appointment of Nelson T. Johnson as,

mu

Mukden  
To Johnson

Nov. 11, 1909

3275/200B

Vice and Deputy Consul.

Informs him of his appointment as, encloses forms of bond,  
oath and signature cards. Commission as Interpreter  
will be forwarded.

mu

Mukden

Nov. 11, 1909

3275/200A

To Paddock

Form of Bond and signature cards enclosed.

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Nov. 12, 1909 186/40  
Tel.

"Proceed Antung as directed. Question as to assignment  
can not be decided until after arrival Washington."

mu

Mukden  
To Cloud

Nov. 18, 1909  
#163

3275/200C

"Fuel Allowance to Consulate Employees."

Department disapproves item for, in his contingent expense  
account.

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

Nov. 29, 1909

3275/201A

Clerk. Encloses form of application for execution by  
H. V. Kao as,

mu

Mukden  
To

Nov. 30, 1909  
Tel.

3275/201

Consulate at Antung.

"Pending arrival new Consul Antung continue arrangement heretofore made by Cloud." Reply to telegram November 30, 1909.

mu



Mukden  
To Paddock

Dec. 3, 1909  
#164

17415/14a

List of Customs Districts.

Encloses copy Circular January 12 with accompanying list,  
which should be posted in Consulate.

mu

Mukden  
To Paddock

Dec. 11, 1909  
#165

3275/195-196

Erection of New Consular Buildings.

Gives Department's views regarding, Reply to #412.

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

Dec. 21, 1909      2601/19b

Forms of bond, oath and signature cards enclosed.

mu

Mukden

Jan. 29, 1910

3275/204

To Johnson

Bond approved.

Commission as interpreter enclosed.

mu

Mukden

Feb. 14, 1910

21091/218

To Paddock

#186

Glutinous Rice.

Instructs to report regarding, as requested in February  
4 from Agriculture Department.

mu

Mukden  
To Paddock

Feb. 18, 1910  
#167

3275/211

Salary of, to December 20, 1909 instructs regarding  
rendering account for,

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

Mar. 4, 1910      23632

Philippine timber for Chinese railways.

Instructed to report to Bureau of Forestry at Manila and  
to Department any requests for tenders of such supplies.

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

Mar. 14, 1910  
#1

3275/213b

Instructs to report whether furniture offered for sale by former Vice Consul General Cloud is needed in the office, and if so, if it is suitable and the price reasonable.

mu



Mukden  
To Fisher

Mar. 16, 1910

2601/19a

Bond approved and deposited.

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

Mar. 24, 1910  
#158

158.01/384C

Quarantine laws and regulations.

Encloses copy for posting in the office.

mu

Mukden  
To

Apr. 18, 1910  
Tel.

3275/214a

"Johnson appointed Vice Deputy Harbin temporarily. Take  
oath proceed immediately."

mu

Mukden  
To Paddock

Apr. 19, 1910

3275/210

Bond approved and deposited.

Reply to December 14 and 21, 1909.

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

June 23, 1910  
#2

2375/217b

Clerk hire accounts.

Inasmuch as Marshal's salary is insufficient for necessary expenses, Consul is authorized to pay him such additional amount as seems proper from the unexpended balance of the clerk hire allowance for present fiscal year including same in clerk hire accounts.

mu

Mukden  
To Paddock

June 25, 1910      2274/31a  
Tel.

Transfer.

~ -  
"You have been promoted to Consul Tabriz. Proceed there  
at once, taking oath day departure."

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

July 18, 1910

4002/287

Russian settlement at Harbin, Manchuria.

Acknowledges his despatch of May 28 last and states that the Department's position on the subject of municipal administration at Harbin was set forth in its instruction of the 1st ultimo to China.

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

July 18, 1910      1518/412

Political affairs in China.

Acknowledges his #4 on conditions in South Manchuria and approves his statements therein as to the attitude of the United States.

mu



Mukden  
To Johnson

Aug. 18, 1910

3275/221

Draw on Secretary State for transportation from Harbin to  
Mukden.

Reply to July 1st.

mu

Mukden  
To Fisher

Aug. 27, 1910

3275/223

Marshal.

Increase in compensation of, approved. Reply to July 26th.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 22, 1906  
#7

Minor File

Numbering of his despatches determined by Department.  
The last was 13, not five, the next will be 14.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Jan. 9, 1907  
#8

Minor File.

Circular instructions sent under separate cover. Reply  
to #14.

mu

Mukden  
To

Jan. 17, 1907  
Tel.

3275/1-2

Allowance.

"Your despatch of November 22. Department considering three year lease at two thousand taels total payable in advance. Cable minimum cost of necessary repairs."

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 5, 1907 Minor File.  
#9

Seeds for the Viceroy of Fengtien transmitted under  
separate cover.

Reply to #12.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Feb. 7, 1907  
#10

788/19-21

Customs Service, China.

Acknowledges his #11, 16 and 17. Department approves his course in opposing tax. Should keep in close touch with Legation.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 13, 1907  
#11

4360/5-7

Japanese Commercial and Shipping Interests in China and  
Korea.

Commends report of Vice Consul General on preferential  
rates.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 20, 1907  
Tel.

3275/17

Allowance.

"Lease approved. Draw and account separately for repairs.  
3450 yen."

mu

Mukden  
To

Mar. 25, 1907  
#12

134/1-2

Estates of deceased Americans.

Instructed to give an exact account of, to render semi-annual reports in regard to,

mu

Mukden  
To

Mar. 25, 1907  
#13

1076/8

Cable rates between China and United States.

Instructed as to rebates.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Mar. 28, 1907  
#14

3275/12

Allowances.

Mr. Arnell appointed, interpreter at his post. Salary  
\$1500 a year.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Apr. 1, 1907  
#15

788/35-36

Chinese Customs Service.

Views of Department regarding taxation of American goods.

mu

Mukden  
To

Apr. 2, 1907  
#16

3264/62a

Famine in China.

Summary of aid rendered by American Red Cross.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 2, 1907  
#18

2092/9a

Student Interpreter.

Department's circular relative to,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 4, 1907    Minor File  
#19

Returning letter to Messrs. Mustard and Company regarding  
briar root in Manchuria. Apparently in violation of  
circular instruction of April 30, 1906.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

May 7, 1907  
#20

4277/7-8

Restriction of foreign residential privileges at Mukden.

Acknowledges #52 and approves action.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 28, 1907  
#24

6894

Mission of Major Eben Swift to Manchuria to gather data  
for lecture on Russo-Japanese war.

Instructs to render aid to,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 29, 1907  
#23

2711/6

Absence from Post for 18 days during quarter ended March  
31, 1907.

Instructed to report exact dates covering,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 6, 1907  
#25

3275/24b

Bill of Adams and Knowles.

Informs him that it is disallowed, and that Department's permission should be obtained before making extraordinary expenditures.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 10, 1907  
#26

788/63

Goods in Transit.

Expresses gratification at progress made in adjusting question of, and requests further information relative to "Saulientan" and reference to "Consumption" in proclamation by Mukden tax office March 27 is not clear.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

June 11, 1907  
#27

3275/24c

Contingent Expense allowance cannot be increased.

States allowances for next fiscal year.

mu

Mukden  
To

June 17, 1907  
Tel.

3275/27

"George Marvin appointed Deputy Consul and clerk. Sails  
Vancouver July eighth."

mu

Mukden

June 19, 1907

3275/28

To Straight

Tel.

Student Interpreter Peck ordered temporarily to Consulate.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

June 27, 1907  
#28

406/57

Protection of American and Danish trademarks in China.

Encloses printed correspondence between Department and  
Danish Legation relative to reciprocal,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

July 23, 1907  
#29

3229/8-10

Foreign Settlement at Mukden.

Acknowledges #80. Consul General did not enclose copy  
his letter to Opening Ports Board mentioned and enclosed  
in his despatch to Legation at Peking. Instructs to  
specify in despatches all enclosures made therein.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

July 26, 1907  
#30

4699/4-5

Consular Functions and Jurisdiction.

Definition of,. Acknowledges his #74 and encloses copy  
of #335 to American Minister to China.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

July 26, 1907  
#31

788/70-76

Customs Service in China.

Commends him for ability with which he handled question  
of inland taxation within the open cities.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

July 31, 1907  
#32

3024/82

Sanitary Reports.

Acknowledges his 134(6) June 28 and calls attention to  
closing paragraph of Department's Circular December  
16(?) 1906.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 1, 1907      914/17-18  
#17

Manchuria.

Report of Mr. Arnell relative to conditions in, Expresses  
Department's satisfaction therewith.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

May 8, 1907  
#21

551/25

Open door in Manchuria.

Acknowledges his March 6. Department agrees with his conclusion. Insists on liberal construction we place on language of treaty.

m<sub>u</sub>

Mukden  
To Straight

May 28, 1907  
#22

3275/23-24

George Marvin has been appointed Deputy Consul General  
at Mukden where he will also serve as clerk.

Until his arrival Mr. Kao may act as clerk.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Aug. 3, 1907

Minor File.

Despatches.

Numbering of, Calls attention to certain irregularities  
in,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Aug. 3, 1907  
#33

1782/24-26

Gamblers and Prostitutes.

Acknowledges his #91 and approves action in regard to,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Aug. 6, 1907  
#34

143/65-66

Antung, Instructions addressed by Consul General to  
C. J. Arnell, appointed Consul at,

Approves his letter. Department's instructions to Mr.  
Arnell will be sent through Consulate General.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Aug. 8, 1907  
#35

2321/12

Political.

Acknowledges his #87 regarding new Manchurian Administration, and states it was read with interest.

mu

Mukden  
To

Aug. 13, 1907  
Tel.

3275/38a

"Marvin appointed Marshal. Retain Kao clerk."

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Aug. 15, 1907  
#36

3275/38

Contingent expense allowance.

Informed that Department cannot grant increase in, for  
present fiscal year.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Aug. 26, 1907      788/90-92  
#37

Customs regulations.

Acknowledges #96 and states review of negotiation  
read with interest.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Sept. 9, 1907  
#38

551/60

Visits to certain cities and districts in his consular jurisdiction.

Informed of reasons why Department cannot permit.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

July 11, 1907  
#39

143/71-72

Commerce and industries of Antung consular district.

Directs that Mr. Arnell prepare, suggests manner of preparing.

mu

Mukden  
To

Sept. 17, 1907  
#40

8318/2-3

Allowance for Antung.

Letter seal will be sent. Mr. Arnell appointed Vice  
and Deputy Consul at Mukden.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Sept 18, 1907  
#41

2092/14

Student Interpreters.

Informed that he may correspond with Embassy at Tokyo  
in regard to a student Interpreter for his office.

mu

Mukden  
To Arnell

Sept. 26, 1907  
#43

Minor File

Commending Commercial Letter.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Sept. 26, 1907  
#42

Minor File

Commending Commerical Letter.

mu

Mukden  
To

Sept. 26, 1907  
Tel.

3275/45

Allowances.

"Absolutely impossible grant further allowances."

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Sept. 30, 1907  
#44

3275/43

Allowances.

Instructed to secure Department's permission before making unusual expenditure or exceeding allowances. Expected to reduce expenses. Draft will be paid to protect his credit. Reply to July 15, 1907.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 4, 1907  
Tel.

551/65

Manchuria, Open door in,

"Impractical authorize trip now. See instruction .  
September ninth. Impossible appoint another Vice."

mu



Mukden

Oct. 9, 1907

1166/249

To Straight

#45

Discussion of affairs of United States with Japan.

Approves his course in avoiding, with Chinese authorities.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 12, 1907  
#46

143/73-74

Chinese Maritime Customs.

Acknowledges #110. Department has read report with interest

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 18, 1907  
#47

2711/9

Absence from post August 14 to August 22 approved.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 22, 1907  
#48

7608/4-5

Fushin Coal Mines.

Acknowledges #123 relative to,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 22, 1907      788/103-105  
#49

Collection of Consumption tax at Antung.

Department awaits action of Chinese authorities in regard  
to. Reply to #121.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 23, 1907  
#50

3275/46

Deputy Consul General.

Conduct of office by, No impropriety in, but Consul  
General is personally responsible for his acts.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

October 24, 1907  
#51

3275/47-48

Allowances.

Typewriting machine. No allowance can be made for, at  
this time.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 24, 1907    143/79-80  
#52

Antung.

American Consular Representation at, Refers to his #130  
and states matter is receiving consideration.

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 25, 1907

2711/9a

Report of August 27. "The Trade of Antung and Tatungkan  
1906 and 1st half 1907 commended.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Oct. 28, 1907      9351  
#53

Passport for Max Lippenov, will be forwarded to Consul General.

Instructs regarding fees that Department deems it inadvisable to authorize Diplomatic and Consular officers to extend passports which have been issued by Department.

mu

Mukden  
To

Nov. 4, 1907  
Tel.

2711/10

Permission to visit Vladivostok granted. Reply to Nov.  
4, 1907.

mu

Mukden  
To

Nov. 11, 1907  
Tel.

3275/54

Allowances.

"See instruction September thirtieth."

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Nov. 22 1907      774/129-130

Japanese official abetment of opium smoking and gambling  
among Chinese at Antung.

States his #146 relative to, was read with interest.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Nov. 25, 1907

7623/3-4

Trade conditions in North Manchuria.

His #189 in regard to, has been read with interest.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Nov. 26, 1907  
#54

788/106-107

Customs house at Tatungkou.

Department learns with satisfaction of opening of,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Nov. 27, 1907      788/108-110  
#55

Consumption tax on American goods.

Acknowledges his 139 relative to, and approves his action  
in regard to,

mu



Mukden  
To Straight

Nov. 27, 1907  
#56

7611/3-4

Restoration of Chinese property by Japanese at Antung.

Expresses gratification over report in his #137.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Nov. 29, 1907  
#59

2321/13-15

Political Situation in Manchuria.

Acknowledges #44      Commends his reports on political  
affairs.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Nov. 29, 1907 9146.  
#57

Yalu Timber Question.

Acknowledges his #126 relative to,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Nov. 29, 1907  
#58

7623/5-8

Trade Conditions in North China.

Commends report of Consular Agent at Antung in regard to,

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 11, 1907  
#60

9432/2-6

China trade notes.

Expresses interest in information in his October 22, 1907.

mu

Mukden  
To Straight

Dec. 11, 1907  
#61

788/119-123

"Consumption Tax"

Levied by Taot'ai at Antung. Acknowledges his #151.

mu

Mukden  
To

Dec. 17, 1909  
#62

2711/11

Absence from post as reported in #158 approved.

mu

MUKDEN-MISC.



Mukden

July 5, 1906

208

#340

Exposition, Japanese, at,

Minister to China reports probability of its taking  
place October next.

rp

Opening of,

American Consul at Niuchwang transmits copy of his despatch (255) to Minister Rockhill. Proposals of Consul General to Chinese representation attached.

Mukden

Aug. 8, 1906

914

Settlement sites proposed by China in,

rp

Mukden

Aug. 31, 1906

1633

Consulate quarters and property at,

American Consul at Niuchwang encloses copy of his #305  
to Minister Rockhill discussing controversy.

rp

Mukden

Oct. 15, 1906

2876

Vice and Deputy Consul General N. Fairchild.

Arrival at Post October 2nd reported. Describes trip and makes observations on conditions.

rp

Mukden

Oct. 31, 1906

6181

Vice Consul General C. J. Arnell. Trip of through  
Shenking.

Report relative to, enclosed.

rp

Mukden

Oct. 16, 1906

2711

Consul General Straight and Vice and Deputy Consul General Fairchild.

Arrival at post on 3rd and assumption of duties 9th reported. Also reception by Viceroy. Encloses journey through Siberia and Northern Manchuria.

rp

Mukden

Nov. 16, 1906

3229

Foreign settlement at,

American Consul General at Mukden encloses copy his  
despatch to Legation relative to,

rp



Mukden

Dec. 11, 1906

4069

British and German Consulate. Installation of,  
American Consul at Mukden reports relative to, States  
their Newchwang office subordinated to Mukden.

rp

Mukden

Feb. 17, 1907

5079

Japanese Commercial Museum.

Report by Consul General at Yokohama concerning,

rp

Japanese Consul at,

American Consul at Mukden encloses copy of his 96 to  
Minister to China relative to transfer of Mr. Hagiwara.

rp

Mukden

April 29, 1907

7174

Russian Consulate General.

American Consul at Mukden reports assumption of duties of office by A. Gronchetsky on 16th instant and gives personnel of Consulate General.

Mukden

Sept. 14, 1907

9793

Visit of Baron Oshima, Governor of leased territory  
Kuangtung to,

Report relative to,

rp

Mukden

Sept. 17, 1907

8318/2-3

Vice and Deputy Consul Arnell at,

Appointment of announced.

rp

Mukden

Dec. 5, 1907

11107

Fur trade of,

Report relative to,

rp

Mukden

Jan. '9, 1908

10970

Seeds for Agricultural Station at,

American Consul at Mukden requests for certain,

rp



Mukden

March 6, 1908

12838

Nitrate producing bacteria for Agricultural Experiment  
Station at,

Consul General at Mukden requests a number of capsules  
containing, be sent for use of,

rp

Mukden

July 20, 1908

15467

Establishment of French Vice Consulate at,

American Consul at Mukden encloses copy his #261, July 20 to Minister at Peking regarding establishment of French Vice Consulate at Mukden and the attitude of the French and Austrian Governments toward Russian railway administration at Harbin and Hailav.

rp

Mukden

Sept. 8, 1908

16273

Wagon road at, Opposition of Japan to construction of,  
Report relative to,

rp

Mukden

Oct. 10, 1908

16571

Trespass upon private property of American citizens at, by  
Japanese soldiers.

American Consul at Mukden reports relative to,

rp

Mukden

Oct. 14, 1908

16804

Municipal taxation in,

American Consul at Mukden reports relative to a protest  
of local merchants against additional.

rp

Mukden

Oct. 17, 1908

16805

Banking facilities at,

American Consul at Mukden states the need for an American Bank and encloses letter addressed to President of the International Banking Corporation of New York relative to establishment of,

rp

Mukden

Nov. 1, 1908

16959

Conditions at, and vicinity.

American Consul at Mukden reports relative to,

rp

Mukden-Hsiumintun  
Railway

Nov. 27, 1908

5315/161-162

Agreement between China and Japan regarding,  
Translation of,

rp



Mukden

March 4, 1909

19245

Consular district of,

American Consul at Mukden encloses copy of his 319 to  
Legation recommending redelimitation of, so as to  
include Kuangchengtzu and Kirin in the Mukden district.

rp

Mukden

March 13, 1909

19117

Battle of, Celebration of, by the Japanese.

American Consul at Seoul encloses copy of his despatch  
to the Embassy relative to,

rp

Mukden

May 3, 1909

20161

Employment of an American electrical engineer by Government of,

American Consul at Mukden encloses correspondence relative to,

rp

Mukden

Oct. 25, 1909

22779

Commercial information.

Inquiries and replies.

rp

Mukden

Dec. 17, 1909

2601/17 A

Fred D. Fisher, Consul General at,

Informed of his transfer from Newchwang.

rp

Mukden, China

June 3, 1910

25159

Water Works System.

Report in regard to, from Mukden.

rp

Seizure of, by Japanese.

Claim of American Trading Company against Japan. Memorandum of Solicitor of Department of State giving history of,

rc

Seizure of, by Japanese.

Claim of American Trading Company against Japan.

Memorandum of solicitor of Department of State giving history of,

rp



Mula, C.

June 6, 1908

14307

Consular Agent in charge at Suez.

Signature enclosed.

rp

Colonization of , in Liberia.

Edward Beckham offers suggestions relative to , and  
tenders his service in regard to ,

Mulberry Cotton Oil  
Company  
From

March 4, 1910  
Tel.

18659/245

Commercial relations between the United States and France.

Asks that the Department use its good offices to bring about a reduction of the duty proposed by France on cotton seed oil.

rp

Mulcahy, D. D.

March 4, 1908

12162

Claim of, against Spain.

Memorandum relative to,

rp

Mulcahy, Dennis (Dr.)

April 25, 1908

13346

Estate of,

Mr. William M. Atkinson states he is attorney for  
Mrs. Mary Connor, one of the heirs to, and requests  
certain information and aid relative to,

rp

Mulder, Enrique

March 6, 1907

5230 .

Consular Agent Vigo.

Application for 60 days leave. Valeriano Rodriguez to be in charge. Signature enclosed.

rp

Mulder, Enrique

Oct. 29, 1907

2600/12-14

Consular Agent at Vigo.

Leave of absence granted to, reported.

rp

Mule, Alfonso

March 24, 1908

12605

Black hand outrages committed by, and others, at Tampa.

Italian Embassy refers to complicity of Dr. Giovanni Grana in, and suggests his deportation.

rp



Mule, Pellegrino

Feb. 7, 1908

11614

Extradition of, to Italy.

New York City Police Department asks if Italy will extradite.

rp

Mules

June 1, 1910

25131

Prohibition of Exportation of Horses and, from Turkey.

#192 from Turkey enclosing copy of note from the  
Sublime Porte regarding,

rp

Mulford Company, H. K. April 12, 1907

5938

From

Remus J. Barrow, alias Ruffin B. Jaecks alias Bernard  
Jacoby fugitive from Justice.

Encloses circular relative to, in order that consuls may  
be warned against giving aid to,

rp

Mulhall, J. F.

July 11, 1910

25526

Estate of William Lambert.

Honorable Rufus Hardy asks whether Department can  
obtain any information regarding the estate, in behalf  
of,

rp

Mulhall, Susan

July 11, 1910

25526

Estate of William Lambert.

Honorable Rufus Hardy asks whether Department can obtain any information regarding the estate, in behalf of J. F. Mulhall, son of Mrs. Mulhall.

rp

Mulhern, Charles (Agent) Oct. 30, 1908

16105/2

Extradition of Boyd and De Laire.

British Ambassador asks Department to issue warrant of  
surrender to, of Boyd and De Laire.

rp

Mulholland, John H.

Aug. 19, 1909

21569

From

Coat of Arms.

Submits design on enameled iron.

rp

Mulholland, S. P.

Oct. 24, 1908

2829/31-33

From

T. E. Heenan, Consul, Newchwang.

Reports failure of Mr. Heenan to make declaration regarding household goods sent to United States at time of his transfer from Odessa to Newchwang. Encloses declaration and letter from Treasury Department to William Larzelere and Company advising bond cannot be cancelled and as declaration was not made, except upon payment of duty. Asks Treasury Department be requested to accept declaration and admit goods free of duty.

rp



Mulhun, (Mr.)

Jan. 10, 1910

22876/2

Inspector, Provincial Police, British Columbia.

Extradition of James Conley to Canada. The above has been appointed to receive Conley.

rp

Mullally, Mike  
From

Sept. 22, 1906

Minor File

Crank.

rp

Mullen, Daniel

March 24, 1909

12495/366

Record of, birth of,

Requested by Department of Justice.

rp

Mullen, Patrick

May 25, 1909

12495/444

Birth certificate of,

Consul at Dublin reports regarding expenses in obtaining  
copy of certificate.

rp

Mullen, William

June 10, 1907

7275

Whereabouts of,

American Consul at Malta requests information relative to,

rp

MULLER  
MUELLER

Muller

Feb. 5, 1910  
Rec'd

23185/4

Extradition of, to Panama.

Requested by Government of Panama.

rp

Muller, Adam  
From

April 11, 1907

Minor File

Residence in Berlin.

Asks if he can have his, unhindered and if his son  
born in United States and 16 years old will be subject  
to military service.

rp



Death of,

American Consul at Sandakan reports relative to,  
Encloses letter addressed to father of, and requests  
Department to forward. Has applied for letters of  
administration and will forward necessary documents  
to Department.

rp

Muller, Alfred

March 7, 1908

2406/30

From

New English Patent and Designs Act.

Offers suggestions in regard to,

rp

Muller, Alfred H. (Dr.) July 31, 1908

14898

Letter of Introduction for,

German Embassy makes request for,

rp

Muller, Armin

Jan. 28, 1907

295/55

Colonel of Artillery.

Nominated by Swiss Government as inspector of Moorish  
police.

rp

Mueller, Carl  
Heinrich

Aug. 17, 1907

8122

Rogatory letters in regard to Estate of, in Germany.

Encloses same and check for \$100 to cover cost of  
execution.

rp

Mueller, Charles D.

June 29, 1910

1537/214

Rights of the Orinoco Corporation in Venezuela.

Copy of notice issued by the Department in regard to  
Orinoco Corporation sent to C. D. Mueller.

rp

Muller, Conrad

Nov. 2, 1906

2468

Invoice of Hungarian wool by,

Consul at Budapest asks if same was legalized by Consuls  
at Planen.

rp

Mueller, E.  
Secretary

July 20, 1910  
Ju

25604

Membership of the President in the American Club of  
Basle, Switzerland.

Invitation to, transmitted to the Department by the  
President, with inquiry as to the propriety of  
accepting it.

rp



Mueller, Edgar E.

Jan. 12, 1908

7658/2-7

Fidelity and Casualty Company of New York.

Extradition of Winthrop E. Broad from Costa Rica.

Inquires if Costa Rica would surrender fugitive.

rp

Mueller, Emilio  
From

Oct. 18, 1907

4050/55

Citizenship of Emilio Mueller.

Gives facts relative to naturalization and asks his status.

rp

Mueller, Ernst

Feb. 28, 1907

5328

Death of, in Bavaria.

American Consul at Nuremberg reports relative to,

rp

Muller, Felice

Jan. 30, 1907

4335

Pedigree of,

Mr. George Muller requests good offices of Department to  
obtain certain information relative to,

tp

Muller, George  
From

Jan. 30, 1907

4335

Felice Muller, nee Felicie Crepin.

Requests certain information be obtained relative to,

rp

Muller, Gustav

Aug. 8, 1910

130. M 91

Registration of, at Geneva.

rp

Mueller, Hans  
From

Oct. 15, 1906

Minor File

Requests name of Consul at Leipzig.

rp

Muller, Henderina M.  
From

April 28, 1910

11369/6

Duties of American Consular Officers.

Asks whether they are permitted to assist her in  
collecting an inheritance which she has been informed has  
been left her in Amsterdam, Holland, by her sister  
M. C. A. Muller Uyttenhoven.



Muller, Henry  
From

Sept. 7, 1906

Minor Files

Reports that he is a United States pensioner and in  
need. Commends services of Consul Gunther.

Muller, Henry

April 26, 1907

6378

United States pensioner.

American Consul at Freiburg gives facts relative to,  
and states he is much embittered against United States  
on account of treatment and suggests something should  
be done for him. Encloses correspondence in regard to,

rp

Muller, Herman

Jan. 30, 1907

4335

Request for certain information relative to Felicie Muller  
nee Crepin, widow of,

rp

Mueller, J.

April 17, 1908

7801/37

From Philadelphia Watch  
Case Company.

Watches consigned to the Ranger Trading Company.

Asks Department intervene through Consul General at  
Shanghai with view to have judgment against Yue Hang  
satisfied and that H. J. Rosencrantz be granted  
interview.

rp

Mueller, J. G.

Feb. 18, 1908

10666/11

From

Tariff on Gold-filled watch cases in Austria.

Protests against requirement of stamping cases.

rp

Muller, Jacob  
(alias Miller)

Nov. 22, 1909

22455

Information relative to, requested.

rp

Muller, Johann  
Wilhelm  
(Bigamist)

Feb. 5, 1908

11683

German Embassy refers to Department's August 1, 1904  
and asks status of proceedings in King's County  
New York, against,

rp

Muehler, John

Feb. 4, 1909

18238

False certification of, to signature of D. M. Clarkson.

Mr. D. M. Clarkson protests against action of Muehler,  
formerly Deputy Consul General at St. Petersburg.

rp



Muller, Leonardo  
From

Jan. 3, 1907

Minor File

Is anxious to have the relations of Chile and the United States to increase. Represents foreign factories, Thinks Chile has a great future and would be glad to see United States capitalists make investments there.

rp

Mueller, Louisa

April 22, 1909

19252

Pension claim of,

Interior Department requests Consul at Magdeburg  
be instructed to procure certain information in  
regard to,

rp

Mueller, Ludwig

Dec. 14, 1909

5643/52

Messenger of Consulate General at Frankfort-on-the-Main.

Regarding compulsory insurance against disability assessed  
on the above, and the claim against the Consulate General  
there for,

rp

Muller, Max

Jan. 18, 1909

7722/74-75

Yaqui Indians.

A. B. Brown forwards letter from Max Muller regarding,

rp

Mueller, Omar E.

May 23, 1908

4099/16 C

To

Vice and Deputy Consul and Clerk at St. John, New Brunswick.

Informs him of his prospective appointment as, and directs him to report at Department for preliminary instructions, Returns letter addressed to him by Consul at St. John.

rp

Muller, Ulrich

Dec. 21, 1908

7861/6-7

Swiss Consul with jurisdiction in Texas and Oklahoma.

Exequatur requested.

rp

Muller, William M.

Nov. 29, 1906

2901

Death and estate of,

Mortuary certificate and remittance of whatever amount  
due to the estate by United States Treasury requested.

rp

Muller, William N.  
(Moller)

Dec. 13, 1906

2901/2-3

Mortuary certificate of,

War Department encloses authenticated certificate in  
case of,

rp



Muller and Company

Aug. 25, 1907

8219

Duty on fuse shipped to United States by,

Protest against,

rp

Muller, Maclean  
and Company  
From

March 26, 1909

8607/11

Commendatory of J. E. Conner, Consul at Saigon.

rp

Mueller Machine  
Tool Company  
From

Feb. 14, 1910

23440/1

Their letter of February 4, 1910, not a complaint against  
Consulate General at Constantinople.

rp

Muller Schall  
and Company (?)  
From

April 20, 1910

24369

Tax in Dominican Republic for wharf and harbor improve-  
ments at Macoris.

Requests relief from,

rp

Mullett, J. R.  
From

May 7, 1907

Minor File

Complaint against Consul General at Cape Town for  
failure to answer letters.

rp

Mulligan, (Capt.)

Dec. 19, 1906

332/43-45

Testimonial to, by Guatemala.

Guatemala War with San Salvador and Honduras. Letter  
of President of Guatemala enclosed and cup transmitted.

rp

Mulligan, Emilie (Mrs.) June 10, 1907

332/51

From

Inquires relative to silver cup presented to her husband  
Lieutenant Commander Mulligan, United States Navy, in  
regard to Marblehead Peace Conference.

rp

Mulligan, J.

Aug. 29, 1906

840/1

Sylvanus Miller Estate.

Time check deposited by above.

rp



Mulligan, Richard T. (Mrs.) June 17, 1907

332/51

To

Cup presented to her husband Lieutenant Commander  
Mulligan, in regard to Marblehead Peace Conference.

Informs her that Department can do nothing in regard to,  
until Congress acts.

rp

Mulligan, Richard T.

Dec. 10, 1907

11060

Testimonial.

Application for permission to accept testimonial from  
the Government of Guatemala.

rp

Mulligan, William J.

May 22, 1907

Minor File

From

Estate in Turkey.

Asks whether naturalized American citizens of Turkish origin, are prevented from inheriting.

rp

MULLIN  
MULLINS

Mullins, A. T.  
From

Dec. 11, 1906

Minor File

Requests information relative to Central America.

rp

Mullins, B. C.

Dec. 11, 1906

3113

Consular Agent Bathurst.

Consul at Campbellton instructed relative to closing of agency and to express Department's appreciation of his services.

rp

Mullin, C. Whitley  
From

Dec. 23, 1906

Minor File

Kongo.

rP

Mullin, Daniel

April 20, 1909

12495/401-402

Birth certificate of,

Consul Belfast encloses certified copy of,

rp



Mullins, E. Y.  
From

Feb. 13, 1909

9600/171

Congo annexation.

Protest against,

rp

Mullin, Nellie Ristine

April 20, 1910

23600

Death of,

Consul at Florence reports,

rp

Mullin, Patrick F.

Sept. 3, 1908

12495/129

Birth certificate of,

Department of Justice requests,

rp

Mullins Company,

Oct. 22, 1906

1810

W. H.

From

Commends the intelligent activity of Consul General  
Michael at Calcutta.

rp

Mullins Company,  
The W. H.

July 9, 1910

16656/2

Forging of Colombian notes in the United States.

Letters between, and Abraham H. Castro, in regard to,  
transmitted by Honorable Charles Dick.

rp

Mullinid, Charlie Jan. 31, 1908

10493/2-4

From

Naval Armament of Japan.

Increase in , Expresses his views and makes suggestions.

jh

Mulne, Sarah

Jan. 7, 1909

17392

Imbecile, Exclusion of, from United States.

British Embassy encloses memorandum relating to , and suggests she be admitted to United States under bond.

ls

Mulne, Solomon Moses

Jan. 7, 1909

17392

Exclusion of Sarah Mulne, imbecile daughter of , from  
the United States.

British Embassy encloses memorandum relating to , stating  
she is now a public charge at Liverpool and suggests  
she be admitted to United States under bond.



Multado Theatrical  
Company

Apr. 23, 1907

6034

Alleged connection of Cajo Carlini member of, with  
plot against President.

Consul at Milan reports intended arrival of, in New  
York April 24, 1907.

jh

Mulverhill, Stephen D. Mar. 3, 1910  
Rec'd.

23842

Estate in Mexico.

Inquiry of Honorable J.W. Foster regarding death and  
mining claims.

jh

Mulvyhill, Stephen D.    Mar. 24, 1910    23842/3

Estate of, in Mexico.

Report of Consular Agent at Cananea regarding, forwarded  
by Consul at Hermosillo.

jh

Mumbauer, Urban G.      July 26, 1907      7844

Remains of , in Mexico. Removal of , to United States.

William Mumbauer requests aid of the President in regard  
to ,

ls

Mumbauer, William  
From

July 26, 1907

7844

Remains of Urban G. Munbauer. Removal of, to United  
States.

Aid of President requested regarding,

jh

Mumford, George S. Aug. 10, 1908

831/214-215

From

Spanish Swindle.

Encloses fraudulent letter from Madrid.

jh

Mumm, H.C.

Apr. 25, 1910

23000/4

Consular Agent at Kiel.

Application for appointment as, transmitted.

jh

Mummenhoff, E. H. L.      July 12, 1907      7209

Vice and Deputy Consul General at Hamburg.

United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company asks  
Department to cause Mr. Mummenhoff to pay premium  
due on bond.

jh



Mummehhoff, E. H.L.

July 7, 1910

25591

Indebtedness to, of Joseph Kohn.

Despatch from Hamburg enclosing receipt for \$5.00 loaned to Kohn and asking aid of Department in bringing about return of the money.

jh

Mummoon Schwarzenstein, Sept. 24, 1908 4116/66

Appointment as German Ambassador to United States,  
considered.

American Ambassador to Germany reports regarding,

jh

Mummy, Abraham C. Apr. 9, 1907

5561/12

To

Estate of William E. Mummy, deceased.

Encloses #127 from Pretoria and transmitting draft.

j<sup>h</sup>

Mummy, Alberta  
To

Apr. 9, 1907

5561/12

Estate of William E. Mummy, deceased.

Encloses #127 from Pretoria, transmitting draft.

jh

Mummy, Clarence  
To

Apr. 9, 1907

5561/12

Estate of William E. Mummy, deceased.

Encloses #127 from Pretoria transmitting draft.

jh

Mummy, Emma  
To

Apr. 9, 1907

5561/12

Estate of William E. Mummy deceased.

Encloses #127 from Pretoria, transmitting draft.

jh

Mummy, Harry

Apr. 9, 1907

5561/12

To

Estate of William E. Mummy, deceased.

Encloses #127 from Pretoria, transmitting draft.

jh

Mummy, Oliver

Apr. 9, 1907

5561/12

To

Estate of William E. Mummy deceased.

Encloses #127 from Pretoria, transmitting draft.

jh



Mummy, William E.

Mar. 1, 1907

5561

Estate of , in Transvaal Settlement of ,

Consul at Pretoria encloses drafts as stated in favor of  
heirs: Oliver, Harry, Emma, Alberta, Clarence and Abra-  
ham C. Mummy, for action as requested.

ls

MUNCASTER CASTLE

Nov. 26, 1906

6322

Failure to take bill of health at Algiers.

Consul at Algiers reports relating to ,

1s

MUNCASTER CASTLE

Aug. 16, 1909

21617

Smuggling of goods into United States by P. Watson,  
Master of,

Report on,

jh

Muncy, W. T.  
From

Nov. 6, 1906

Minor File

Academic Question.

jh

Mundel, Alolf

Nov. 8, 1906

Minor File

From

Naturalization papers lost. Asks aid of Department  
in having duplicate papers issued.

jh

Mundet and Son, L.  
Incorporated  
From C.M.Underwood

Mar. 5, 1909

18315

Refusal of Consul General at Lisbon to certify currency  
certificates.

Complains of action and requests Consul be suitable  
instructed relating to ,

1s

Mundet & Son, L.

June 10, 1910

25040

United States Tariff, Ruling regarding Branding of  
Corks.

Communication regarding, transmitted to the Department  
by the Spanish Legation.

jh

Mundji, Bey

Apr. 17, 1908

10255/8-11

Consul General of Turkey at New York.

Exequatur requested for,

jh



Mundji, Bey

Aug. 12, 1908

8271/9

Turkish Consul General at New York.

Turkish Legation. Appointment of above as Charge  
announced.

jh

Mundus  
From

March 25, 1907  
Rec'd

Minor File

Encloses pamphlet WELT-FRIEDEN DINCH WELT-MACHT.

Sent the President on the occasion of the Second Peace  
Conference at The Hague.

rp

Mundi, Vincenzo

July 10, 1907

7885

Passport refused to,

American Embassy to Italy encloses papers showing fraudulent naturalization.

ls

Mundy, W. H.

Feb. 6, 1909

17892

Claim of, against Venezuela for services rendered.

Mr. W. H. Mundy requests aid in collection of,

rp

Seizure of Japanese sealing schooners NITTO MARU and KAIMO.

Treasury Department quotes telegram received from above relative to, and one sent to United States Attorney L. V. Roy in regard to,

rp

Munger, F. M. (Capt.)

Oct. 17, 1907

9273

Death and burial of Isematsu Tsukuda, a Japanese.

Encloses report of, relative to, for transmission to  
Japanese Government.

rp

Munger, W. A.

Aug. 25, 1908

15207/1-3

Killing of Grant W. Price in Mexico.

J. A. Tauney forwards letter from W. A. Munger.

rp

MUNICH-TO



Munich  
To

Sept. 5, 1906  
#30

635

Bavarian Hides.

Importation of, from Antwerp and Paris.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Oct.1,1906  
#31

385

Fraudulent passport application of Carl Marr.

Quotes September 26 from Treasury.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Oct.5,1906  
#32

Minor File

Clerk.

Selection of Louis F. Mueller as, approved. Reply to #83.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Oct.12,1906  
#33

Minor File

Consul.

Application of Ulysses J. Bywater for appointment as a,  
The matter will receive consideration. Reply to #84.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Oct. 24, 1906

1752

Acknowledges his No. 85 regarding paintings. Department  
unable to decide question of authentication without full  
knowledge of the facts.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Dec.11,1906  
#35

2937

Estate of George Keller in United States.

Encloses letter from C. B. Dandis and requests investigation and report.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Jan. 11, 1907  
#36

3485

Fees for legalization of signatures in applications for patents intended to be filed in United States Patent Office.

Encloses December 26, 1906, from Interior Department. Instructs him to administer oath and give certificate and charge fee of \$2. only for service of authenticating patent applications.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Jan.23,1907  
#37

3986

Regulations relative to posters and billboards.

Encloses January 16, 1907, from Murray Shipley and instructs him to report.

emc



Munich  
To Wright

Feb. 7, 1907  
#38

4377

Information regarding construction of United States Naturalization Act June 26, 1906.

Interprets section 30 of act. Reply to #94, 21st ultimo.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Feb.25,1907  
#39

4655.

Charles Matzdorff (alias Wendling, alias Huyler).

Acknowledges his #98 and encloses copy of Matzdorff's  
application for passport.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Feb.27,1907  
#40

2712/12

W. F. Wright, Consul General, Munich.

Acknowledges #96. Department cannot comply with his request

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Mar. 7, 1907  
#41

4924

Consular Immunities.

Subpoena served on Consul General at Munich. Acknowledges  
#100. Action therein approved.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Apr. 4, 1907  
Tel.

2712/14a

Resignation will be accepted upon arrival of his successor,  
Thomas Willing Peters.

emc

Munich  
To Wright

Apr.17,1907  
#42

635/7-17

Disinfection of hides.

Informs substance of Department's instruction to Consul  
General at Antwerp in regard to,

emc

Munich  
To Wright

May 4, 1907  
#43

2712/17-18

Leave of absence granted. Conditions stated.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

May 9, 1907  
#44

Minor File

Official Correspondence of the Munich office should be properly arranged, bound and indexed.

emc



Munich  
To Schlesinger

May 15, 1907  
Tel.

5669/2

Archives, et cetera.

Deliver to Thomas W. Peters.

emc

Munich

May 16, 1907

6454

To

#45

Passport issued to C. M. von Gerichten.

Instructs to send proofs of place of birth of von  
Gerichten.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

May 24, 1907  
#46

2712/19-20

American Consulate General, Munich.

Encloses letter from J. C. Crawford transmitting one from his wife complaining of treatment received from Vice Consul General. Directs to investigate.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

June 7, 1907  
#47

635/26

Disinfection of hides.

No evidence that Mr. Sheinharder shipped infected hides.  
Encloses Treasury letter relative to,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

June 8, 1907  
#1

5669/4-5

Personal instructions.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

June 24, 1907  
#2

6454/1

Passport of Conrad M. von Gerichten.

Encloses #37 from Dresden in regard to,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

July 29, 1907  
#3

5458/17-19

Appointment of Mathilde K. Held as clerk, reported in his  
#9, approved.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

July 30, 1907  
#4

5458/15

Practice of law by Mr. Schlesinger, Vice Consul General.

Department has no objection to, if kept from conflict with  
official business.

emc



Munich  
To Peters

Aug.29,1907  
#5

7707/2-4

Guardianship for children of Dominicus Zierer, deceased.

Encloses August 23,1907, from Governor of Illinois in re-  
gard to,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Sept.15,1908  
#33

15564

Patent interference case of Actiengesellschaft Paulanerbrau  
Salvatorbrannerie against Conrad Seipp Brewing Company.

Encloses commission to take testimony in the, for compliance.

emc

Munich  
To

Sept.16,1907

8474

Apple juice.

Instructs to investigate subject of manufacture and sterili-  
zation of,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Oct.10,1907  
#6

7166/89

Foreign Consular Establishments.

Instructed to make discreet inquiries relative to,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Nov. 2, 1907  
#8

9230/15

Registration of William Spriesterbach.

Refers to his October 18, last. Instructs to cancel  
Spriesterbach's certificate unless he can produce satis-  
factory evidence.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Nov.26,1907  
#10

8264/38B

Shipments under new commercial agreement between United States and Germany.

Instructed to forward report called for in Circular of September 25, 1907, and explain delay.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Dec.2,1907  
#11

9230/19-20

Registration American citizens.

Dr. Heilman.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Dec. 11, 1907  
#12

373/52-53

Commendatory of services of himself and Vice and Deputy  
Consul General Schlesinger.

Informs him of receipt of 2nd instant from Carnegie  
Institution.

emc



Munich  
To Peters

Dec.21,1907  
#13

10011/3-9

Passport of Erich von Brandt.

Encloses December 12, 1907, from Mayor of San Francisco,  
and states Department has no record of application for  
a,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Dec.27,1907  
#14

9230/24-25

Citizenship of Mrs. Angelite Meinecke.

Instructed to have her produce further evidence.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Dec.30,1907  
#15

9230/29-30

Citizenship of William Spriestersbach.

Instructed concerning,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Jan.9,1908  
#16

8264/160a

Exports for September, October and November, 1906, and 1907

Instructed to report relative to, and concerning his failure  
to comply with Department's circular of September 25,1907.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Feb.29,1908  
#17

9230/17

Registration of William Spriestersbach.

Refers to previous correspondence and gives additional  
instructions in regard to,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Apr.10,1908  
#18

11773/3-4

Business directory for Bavaria.

Permission to purchase, from contingent expense allowance  
granted.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Apr. 22, 1908  
#19

12491

Protection of H. E. Voss in Bavaria.

No need for Department's intervention. Reply to #39.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Apr. 24, 1908  
#20

13072

Publications.

emc



Munich  
To Peters

May 11, 1908

5669/11

Leave of absence for sixty days granted.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

May 12, 1908  
#21

5458/24a

Curtains for Consulate. Inst

Instructs him to report relative to, and to submit an  
account for,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

May 21, 1908  
#22

13072/1

Communications to other Departments.

Instructed to forward through Department of State.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

May 25, 1908  
#23

9230/72-74

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

June 9, 1908  
#24

9230/77-78

Registration of J. T. Atkinson.

Additional evidence required.

emc

Munich  
To Shank

June 10, 1908  
#25

9438/50

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

June 23, 1908  
#26

5458/25

Curtains and fixtures.

Department cannot approve payment of account for,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

June 27, 1908  
#27

9230/84-85

Registration of Irving I. Rememan.

Instructed concerning,

emc



Munich  
To Peters

July 29, 1908  
#28

8147

Arbitrary procedure in German courts, in cases in which  
American citizens are parties.

Encloses #41 from Dresden regarding, for expression of  
views.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 4, 1908  
#29

13072/5

Publications.

Advises him of request of Commerce and Labor Department for the Bavarian Statistical Yearbook. in exchange for publications of the Bureau of Statistics. Instructs him to comply with request.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 8, 1908  
#30

14696

Reports of death.

Instructs relative to form #192.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 15, 1908  
#31

9230/97-99

Registration certificate of H. Schmitz returned. Additional evidence required. Also returns expired passport.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Sept.12,1908  
#32

15126/1-3

Manufacture of potato alcohol.

Instructs to procure samples of alcohol for Agriculture  
Department.

emc

Munich

Oct. 5, 1908

9230/111-115

To Peters

#34

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Oct.10,1908  
#35

9230/116-120

Registration.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Oct.30,1908  
#36

9230/124-127

Registration.

emc



Munich  
To Peters

Dec. 29, 1908  
#37

9230/145

Citizenship.

emc

Munich

Jan. 11, 1909

9230/151

To Peters

#38

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Jan. 9, 1909  
#39

9230/148

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Feb. 3, 1909  
#40

9230/159-160

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Feb.10,1909  
#41

3024/152

Sanitary report for week ending January 2,1909.

Instructed to forward,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Mar.24,1909

5669/11a

Annual Report, 1908, commended.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Mar.31,1909

5669/12

Leave for sixty days granted.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Apr.1,1909  
#42

18376/1-2

Estate of Mary Anne Dietrich.

Encloses March 12 from R. B. Mahany asking assistance regarding, and instructs to report.

emc



Munich  
To Peters

Apr.1,1909  
#43

5669/12

Absence from post.

Instructed to report dates covering his,

emc

Munich  
To Peters

May 7, 1909  
#44

5458/31-32

Allowance of \$35 to buy rug is granted. Reply to March 2.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

May 15, 1909  
#45

5669/15

Transfer.

Application for, will receive consideration.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

June 3, 1909  
#46

19582/1-3

Bulletin regarding quantity of cotton produced in United States.

Encloses proof sheets of, Full bulletin will be sent when it is ready.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

July 10, 1909  
#47

9230/174-176

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
To

July 19, 1909  
Tel.

5669/17

"Permission to visit American granted."

emc

Munich  
To Peters

July 22, 1909  
#48

18376/4-6

Estate of Mary Anne Dietrich in Germany.

Informs him of purport of 15th instant from Rowland B.  
Mahany expressing thanks to Consul for his attention  
to the case.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 6, 1909  
#49

20852

Marriage Laws of Bavaria, Germany.

Consuls have not authority to issue certificate outlined  
in his #76.

emc



Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 9, 1909  
#50

5669/18

Leave to visit United States was granted in telegram of  
July 19, last.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Aug.21,1909  
#51

20817/2-4

Imprisonment of Ora Coltman.

Instructed to report as to complaint made that Coltman  
had trouble in securing aid from American authorities.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Sept. 20, 1909  
#52

9010/291a

**Letter** from L. E. Willey for transmission to American  
Consular officer nearest Oberammergau, enclosed.

emc

Munich  
To Schlesinger

Oct.22,1909  
#53

20817/6-9

Imprisonment of Ora Coltman.

Approves action taken as reported in despatch of  
September 16,1909.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Dec.18,1909

5669/23

Leave.

Extension of, granted.

emc

Munich  
To Peters

Jan. 28, 1910  
#54

23245

Municipal Packing Plant of Munich.

Instructs to report regarding, as requested in January 24  
from Robert L. Owen.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

Feb. 3, 1910

5669/25

Leave.

Extension of, granted.

rp

Munich  
To Schlesinger

Feb. 3, 1910  
#55

5669/25

Extension of Consul General's leave of absence.

Informs him of,

rp



Munich  
To Schlesinger

March 21, 1910  
#56

9230/225 A

Passport.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

March 30, 1910  
#57

5669/27

Leave of absence.

Extension of, granted so as to cover period of sickness.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

April 21, 1910  
#58

24477

Frames belonging to Mrs. Skeel.

Instructions to make reply to inquiry regarding loss of,  
en route from Venice to Munich.

rp

Munich,  
To Peters

April 30, 1910  
#59

5458/41 a

Consulate General, office hours of,

Instructed to open his office to the public at least  
from 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. each week day.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

April 30, 1910  
#60

8539/8

Municipal cold storage of Munich.

Instructs him to forward additional information for  
Senator Owen regarding,

rp

Munich  
To Peters

May 12, 1910  
#61

5458/41 b

Encloses application blank to be executed by Johann Weiss  
under his appointment as messenger.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

May 31, 1910  
#62

15881/10

Adulteration of hops.

The Agriculture Department has been informed that German and Bohemian hops have been mixed with American and English hops and shipped to this country as German and Bohemian hops. Requested to report any information relative to,

rp

Munich  
To Peters

June 8, 1910  
#63

5448/42

Office hours.

Advises that the hours from 9 a. m. to 12 m and from  
2 to 4 p. m. have the approval of the Department.  
Reply to #93.

rp



Munich  
To Peters

June 18, 1910  
#64

17643/12

Max Zaenkel and Mrs. Josephine Reisch.

June 15, 1910, from Edward L. Taylor, Jr., concerning,  
for investigation and report.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 18, 1910  
#65

25566/1

Admission of Margaretha Hoh into the United States.

Encloses copy of letter of August 11, 1910, from  
Department of Commerce and Labor stating that  
permission for this person to land can not be  
granted until her arrival.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 24, 1910  
#66

5458/43

Messenger.

Encloses application form to be executed by Lemp as,  
Reply to 2nd instant.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 26, 1910  
#67

5458/44

Clerk.

Appointment of Cotter as, approved.      Reply to #98 of  
August 2nd.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 30, 1910  
#68

130. B 48

Registration Mrs. May Tower Bigelow.

rp

Munich  
To Peters

Aug. 31, 1910  
#69

5458/44

Deputy Consul General.

Encloses signature cards and bond for execution by  
Cotter as, Reply to #98 of 2nd instant.

rp

MUNICH-FROM

Munich  
From

Aug. 8, 1906  
#78

385

Passport of Carl Marr fraudulently obtained and used.

emc



MUNICH-FROM

Munich

Aug. 8, 1906

385

From

#78

Passport of Carl Marr fraudulently obtained and used.

emc

Munich  
From

Aug. 21, 1906  
#79

750

Death of Gustav Obemdorf.

emc

Munich  
From

August 25, 1906

809

Death of Mrs. Maria Koerner in Bavaria.

Report on,

emc

Munich  
From

Aug.27,1906

Minor File

Americans resident in Consular District reported by number  
by Consul General Wright in reply to circular of July 6.

emc

Munich  
From

Aug.28,1906

Minor File

Alcoholism in Munich.

emc

Munich  
From

Aug. 30, 1906  
#81

Minor File

Alleged exaction of fees for executing pensioners vouchers  
Denies allegations and explains misapprehension of facts in  
regard thereto.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Sept. 6, 1906  
#82

1243

Death of Henry Bartholomay.

emc



Munich  
From Wright

Sept. 24, 1906  
#83

Minor File

Clerk.

Nomination of Louis F. Mueller as, Vice Consul U. J.  
Bywater resigned. Application and letter of resignation enclosed. Increase in clerk hire allowance requested.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Sept.29,1906  
#84

Minor File

Consul.

Application of Deputy Consul General Bywater for  
appointment as a, enclosed. Commends Mr. Bywater.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Oct.10,1906  
#85

1752

Reports scheme for shipment of paintings into the United States on undervalued invoices, and requests instructions in regard thereto.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Oct. 19, 1906  
#86

1984

Reports death of Margaretha Adelheid Schmidt.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Oct.27,1906  
#87

1752/2-4

Construction of Regulations relative to invoices in  
Bavaria, Germany.

Encloses correspondence between Consulate General at  
Munich and that at Paris relative to undervaluation of  
Rockefeller-Van Kanlbach portraits.

emc

Munich

Nov. 7, 1908

2575

From Wright

#88

Death of Therese Lang reported.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Nov.22,1906  
#89

1752/5-6

Construction of Regulations relative to invoices in  
Bavaria.

Encloses copy of his letter of November 22, 1906, to  
special Deputy Collector of Customs, New York, to  
effect that regulations have been complied with in re-  
gard to Rockefeller paintings.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Dec.6,1906  
#90

3240

Death of Mrs. Adele Jeseфа Ellinor Curry reported.

emc



Munich  
From Wright

Dec.12,1906  
#91

3349

Deaths of John J. Hammer, Branch Heilbruner and  
Frances Schultz reported.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Dec.28,1906  
#92

2937/2

Estate of George Keller in United States.

Acknowledges #35. No "Eberhausen" in Bavaria but four  
"Ebenhausens". Buergermeister of each of these places  
has been communicated with and replies will be reported

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Jan.18,1907  
#93

4370

Death of Julius Engel reported.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Jan. 21, 1907  
#94

43777

Naturalization Account of June 29, 1906.

States request made by Minister of the Interior for information in regard to, and requests instructions.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Jan. 25, 1907  
#95

2937/3-4

Estate of George Keller in United States.

Encloses information relative to Mary and Katherine Keller  
and children of former.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Jan.29,1907  
#96

2712/12

William F. Wright, Consul General, Munich.

Asks that details be given him relative to charges against him by George S. Fullerton.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Jan. 30, 1907  
#97

3485/2

Fees for legalization of signatures in applications for patents.

Acknowledges #36. Explains when he has made charge--in cases of petition carrying with it power of attorney.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Jan.30,1907  
#98

4655

Charles Matzdorff, alias Wendling, alias Huyler.

States his suspicion that he is engaged in white slave traffic.

emc



Munich  
From Wright

Feb.1, 1907  
#99

4670

Death of George Reiner reported.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Feb.9,1907

3537/111

Quarantine Laws and Regulations.

Reports posting of,

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Feb.18,1907  
#100

4924

Subpoena served on Consul General.

Gives facts relative to, and to courts admission of error  
in issuing summons and his immunity, after which he  
testified.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Feb. 23, 1907  
#101

635/4

Hides of Bavarian origin.

Importation of, from Antwerp and Paris without conformity  
to Consular Regulations.

Asks Treasury Department be informed in order to correct  
illegal practice. Gives data.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Feb.28,1907

3986/5-6

Posters and Billboards.

Report relative to regulations.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Mar.2,1907

. 3074/54-55

Prices and sources of coal.

Report relative to,

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Mar.13,1907  
#103

5403

Vaudeville Performers engaged under contract by Western  
Vaudeville Managers Association of Illinois.

Report relative to,

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Mar.13,1907  
#104

2712/14

Charges against himself.

States reason why he desires to be informed of the testimony and accusations.

emc



Munich  
From Wright

Mar.15,1907  
#105

635/5-6

Hides of Bavarian origin.

Importation of, from Antwerp and Paris without conformity to Consular Regulations. Encloses March 12 from Consul General at Antwerp. Hopes Treasury Department will stop practice.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Mar.16,1907  
#106

5458

Allowances.

Information requested regarding auditing of accounts.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Mar.28,1907  
#107

635/7-17

Hides of Bavarian origin, imported from Antwerp and Paris.  
without conformity to Consular Regulations.

Refers to his #101 and #105 and encloses correspondence  
with Consul General at Antwerp regarding shipment of hides  
by S. Steinharter.

emc

Munich

Apr. 5, 1907

5912

From Wright

#108

Death of Charles A. F. Brodbeck reported.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Apr. 8, 1907  
#109

6146

Death of Maurice **H**utzler reported.

emc

Munich  
From Wright

Apr. 22, 1907  
#110

2712/17-18

William T. Wright, Consul General, Munich.

Leave requested.

emc

Munich

Apr. 30, 1907

6454

From Wright

#110 bis

Passport issued to Conrad Melchior Von Gerichten.

Gives facts relative to,

emc

Munich

May 3, 1907

6510

From Schlessinger

#111

Death of Josef Schuck reported.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

May 15, 1907  
Tel.

5669/2

"Vice Consul General refuses to turn over office without instructions."

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 16, 1907  
#1

5669/3

Assumption of duties this date reported.

emc

Munich

May 16, 1907

5669/4-5

From Peters

#2

Oath of office transmitted.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 17, 1907

5458/~~10-11~~

Inventory of United States property at Munich Consulate.

Encloses same.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 19, 1907  
#4

5458/12-14

Charges against Vice Consul Schlesinger.

Reports result of investigation.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 22, 1907  
#5

5669/6

Reports he left Munich May 25 and returned to St. Gall to move effects; returned to Munich June 22 and assumed duties of office.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 22, 1907  
#6

635/39

Shipment of hides without disinfection.

Acknowledges Department's #47. States he will see  
Mr. Steinharten, investigate matter and report.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 22, 1907  
#7

5458/15

Agreement regarding salary between Consul General and  
American Vice Consul General Schlesinger during Mr.  
Peters' absence.

emc



Munich

June 25, 1907

7533

From Peters

#8

Death of Amanda B. Douglas reported.

emc

Munich

July 6, 1907

5458/17-19

From Peters

#9

Application of Mathilde K. Held for appointment as  
second clerk, enclosed.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 9, 1907  
#10

Minor File

Liquors, et cetera.

Laws governing sale of,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 9, 1907  
#11

7707

Guardian for children of Dominicus Zierer, deceased.

Encloses letter from Probate Court of Greding relative to,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 11, 1907  
#12

6881/6-7

Torron's System of Land Title Registration.

Reply to circular of June 22, 1907.

emc

Munich

July 22, 1907

y7873

From Peters

#14

Death of Tonka Gsabo alias Black Elk, reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 23, 1907  
#15

5307/1-2

Laws governing burial, cremation and transportation.

Report relative to,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 30, 1907  
#16

8010

Death of Anna Norton Calkins reported.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

Aug. 2, 1907  
#18

8048

Death of Edmund Lemann (Lehmann) reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Aug. 8, 1907  
#19

Minor File

Acknowledges receipt of Department's #3, dated July 29,  
1907, regarding clerk hire.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Aug.17,1907  
#20

Minor File

Acknowledges Department's despatch #4, dated July 30,1907,  
relating to Mr. Abraham Schlesinger.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Aug. 30, 1907  
#21

8443

Death of Moritz Ellinger reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Sept. 21, 1907  
#22

8824

Deaths of Ludwig G. J. Promoli and Richard L. DeLisser.

Forms #192 enclosed.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct.4,1907

9230

**Registration** American citizens.

Report on,

emc

Munich

Oct.1,1907

9447

From Peters

#23

Death of Morton Mitchell reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct.16,1907  
#24

9610

Death of Eugen Arnstein reported.

emc



Munich

Oct.25,1907

7166/458

From

#25

Foreign consular establishments.

Answer to circular.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct. 31, 1907  
#26

10011

Antecedents of Erich von Brandt.

Reports inquiry of local police relative to, and encloses  
letter and photograph.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Nov. 15, 1907  
#27

5774/196-198

Commercial travelers in foreign countries.

Encloses letter from John D. Edmund complaining against German authorities for collecting duty a second time on samples and also encloses letter from Consul General to Minister of Foreign Affairs of Bavaria, in regard thereto

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Nov.15,1907  
#28

10112

Death of Rosalie Kubitscheck reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Nov.18,1907  
#29

9230/19-20

**American citizenship** of Dr. Hans J. Heilmann.

Encloses deposition of Dr. Heilmann regarding his continued residence abroad.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Nov. 21, 1907  
#30

10262

Death of Louis Fleckenstein reported.

emc

Munich

Dec.6,1907

8474/1-2

From Peters

Apple juice.

Report relative to manufacture and sterilization of,

emc

Munich

Dec.9,1907

10674

From Peters

#31

Death of David Klauber.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

Dec.9,1907  
#32

9230/29-30

Registration of William Spriestersbach.

Encloses original letter.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Dec.13,1907  
#33

8264/92

Exports from Germany to United States.

Confirms telegram of 12th instant.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Dec.14,1907  
#34

10757

Death of Sigismund Drey reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Dec.18,1907

10828

Passport applications.

Report on Seymour M. Stone.

emc

Munich

Jan.18,1908

11485

From Peters

#35

Death of Carl Haas reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Jan. 22, 1908

5669/8-10

Oath and signature cards enclosed. Bond has been forwarded

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Jan.27,1908

8264/187-189

Exports from his district.

Reports having replied to Department's September 25,1907,  
on October 14 and December 11, 1907. Encloses copies  
of said despatches.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Jan.31,1908  
#36

11710

Death of Markus Harter reported.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

Feb. 3, 1908  
#37

11738

Effect of divorce decree rendered in Munich in the United States.

Inquires relative to, at instance of Divorce Court of Munich.

emc

Munich

Feb.5,1908

9230/37-38

From Peters

#38

Registration of William Spriesterbach.

Encloses affidavit.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Mar. 4, 1908  
#39

12491

Protection of rights of Dr. H. E. Voss.

Transmits a request from the doctor for, and comments  
thereon.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Mar.5,1908  
#40

12437

Exchange of coins between United States and Bavaria.

Encloses letter from the Royal Conservator of Coins proposing,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Mar. 6, 1908  
#41

5774/225-227

Discrimination against American Mercantile Travelers in  
Germany.

Encloses letter from John D. Edmond regarding, also letter  
from Secretary of State of Bavaria upholding position  
of the Government.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Apr. 8, 1908  
#42

13100

Death of Franz Josef Lohr reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Apr. 25, 1908  
#43

5669/11

Leave of absence.

Requests sixty days. Desires to go to Ragatz on May 15  
and remain about one month.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 6, 1908  
#44

13072/1

Publications for Department of Commerce and Labor have  
been requested. Will forward statistics to Department.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

May 20, 1908  
#45

13072/2-3

Statistics for Commerce and Labor Department.

Reports that in future he will forward,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 27, 1908  
#46

5458/25

Curtains for Consulate.

Encloses bill for,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 4, 1908

13072/4

Statistical publications for Commerce and Labor Department.

Replying to Department's #22, explains his action in  
communicating directly with Commerce and Labor Department

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 5, 1908  
#47

5688/23-24

Official enumeration of American citizens made by German  
authorities, transmitted.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 9, 1908  
#48

Trade Advisers  
Office

Transmitting answers to trade inquiries.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 11, 1908  
#49

9230/84-85

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 11, 1908  
#50

Trade Advisers Office

Commercial Letters to Cadillac Motor Car Company, Detroit.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 30, 1908  
#51

9230/91-93

Citizenship.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

July 6, 1908  
#52

14696

Death of ~~Ralph~~ Love reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Aug.4,1908

9230/100

Registration of Irving I. Reineman.

Expresses opinion that residence abroad of Mr. Reineman depends entirely upon business prospects.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Sept.11,1908  
#53

15748

Death of Moses Frankenhimer reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Sept.19,1908

8147/5

Arbitrary procedure in German courts in cases in which American citizens are parties.

Reports relative to, and states opinion that the judiciary compares very favorably with that of the United States and that decisions are rendered in accordance with the law.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Sept. 28, 1908  
#54

15985

Death of Eliza G. Haddix reported.

emc

Munich  
From

Oct. 6, 1908  
#55

16187

Death of Mrs. Mathilde Karolina Maria Atkinson reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct. 7, 1908  
#56

9230/124-127

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct. 12, 1908  
#57

15564/4

Letters Rogatory

Actiengesellschaft Paulanerbrau Salvatorbrauerie against  
Conrad Seipp Brewing Company. Reports regarding  
correspondence with Salvatorbrauerie relative to payment  
of fees.

emc



Munich

Oct.12,1908

15126/11

From Peters

#58

Sample of potato alcohol will be forwarded. Reply to  
#32.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct.30,1908  
#57

15126/24-27

Manufacture of potato alcohol.

Answer to circular.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Nov.2,1908  
#58

15564/5-7

Interrogatories in patent interference case returned.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Nov. 5, 1908  
#59

16634

Deaths of Amanda Mayer and Mathilde Stoehle reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Dec.2,1908

9230/145

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Dec.3,1908  
#60

17164

Death of Mathias.Trimpl reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Dec.9,1908  
#61

9230/148

Citizenship.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Dec.12,1908  
#62

9230/151

Citizenship.

emc



Munich

Feb. 11, 1909

18189

From Peters

#63

Death of Abraham Frankel reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Feb.17,1909  
#64

18345

Death of Walter Aylette McGregor reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Feb. 24, 1909  
#65

18362

Death of Anna J. McGregor reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Mar.2,1909

3024/183-184

Sanitary report for week ending January 2,1909.

Encloses an extra copy of his,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Mar.16,1909

18316/30

Practice of selling in United States below domestic prices,  
of goods manufactured in his district.

He can get no reliable information but thinks the, is not  
indulged in to any considerable extent. Recommends para-  
graph in Consular Regulations relative to swearing to in-  
voices, be again placed in force.

emc

Munich

Mar.16,1909

5669/12

From Peters

Leave for two months requested.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Apr.17,1909

5669/13

Leave.

Left post August 8, 1908; returned and resumed his duties  
on September 7, 1908.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Apr. 29, 1909  
#65

5669/15

Transfer to another post requested. Desires appointment  
to Dresden.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

Apr. 30, 1909  
#66

19582

Cotton Industry of United States.

Requests information relative to, for Dr. E. Pott.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 4, 1909  
#67

19648

Death of Mrs. Franziska Lodeman reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 10, 1909  
Tel.

5669/14

Transfer.

"Withdraw application, Dresden".

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 10, 1909  
#68

18376/3

Estate of Mary Anne Dietrich (nee Meister).

Authorities have no record of,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 11, 1909  
#69

5669/16

Transfer to Dresden.

Withdraws his request for, and explains the request.

emc

Munich

May 12, 1909

19744

From Peters

#70

Death of Mrs. Babette von Norden reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 21, 1909  
#70

19930

Death of Paul Loester reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 25, 1909  
#71

20116

Death of Amalie Elisabeth Kuehl reported.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

May 29, 1909  
#72

20140

Death of Frank Rothgeber reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 17, 1909  
#73

Trade Advisers  
Office

"Importation of American Agricultural Machines into Bavaria"

Report regarding, transmitted.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 23, 1909  
#74

Trade Advisers  
Office

Transmitting list of foreign merchants.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 14, 1909  
#75

20817/2-4

Imprisonment of Ora Coltman in Germany.

Gives particulars in regard to, and encloses statement of Mr. Coltman together with copy of the description of the criminal for whom Mr. Coltman was mistaken. Embassy informed.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 15, 1909

10217/2

Birth statistics of Bavaria transmitted.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 19, 1909  
Tel.

5669/17

Leave.

"Request permission to visit America be added to leave  
granted."

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 19, 1909  
#76

20852

Marriage Laws of Bavaria.

Calls attention to provisions relative to, and suggests  
preparation of a consular form of license to conform  
to requirements of,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 19, 1909  
#77

5669/18

Leave of absence.

Confirms his telegram of July 19, 1909, requesting permission to visit the United States. Gives reason.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

July 24, 1909  
#78

Trade Advisers  
Office

Transmitting report regarding "water power and electricity  
in Bavaria."

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Aug. 12, 1909  
#78

5669/19

Leave.

Reports departure on July 29. Vice and Deputy Consul  
General left in charge.

emc

Munich  
From Schlesinger

Sept.16,1909

20817/6-9

Imprisonment of Ora Coltman in Germany. Reports steps  
taken to obtain release of Coltman.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct. 6, 1909

5669/20

Return to post and resumption of duties on October 4th  
reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct. 7, 1909  
#79

Trade Advisers Office

Acknowledgement.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct.11,1909  
#80

22013

Death of Mrs. Lydia Bock reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct.19,1909  
#81

5669/21

Intended departure on leave for ten days, on November 6.

Reports , Will turn over office to Vice and Deputy  
Consul General on November 2,1909. Will call at  
Department.

emc

Munich

Oct.20,1909

22168

From Peters

#82

Death of Amanda Reginald reported.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

Oct.21,1909

18376/7

Estate of parents of Mary Anne Dietrich.

Reports that an examination of the court records shows  
that she has received her share of the estate.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Oct. 29, 1909  
#83

5669/22

Leave.

Intends sailing November 20 on leave instead of the 6th  
as previously reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Nov. 3, 1909  
#84

8829/436

Medical examination of Jacob Widmaier.

Papers in regard to, have been forwarded to Consulate at  
Stuttgart.

emc

Munich

Dec.9,1909

22829

From Schlesinger

#85

Death of William Benson reported.

umc

Munich

Dec.13,1909

22980

From Schlesinger

#86

Death of Marion Flora Heilbronner reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Dec.14,1909

5669/23

Leave.

Extension of, until February 1, 1910 requested.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Jan.31,1910

5669/25

Leave of absence.

Extension of, until February 16, 1910 requested.

emc

Munich  
From Schlesinger

Mar.9,1910  
#87

23600-

Death of Johann Andreas Schmelz reported.

emc



Munich

Mar.11,1910

23600--

From Schlesinger

#88

Death of Ignaz Wolf reported.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Mar.15,1910  
#89

5669/27

Leave of absence.

Reports return to post March 15.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Mar.29,1910  
#90

23245/1

Municipal packing plant of Munich, Germany.

Report and pamphlet in regard to, enclosed.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Mar.29,1910  
#91

5458/41

Requests to be provided with one combined invoice and fee  
book.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 6, 1910  
#92

24477/1

Loss of box of frames belonging to Mrs. E. E. F. Skeel.

Reports concerning his efforts to locate this box.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 12, 1910  
#93

5458/42

Office hours.

Authority requested to change same to 9-12 a.m. and 2-4  
p.m. Reply to No. 59.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

May 23, 1910

22442/18

Laws governing the importation of intoxicants into the  
United States.

States that exporters have been informed of the,

emc

Munich

May 27, 1910

23600--

From Peters

Death of Frida Huemmer.

Reports same.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

June 1, 1910  
#94

24226--

Egg Noodles.

Transmitting report regarding,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

June 17, 1910  
#95

15881/11

Adulteration of hops.

States that there is no record of hops being shipped from  
Munich.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 13, 1910  
#96

25566

Proposed visit of Margaretha Hoh to United States.

Explains case and desires to know if Treasury Department  
will issue certificate allowing her to land.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

July 29, 1910  
#97

17643/18

Standing of Max Zaenkel and Mrs. Josephine Reisch.

States that Mrs. Reisch married Emil Kirbach and left for  
Stuttgart, but Zaenkel has never been heard of.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Aug. 2, 1910  
#98

5458/44

Clerk.

Resignation of Louis Mueller as, reported. Appointment of  
A. V. W. Cotter as, announced, and application form en-  
closed.

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Aug.2,1910

5458/43

Messenger.

Resignation of Johann Weiss as, reported. Reasons set forth. Employment of Richard Lemp as, reported. List of office employes enclosed.

emc

Munich

Aug.4,1910

25640

From Peters

Tel.

Visit of Duke Franz Joseph of Bavaria to United States.

Requests customs courtesies for,

emc

Munich  
From Peters

Aug. 4, 1910  
#99

25640/2

Visit of Duke Franz Joseph of Bavaria to the United States.

Confirms telegram of August 4.

emc



Munich  
From Peters

Aug.13,1910

130 B 48-

Resigration of Mrs. May Tower Bigelow.

emc

MUNICH-MISC.

Munich

Sept. 14, 1906

1027

American Consul at, W. F. Wright.

Commendation of, by William P. Gest in regard to  
settlement of estate of McCauley heirs.

rp

Munich

Nov. 26, 1906

2712

Consul General William F. Wright. Charges against,

P. C. Knox states he has letter from Mr. Wright relative to charges against him which he states are untrue and requests certain information from Department.

Munich

Feb. 8, 1907

4487

Transfer of Consul General Hector de Castro at Rome, to  
Department notifies Mr. de Castro of,

rp

Munich

Feb. 18, 1907

4924

Subpoena served on Consul General.

Facts given relative to, and to Courts admission of error  
in issuing,

rp

Munich

April 4, 1907

5669

Transfer of Thomas W. Peters, Consul General, St. Gall, to,  
Department advises Mr. Peters of,

rp

Munich

Sept. 10, 1907

8474

Manufacture of Applejuice.

Report requested by Agriculture Department from Consul at,

rp



Munich

Feb. 15, 1908

11871

Request of Arthur Cornforth for assistance of Consul  
General at,

W. A. Gaggott encloses letter from Cornforth in regard to,

rp

Munich

Aug. 17, 1908

15218

Exposition of Arts, International June-October 1909.

German Embassy encloses program requests publicity  
be given to same and that United States send an  
official exhibit.

rp

Munich

June 18, 1909

2595/37-38

Transfer of F. B. Keene, Consul at Geneva to,

Request for, by F. H. Platt.

rp

Munich

Jan. 6, 1910

23127

Exhibition of American Art at, March-April 1910.

Hugo Reisinger states the President granted his request to have Ambassador Hill represent the United States at opening of,

rp

Munich

Jan. 24, 1910

23245

Municipal Packing Plant of,

Mr. Robert L. Owen requests reports be obtained relative  
to,

rp

MUNICIPAL

Municipal  
Administration by  
Railways, China.

Feb. 25, 1908

4002/12

American Legation in China reports Chinese Government  
replies to Russian Minister that China cannot recognize  
rights claimed by Chinese Eastern Railway.

rp

Municipal  
Administration

Oct. 30, 1908

16318

Study of, by Dr. Bomke, Prussian official, on visit to  
United States.

German Embassy makes request for facilities for,

rp



Municipal  
Administration

May 7, 1909

19721

Nuremberg.

Report on,

rp

Municipal  
Architectural  
Exposition,  
Universal, Berlin, 1910

Jan. 27, 1910

23289

The President encloses for Department's attention letter  
from O. March requesting certain exhibits from United  
States Government for the,

rp

Municipal  
Governments

March 4, 1909

18334

in Foreign Countries.

Mr. P. C. Williams of Pittsburgh, Chamber of Commerce,  
requests information as stated be obtained.

rp

Municipal Offences  
Halifax, Nova Scotia

June 24, 1910

25456

Report regarding, from Halifax.

rp

Municipal Ownership  
Tokyo Tramways

Dec. 17, 1907

11102

Clipping showing the tendency toward,

rp

Markets, in certain countries.

Commerce and Labor Department requests certain reports,  
as indicated, be obtained relative to,

ep

Municipal Packing  
Plant of Munich

Jan. 24, 1910

23245

Robert L. Owen requests Department obtain report on,

rp

Municipal Progress  
Foreign Cities

Dec. 14, 1906

3308

It is suggested that American Institute of Architects  
seek through the Department a report from our  
representatives relative to,

rp



Municipal Savings  
Bank, Saxony

April 30, 1908

13569

Report relative to,

rp

Municipal Taxes  
Mukden

Oct. 14, 1908

16804

Protest of local merchants against additional, reported.

rp

Municipal Taxes                      Aug.9,1910  
in Ecuador, collecting  
on imports and exports.

439/3

Tariff law of Ecuador.

Inquiry regarding, from Commerce and Labor Department.

rp

Municipal Utilities  
Amsterdam, 1907

July 23, 1909

21147

American Consul at Amsterdam reports on,

rp

Municipal Waterways      Nov. 4, 1908

16645

Association, Los Angeles,  
California.

From J. H. Call

Waterways in Germany, Austria and France.

Requests information relative to,

rp

Municipal Art Society of  
New York City  
From J. De Witt Warner

Jan.31,1910

23537

Congress of Civic Art to be held in New York City,  
October 1910.

Requests aid to bring same to attention of officials  
in foreign countries.

rp

Municipalities

Aug. 26, 1907

8341

Foreign. Government of,

Wisconsin Free Library Commission encloses letter with  
request that it be sent to certain Consuls requesting  
information relative to,

rp

Municipalities

March 31, 1909

18836

Commissions in Europe for supervision of gifts to,

Commerce and Labor Department requests information be  
obtained relative to,

rp



MUNIN

Jan. 12, 1909

17433

Transfer of cargo of Norwegian bark TEXAS to the  
Norwegian Steamship,

Norwegian Legation asks if same will be permitted.

rp

Munitions

Nov. 20, 1907

10216

War, Purchase of, by China.

Consul at Birmingham calls attention to the contemplated,  
and to opportunities for American manufacturers in  
regard to,

rp

Muniz, F. J.

June 19, 1907

8211

Vice Consul of Argentina at Iquitos.

Appointment of, reported.

rp

MUNK

Munk, Otto  
From

Sept. 16, 1907

406/78

Trade Marks in Korea.

Inquires if a treaty exists between United States and  
Japan relative to protection of trade marks in Korea.

rp

Munkelt, Martha  
Adeline

Oct. 10, 1908

16080

Marriage of, to F. R. Pauli in Massachusetts under the  
name of Marka B. Munkelt.

German Embassy inquires relative to validity of,

rp

Munkelt, Marka B.

Oct. 10, 1908

16080

Marriage of Martha A. Munkelt to F. R. Pauli in Massachusetts under above name.

German Embassy inquires relative to validity of,

rp

Munker, Friedrich

Feb. 26, 1909

18255

Validity in Germany of divorce granted to, in Illinois.

Governor of Illinois encloses Telegram #4 from F. Munker asking information regarding, Mr. Munker also requests his naturalization certificate which should have been furnished him in May 1908.

rp



Munn, A. J.

April 6, 1907

5715

Extradition expenses in case of,

Justice Department encloses itemized statement of fees  
and cost in regard to,

rp

Munn, A. J.

May 9, 1907

5652/6

Extradition expenses in case of,

British Embassy requests further information relative to,

rp

Munn, George B.  
From

Sept. 1, 1906

Minor Files

Extradition Treaty with Canada.

Requests copy of,

rp

Munn and Company  
From

May 23, 1910.

24744

Letters rogatory in the Patent Interference case of  
Fottinger versus Bissell.

Encloses check for \$100 to defray expenses of taking  
testimony.

bo

Munn Victoria  
From

Feb. 25, 1907

Minor File

Writes the President requesting financial aid.

rp

Munoz, Asuncion

Oct. 22, 1907

1021/125-176

Spanish Indemnity.

Form of assent enclosed.

rp

Munoz, Daniel

Oct. 9, 1909

13336/16-19

Dissemination of Latin Culture.

Clipping relative to,

rp

Munoz de Moncada,  
Adelaide

April 22, 1907

6306

Citizenship of McIntyre Smith.

American Minister to Spain encloses memorandum of  
decision made by him to effect that she is not an  
American citizen.

rp



Letter for transmission to Andrew Carnegie.

Despatch from Guatemala enclosing letter from, for  
transmission.

rp

Munoz, Eugenio

Aug. 19, 1909

21157

Extradition of, from Mexico.

Governor of Texas requests provisional arrest and detention. Warrant has been issued and requisition will follow.

rp

Munoz, Ignacio

Oct. 24, 1906

1818

Extradition of, to Mexico.

Provisional detention requested.

rp

Munoz, Jesus

Oct. 24, 1906

1818/

Extradition of, to Mexico.

Provisional detention requested.

rp

Munoz, Jorge

Oct. 22, 1906

1788

Death of,

Guatemalan Legation announces same.

rp

Munoz, Jose  
From

Feb. 20, 1907

1788/10

Jorge Munoz, Minister of Guatemala.

Death of, Expresses gratitude for courtesies extended  
his deceased brother during residence and for honors  
shown at his funeral.

rp

Munoz, Manuel

Oct. 24, 1906

1818

Extradition of, to Mexico.

Provisional detention requested.

rp

Munoz, Mami

Oct. 24, 1906

1818

Extradition of, to Mexico.

Provisional detention of, requested.

rp



Munro

See Monroe

rp

Munroe

See Monroe

rp

Muns Brothers

Sept. 4, 1909

21390

Discrimination proposed, by Jamaica against American flour  
Protests against,

rp

Munsch, Alexander  
From

March 15, 1909

18886

Inheritance due Maria Johanna and Maria Josephine Munsch  
from estate of Nikolaus Munsch and wife in Germany.

Inquires relative to citizenship of the girls and requests  
aid to obtain possession of,

rp

Munsch, Katherina

March 15, 1909

18886

Inheritance due Maria Johanna and Maria Josephine Munsch  
from estate of, in Germany.

Aid of Department requested to obtain.

rp

Munsch, Maria Johanna

March 15, 1909

18886

Legacy from estate of Nikolaus Munsch and wife in Germany  
for,

Mr. Alexander Munsch gives facts relative to, Asks  
status of citizenship of the above and requests aid to  
obtain possession of the estate.

rp

Munsch, Maria Josephine

March 15, 1909

18886

Inheritance due from estate of Nikolaus Munsch and wife  
in Germany.

Alexander Munsch inquires relative to status of citizen-  
ship of the above, and requests aid to obtain possession  
of,

rp

Munsch, Nikolaus  
and wife

March 15, 1909

18886

Inheritance due Maria Johanna and Maria Josephine Munsch  
from estate of, in Germany.

Aid of Department requested to obtain,

rp



Munsey, Frank A.  
Company  
To

Feb. 23, 1907

Minor File

Returning package addressed to John B. Jackson, who is  
at present at his post Athens.

The Department has no means of forwarding the packet  
other than is open to the Company.

rp

Munsey Company,  
Frank A., The  
To

March 27, 1907

Minor File

Magazine returned as Mr. Combs is in Peru and the book  
cannot be forwarded without the payment of postage.

rp

Munson, Mary

July 20, 1908

15280

Marriage of, to Irving B. Dexter.

Certificate enclosed.

rP

Munson, W. D.

July 15, 1910

25587

Registers of barges transferred to Cuban Flag by,

Department of Commerce and Labor states that these registers were never surrendered and asks for information regarding their disposition.

rp

Munson and Company,  
G. H.

May 26, 1908

13846

Attorney for New York Plate Glass Insurance Company.

J. C. French informs Department of appointment of  
E. L. Bloom of above firm, as their attorney vice  
G. H. Munson, deceased.

rp

Munster, Karl  
against Edward  
L. White

Aug. 27, 1906

574

Patent interference case.

Interior Department encloses letter rogatory,

rp

Munsterberg, Hugo  
To Cambridge,  
Massachusetts.

Nov. 17, 1906

321/25

Treaty with Germany--negotiation of permanent.

Explains how story relative to name of Mr. Stiles being withdrawn from Commission of Experts from Germany appeared in New York TIMES. Wishes explanation given to President.

rp

Munsterberg, Hugo  
From

Oct. 31, 1907

9687

Exchange of Professors with Germany.

Refers to opposition to appointment of Prof. Schofield  
of Harvard, and comments thereon.

rp



Mumtahan ed Dowleh

March 25, 1909

4004/17

Appointment of, as Minister of Persia to United States.

American Legation states he will probably be appointed.

rp

Prospective Persian Minister to United States.

American Minister informs Department of the probability of his appointment.

rp

Muntz Metal

May 6, 1910

12920/9

Refund to Vivian and Company of duty paid to Manila.

British Embassy submits statement of case.

rp

Munzer and Fils

July 9, 1908

14609

Wine shipped to Petry and Company by,

Agriculture Department requests certain information  
relative to,

rp

Mur, Joseph M.

March 8, 1910

23647

Protection of, in Japan.

Requested by James D. Livingston.

rp

Muradoff Brothers

Feb. 17, 1910

2641/8

Wool shipped from Batoum, Market values.

Information.

rp

Muravieff Treaty  
China and Russia

Oct. 25, 1906

1869

Memorandum from Japanese Ambassador relative to,

rp

Murby, H.

Nov. 8, 1907

9844

Affidavit on entry of animals shipped by H. Murby from Toronto into United States requested by Collector of Customs at Detroit.

Consul at Toronto encloses November 5 from W. H. Allison and his reply regarding affidavit and asks instructions.

rp



Murch, Chauncy

Nov. 20, 1907

10382

Death of, in Egypt.

American Consul at Cairo encloses report.

rp

Murchie, George A.    Jan. 12, 1909    299/56

Obstructions in the St. Johns River.

One of the American Commissioners appointed to  
investigate the question of,

h

Murchison, K. S.

June 18, 1909

831/356-357

From

Spanish Swindling.

Letter addressed to Robert C. Fuller enclosed. Asks  
information in matter.

h

Murder

Aug. 16, 1906

538

Of American employees of Dominican Customs.

Arrest of murderers reported.

h

Murder

Dec. 16, 1907

10520

Two Italians at Chashamville, Louisiana.

Italian Embassy urges the arrest of the murderers.

h

Murder

June 10, 1910

25010 -

Murder of American woman, Lake Como, Italy.

Telegram from Milan in regard to,

h

Murder of Greek Subject June 15, 1910

25128

Imprisonment of Greeks at South Omaha, Nebraska.

Telegram in regard to, transmitted to Department by  
Greek Minister in person.

Murder

June 23, 1910

25278

Of Nicolas Jimikas, Turkish subject, at South Omaha.

#81, from Turkish Embassy, asking Department to take action.

h



Murderer

Dec. 21, 1907

10635

Extradition of, from Italy.

Department of Justice transmits letter from Thomas J.  
Navin relative to,

h

Murdock, L. C.

Aug. 30, 1907

2151/62

Disturbances at Casa-blanca, Morocco.

Views of, reported, by American Minister to Morocco.

Murdock, M.

Aug. 29, 1906

840/1

Sylvanus Miller Estate.

Time check deposited by above.

h

Murdock, Samuel

July 2, 1908

14704

Insane United States Pensioner.

Consul at Belfast reports receipt of letter from Dr. M. J. Nolan, Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum at Downpatrick stating above is an inmate and asking that his pension be made payable to himself.

Murdock, Victor(Hon.)Dec. 26, 1906

3435

From

Records of State Department bearing on Kansas.

Requests permission be granted to W. H. Isely to  
examine.

h

Murdock, Victor(Hon.)Jan. 13, 1908

11131

From

Claim of George Theis, Junior against Pesquirro estate  
in Mexico.

Encloses papers and requests certain information in  
regard to,

h

Murdock, Victor, (Hon.) Jan. 14, 1908 1002/19-22  
From

Money due to Heirs of Santiago McManus.

Encloses letter from Jack Shields inquiring relative  
to,

h

Murdock, Victor (Hon.)  
From

May 1, 1908 12764/8

Shooting of B. Warkentin in Syria.

Asks Department to investigate Ambassador Leishman's  
action in requesting Mrs. Warkentin to sign a paper  
relieving the Turkish Government from responsibility  
on account of,

h



Murdock, Victor (Hon.) May 29, 1908 13906  
From

Letter sent to Consul Agent at Tehuantepec, New  
Mexico by Mrs. S. Boies.

Aid of Department requested to obtain return of,

h

Murdock, Victor, (Hon.) June 1, 1908 69/42  
From

Imprisonment of L. G. Conghenour in Mexico.

Writes in behalf of Mrs. H. L. Conghenour and  
requests Department to use its influence to pro-  
cure liberation of her son.

Murdock, Victor(Hon.) July 21, 1908

2103/22

From

Information in regard whereabouts of J. Sleeper,  
Secretary Legation at Venezuela requested.

h

Murdock, Victor(Hon.) Sept. 3, 1908  
From

831/236

Spanish Swindle.

Asks Department to inform Charles A. Englehart who  
was Secretary to General Weyler in Cuba.

Murdock, Victor(Hon.)Jan. 30, 1909  
From

8846/84

Information in regard to an Estate.

Asks,

h

Murdock, Victor (Hon.) Mar. 1, 1909  
From

1741/111-112

Extradition of Magon, Villareal, Rivera and Sarabia  
to Mexico.

Encloses resolution by citizens of Wellington, Kansas  
protesting against granting of,

Murdock, Victor (Hon.) May 26, 1909

19768

From

Estate of Juleo Estoclet in France.

Requests information relative to cause of delay in  
settlement of,

h

Murdock, Victor(Hon.) July 3, 1909

5028/213

From

Imprisonment of R. F. Magon, and others.

Asks information in regard to,

h



Murdock, Victor (Hon.) July 14, 1909 20417/2  
From

American citizen captured by pirate in British North  
Borneo.

Inquires in regard to identity of the,

h

Murdock, Victor (Hon) Nov. 15, 1909  
From

22398

Whereabouts of Jack Kelley.

Asks Department's assistance in ascertaining,

h

Murdock, W. Cassie     Jan. 2, 1908     1806/237-238

Journey of, in the Congo.

Consular General at Boma encloses clipping describing,  
and comments thereon.

h

Murdock, W. D.

Oct. 27, 1908

16411

Death of, in Mexico.

Report enclosed.

h

Murechovsky, Rosa

Feb. 10, 1909

18561

Marriage of, to Robert I. Borire.

Certificate enclosed.

h

Murel, Sam

July 5, 1907

7418/5

Alias Monnel Sarabia. Kidnaping of, at Douglas.

W. C. Greene gives facts relative to,

h

Murison, James

Jan. 29, 1910

12900/6

American Consular Agency at Almeria.

Reports placing of Agency in charge of James  
Murison, British Pro-Consul.

h

Murtey

See Murphy

h



Murillo, Macedonio

May 8, 1909

19710

Seaman on American Schooner CHARLES HARREON.

Desertion of,

Report relative to,

h

Murillo, Manuel Novoa Aug. 25, 1906

19183

Consular Agent at Tlacotalpain.

Resignation of, enclosed.

h

Murphy

Oct. 30, 1906

2662

Fees for registration of births.

Consul at Dawson encloses letter from, and requests permission to do away with, and to refund charges made since July 1, 1906.

h

Murphy, Allan

Apr. 18, 1909

19184

Money due to, for services in British Army.

Gabriel Murphy requests aid to obtain,

h

Murphy, Anthony

Feb. 9, 1910

23607

Medal from Navy Department.

Consul at Mazatlan reports inability to locate Murphy.

Murphy, C. B.  
From

Mar. 3, 1909

1741/113-114

Extradition of Magon, Villareal, Rivera and Sarabia  
to Mexico.

Encloses clipping in regard to treatment in United  
States of persons said to be political refugees from  
Mexico and asking that action be taken to  
ameliorate their condition.

Murphy, Charles      Sept. 30, 1908

4863/3

Secretary of State of Canada.

Appointment reported.

Murphy, Charles A.      June 28, 1907

7934

Consular Agent at Adelaide.

Death of, June 12, 1907 reported.



Murphy, Charles J. Sept. 26, 1907 9189

Financial condition of P. H. Malfeyh.

Consul General Athens reports inquiry relative to,  
made by above, and encloses same for Department's  
action.

h

Murphy, Charles J.  
From

Nov. 13, 1907

514/12-14

Brussels.

Transfer of Consul Murphy at Bordeaux to, and  
transfer of Vice Consul Phelan at Brussels to  
Bordeaux recommended. Encloses letter relative  
to his own standing.

Murphy, D. B. M.  
Elkhart, Indiana  
To

Oct. 6, 1906

1236/3

Imprisonment of Edward Stover in Mexico.

Consul reports no immediate danger.

h

Murphy, D. H.

Apr. 16, 1908

13217

Claim of, against Great Britain for services rendered.

J. P. Dolliver refers to previous correspondence relative to, and invites the submission of additional evidence in regard to,

h

Murphy, D. J.

Aug. 10, 1906

514

Indebtedness of, Consul at Bordeaux.

Consul at Bordeaux informs complaint of Marian V.  
Elliott is being attended to.

h

Murphy, D. J.

Dec. 18, 1906

2956

To

Frank Fratus, military duty of.

American Minister at Lisbon has been instructed to  
take action in matter.

h

Murphy, Dennis J.    Dec. 12, 1906

3141

From

Frietas, Frank.    Imprisonment of,

Gives facts relative to, and states Consul at  
Funchal failed to render aid in regard to, and  
asks what assistance Department can offer.

Murphy, Dennis J.    Mar. 1, 1907  
From

4909

Manoog Asdoorian.

Emigration of wife of, Naturalization and draft for  
20 Francs enclosed and good offices requested in  
regard to,



Murphy, Dominic I.      May 2, 1907      1628/95a

Honorary Commissioner of United States.

Maritime Exposition, International, Bordeaux.

h

Murphy, Dominic I.      Feb. 20, 1908      12040

Consul at Bordeaux. Complaint against, by H. H.  
Weaver.

H. H. Weaver complains Consul failed to answer letter.

h

Murphy, E. R.

May 16, 1910

16594/43

Commercial relations between United States and Italy.

Department's letter enclosing copy of #57 from  
Catania, relative to export duty on pumice stone.

h

Murphy, Emma Hansen      Sept. 17, 1906      Minor Files  
From

Estate of Carl Tostensen.

Encloses letter requesting information in regard to,

h

Murphy, Frank  
To

July 6, 1907

7136/1

A. A. Perry, destitute American citizen.

Transmits copies of 108 and 109 from Ensenada and  
asks if above can be admitted to a National Home  
for disabled Volunteer Soldiers.

h

Murphy, Franklin  
From

Apr. 22, 1910

13848/13

Third International Congress on Family Education  
Brussels, 1910.

Recommends that Mrs. Caroline B. Alexander of  
Hoboken be appointed as one of the United States  
delegates to the,

Murphy, Franklin

July 1, 1910

23380/7

Appointment of, on United States Special Commission  
to Mexican Centennial Celebration.

Mexican Embassy expresses satisfaction at the  
appointment of the Commission.

Murphy, Gabriel  
From

Apr. 18, 1909

19184

Money due his father Allan Murphy for services in  
British Army.

Aid requested to obtain,

h



Murphy, George H.      Jan. 22, 1907      4120

Consul General at Large.

Instructs Consul at Monterey by telegram to "Deliver  
following to Murphy: Await instructions at Tampico."

Murphy, George H.     June 11, 1907

6108/50-54

Consul General at Large.

Complaint of Salvadorian Minister regarding Moisant  
case.

h

Murphy, George H.

Aug. 11, 1909

21195

Inspection of Consular offices in Halifax district  
by Consul General.

Consul General Wilber, Halifax, incloses instruction  
to Consular officers in his district directing them  
to bring their offices to the highest point of  
efficiency in preparation for,

Murphy, George H. (Mrs.) Aug. 21, 1909 4120/53  
To

Reporting arrival in Shanghai of Consul General at  
Large Murphy.

Murphy, Harry

July 7, 1908

13926/2-4

Alias of Harry Russell whose criminal record in  
Belgium is enclosed (by Belgium in #378).

h

Murphy, Henry M. A. Oct. 18, 1907

4348/16

From County Council,  
Galway, Ireland

Opening of Marconi Station at Clifden, Ireland.

Congratulations.

Murphy, Hugh

Feb. 10, 1909

18183

Death of, in Ireland.

Consul at Dublin reports,

h

Murphy, Isabella M.    May 5, 1909    19512

Marriage of, to Willis H. Washburn.

Consul General at Habana forwards certificate of  
marriage.



Murphy, J. C.

June 5, 1908

13674/30

From President, Louisiana

Sugar & Rice Exchange

Damage to American cables by trawlers off the coast  
of Ireland.

Requests Department to act.

Murphy, J. D.

June 29, 1909

8106/41-42

Delegate to Medical Congress, Budapest.

Ambassador to Austria advised of Appointment,

h

Murphy, J. S.

Apr. 24, 1907

6080

Assistance to Bessir Boyle O'Reilly.

E. A. Mosely encloses letter from above requesting,

h

Murphy, J. W.

July 21, 1907

2026/35-38

Commendation for Consul General Dickinson in regard  
to estate of A. C. Laughton.

h

Murphy, James

Mar. 13, 1909

18477

Poem written by, to President Taft.

Elihu Root encloses letter from above transmitting,

h

Murphy, John McLeod      Jan. 27, 1908      11439

Whereabouts of, in England.

Edward E. Adams requests information relative to,

h

Murphy, Joseph

Apr. 10, 1907

5947

Death of, in Panama.

Consul at Panama City reports relative to,

h

Murphy, Martin Francis      Aug. 16, 1907      8242

Death of, in Panama.

Consul at Colon encloses report.

h



Murphy, Mary

June 22, 1907

7524

Estate of,

Ellen Ryan asks information in regard to estate of Mary  
Murphy. Power of attorney given to Fred D. Robins  
who has failed to answer inquiries.

Murphy, Michael

May 21, 1910

23600-

Death of,

Consul at Leghorn reports,

h

Murphy, Nellie E. Aug. 5, 1907

7954

Death Certificate of,

Encloses same.

h

Murphy, Nicolas

May 1, 1909

19780

Arrest of, in Nicaragua.

Consul at Managua states he was released at instance of the Consul. Reports practice of officials in arresting Americans entering the country from the North and suggests action be taken to put an end to,

h

Murphy, Peter

July 21, 1908

14801

Destitute Seaman.

Consul at Yarmouth reports having sent Murphy a seaman of American Schooner GRACE OTIS to Boston. Suggests that as Murphy is not an American citizen, the owners of the vessel, Gordon Pew and Company refund the expenses incurred.

Murphy, R. M.  
To

Dec. 19, 1906

1236/22-26

Imprisonment of Edward Stover in Mexico.

Encloses copy report by Licentiate Manuel Martinez who investigated Stover's charges against Judge in case.

h

Murphy, St. Clair

July 30, 1909

8183/267-271

Claim against Mexico.

Is expected to file a claim because of injuries  
received at the hands of a Mexican Mob.

h

Murphy, St. Clair      Aug. 3, 1909

21024

Assault on, in Mexico.

Consul at Mexico encloses correspondence in regard to,

h



Murphy, Thomas

May 27, 1908

13779/1-2

Seaman of wrecked American Schooner FAME.

Reported lost.

Murphy, Thomas

Mar. 13, 1909

18413

(Rec'd)

Extradition of, to Great Britain.

John A. Shields, United States Commissioner,  
incloses record of proceedings.

h

Murphy, Thomas H.  
From

June 18, 1909

3686/51

Bahia.

Recommends Tarleton B. Taylor, Vice and Deputy  
Consul at, for appointment as Consul at Pernambuco.

Murphy, W. B.

Mar. 4, 1908

5231/5

Consular Agent at Joran.

Correspondence with Consular Agent at Arnprior,  
Ontario regarding an exchange of positions.

Murphy, William B. Aug. 29, 1908

15426

Consular Agent at Soran.

Department commends report of, on Peat.

h

Murphy, William John

May 2, 1908

13369

Extradition of, to Canada.

Transmits papers in regard to,

h

Murphy, Alex and Company July 6, 1908 14477  
From

Wool imports into United States.

Regulations governing, Requests information relative  
to,

h

Murphy, Alexander and Company Feb. 18, 1909 6404/14B  
To

Maloja.

Consul Geary's bond has been deposited in Treasury.

h



Murrell, R. E.

May 30, 1908

10711/3-4

Real Property in United States.

Inquires the rights of British subjects in the matter  
of real property in United States.

Murren, Peter

Oct. 1, 1908

16045

Death of, in England.

Report enclosed, by Consul at Liverpool.

h

Murrey

See Murray

h

MURRAY

MURREY

MURY-MURRY

Murray, A.C.

Jan. 18, 1910

8405/41

Illness of N. B. Stewart, Consul at Madras.

Request that the above be notified of the illness.

jh

Murray, A. G.

Oct. '15, 1908

16043

From

Rogatory letters in regard to estate of Frederick E.  
Kersten enclosed for execution in Berlin.

Check for \$25.00 also enclosed.

jh

Murray, A. Gordon  
From

May 22, 1908

12655/11

International Prize Court.

Quotes resolution by Maritime Law Association recommend-  
ing adoption of project for an,

jh

Murray, Alexander

Feb. 10, 1909

18145

British Consul General to Haiti and Dominican Republic.

Legation to Haiti reports departure of, on tour of inspection on 9th instant.

jh



Murray, Alexander P.      Jan. 17, 1908      11454

British Consul General at Port au Prince.

Arrival of, reported.

jh

Murray, Anna K.

Feb. 25, 1908

12051

From

Rec'd.

Information relative to the private life of a  
native subject of Khedive of Egypt. Asks  
how to obtain.

jh

Murray, Arthur  
(Brig. Gen.)

July 18, 1908

12314/36

Quebec Tercentenary.

Vice President asked if the designation of General  
Murray as Aide will be acceptable.

jh

Murry, Charles F.

May 21, 1910

23600

Death of,

Consul at Durango encloses report of,

jh

Murray, C. B.

Nov. 22, 1907

2928/38

Ship subsidy.

Transmits copy of resolutions regarding conferring certain powers upon the Postmaster General regarding,

jh

Murray, E. A.

Feb. 19, 1907

4741

Killing of, in Cuba on October 18 , 1903.

Claim of W. A. Murray against Cuba on account of,  
Memorial regarding,

jh

Murray, E. H.

June 19, 1909

552/532

Deputy Marshal of United States Court for China.

Temporary appointment of, reported.

jh

Murray, E. H.

July 15, 1909

9202/137-138

Stenographer, United States Court for China.

Mr. O'Brien, of United States Court for China, forwards claims of Mr. Murray for expenses incurred.

jh



Murray, Edward H. June 3, 1909

552/526-527

Appointment of, as stenographer to United States Court  
for China.

United States Court for China (Hinckley) encloses oath  
of E. H. Murray.

jh

Murray, Edward J.

Dec. 1, 1908

17469

Whereabouts of relatives of ,

Consul at Montevideo communicates request of Henry  
Wilson for information relating to ,

1s

Murray, Evelyn M. Feb. 4, 1910

12751

Death of American citizens in Mexico City.

Reports death of,

jh

Murray, Giacomo

Apr. 3, 1908

11424/8-21

Death certificate of,

Transmitted from Italy.

jh

Murray, J.

Oct. 23, 1908

16226

Boundaries of Consular District of Liverpool during  
incumbency of,

Leigh Bonsal requests information regarding,

jh

Murray, J. F.

Apr. 18, 1907

2514/7

From

Emigration from Turkey to United States of family of  
Sarkis Kachooagian.

Asks what disposition was made of Kachooagian's money.

jh

Murray, J. P.

Oct. 28, 1907

9585

Weights and measures in China. Uniformity of,

Encloses letter from above relative to decree for,

jh

Murray, James

Oct. 21, 1907

9406

Whereabouts of, in Colombia.

Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, requests information  
regarding,

jh



Murray, James E.      Dec. 9, 1907

10657

Death of, in Italy.

American consul at Rome reports enclosed,

jh

Murray, James Y.     June 16, 1909

20182

(Mrs.)

From

Automobile regulations of Germany.

Asks how she can obtain a license for her chauffeur.

jh

Murray, John

Jan. 22, 1907

4204

Shipwrecked seaman injured in wreck of CHAUNCEY HURLBUT.

Letter from town clerk of Leamington, Ontario, stating efforts made to obtain reimbursement from Leagan Brothers and Snyder, owners of vessel, for case of , Consul at Windsor encloses and requests instructions in regard to ,

ls

Murray, John

Sept. 8, 1908

16296

Death of, in Australia, United States Pensioner.

American Consul at Sydney reports and encloses papers  
concerning,

Jh

Murray, John

May 4, 1909

19429

Estate of, in United States.

Interior Department asks assistance in finding heirs of  
John Murray in Ireland.

jh

Murray, John

May 29, 1909

9959/3

Executor, Estate of Patrick Conniff in South Africa.

Letter from James Conniff to C. M. Depew asking good  
offices in interest of heirs.

jh

Murray, John

Sept. 30, 1909

5028/303

Revolutionary agitator on Mexican Border.

Consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz reports that sufficient evidence will probably be obtained to hold Murray.

jh

Murray, John

Oct. 23, 1909

22180

Arrest of, in Texas on charge violation of neutrality laws.

American Consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz encloses clipping relative to,

jh



Murray, John F.  
From

May 8, 1907

6396

Rogatory Letters in case, Essegian against Hachoogian.

Asks if Department has heard from Consul at Harput  
regarding,

jh

Murray, John F.  
From

Aug. 20, 1909

21203

Transfer of property of Minas G. Hayrabedian in Turkey.

Requests assistance of Consular officer to affect the ,

1s

Murray, John J.

Mar. 26, 1910

24279

Estate of William Wood, Jr. deceased.

Letter from William Alexander Wood inquiring  
whether, was American Consul at Glasgow about 1819  
and was connected with settlement of estate.

jh

Murrey, Joseph (Capt.)

Oct. 25, 1909

22083

Death of, in Canada.

American Consul at Kingston reports relative to,

jh

Murray, Lang

June 15, 1909

12751/136-141

Death of,

Consul General at Mexico City reports,

jh

Murray, Lawrence O.      Sept. 22, 1908      12484/14  
From

International Union for the Protection of Works of  
Literature and Art.

Introduces John J. O'Connell, Lawyer of New York City.

jh

Murray, Marl T.

Apr. 28, 1909

19048/3

Pardon of A. de Bartolo, in prison in Michigan.

Conditions for, stated.

jh

Murray, Mary

Mar. 16, 1910

23808/1

Imprisonment of Americans in Canada.

Transmits a resolution from the Boston Gaelic League of Ireland calling the Secretary's attention to the case of Luke Dillon, who has served 10 years of a life sentence for complicity in an attempt to blow up the welland Canal, a political offense.

jh



Murray, Robert H.

Oct. 5, 1908

552/406-407

Article "The Most Hated American in China" in COSMOPOLITAN  
MAGAZINE.

Consul General, Shanghai, states article is a libel and  
encloses clipping of article refuting statements made  
by Mr. Murray.

Murray, Robert H. June 27, 1910  
From

23380/85

Mexican Centennial Celebration.

Addresses the President asking that he be appointed on  
the American Commission to,

jh

Extradition of Namean Youffef and Mahmsd Izzedine from Syria.

Governor of West Virginia quotes telegrams exchanged with the above relating to , and states that in view of the expense of , it would seem advisable to have them brought to justice in Syria.

Mury, Susanne

Dec. 17, 1907

10774

Marriage of , to Charles A. Benz.

Certificate enclosed.

Murray, Thomas O.

Dec. 11, 1906

3114

Consular Agent at Richibucto.

Department instructs Consul at Moncton relative to,  
and to express Department's appreciation of the  
services of above.

jh

Murray, W.

June 10, 1908

5773/55-85

British Pro-Consuls at Seattle.

Exequatur requested.

jh

Murray, W. H.

Dec. 12, 1906

Minor File

From

Inquiring the correct address of the "Noble Prize Fund"  
would correspond with the Committee on Discovery in  
Physiology and Medicine.

jh

Murray, Warren J.

Jan. 30, 1908

11560

Death of, in Mexico.

American Consul at Durango reports enclosed,

jh



Murray, William

Aug<sup>1</sup>. 29, 1906

840/1

Sylvanus Miller Estate.

Time check deposited by above,

jh

Murray, Wilson A.

Feb. 19, 1907

4741

Claim of, against Cuba on account of death of E. A. Murray

Lyon and Lyon encloses Memorial and requests Department  
take action.

jh

Murray, Neil & Smith      Dec. 17, 1907      10482/68-74

Riots in Goldfield, Nevada.

Situation reported.

jh

Murray-Aaron, E.(Dr.)  
Editor of Crams Maps

June 10, 1908

14754

Brazilian Railways.

Maps prepared by Vice and Deputy Consul General Slechta,  
Rio de Janeiro, for Dr. Murray-Aaron. Letter addressed  
to the editor by Consul General regarding compensation  
for ,

1s

Murray-Aaron, Eugene      Oct. 22, 1906      Minor File.  
From                      (Dr.)

Minor cays north of Cuba.

Publication which , edits has thus far omitted their  
political affiliation. Will indicate their political  
ownership on next map if informed.

jh

Murray-Aaron, Eugene  
(Dr.)

Nov. 12, 1906

Minor File

From

Requesting information regarding publications.

A book giving an illustrated history of the Declaration  
of Independence.

jh

Murray-Aaron, Eugene Nov. 14, 1907

9901

From

Sovereignty of Monaco.

Inquires relative to,

jh

Murray-Aaron, Eugene      May 13, 1908      13645  
(Dr.)  
From

Mail for Minister H. P. Dodge addressed to him at  
Tegucigalpa.

Complains of failure of delivery of, and offers sugges-  
tions regarding,

jh



Murray-Aaron, Eugene  
From

July 15, 1908

14734

Great seal of the United States.

Requests print of , for use on title page of a book  
descriptive of United States Government.

1s

Murro, Salvatore

May 27, 1908

13495/2-3

Criminal record of,

Requested by New York City Police Department.

Murro, Salvatore

May 27, 1908

13495/2-3

Criminal Record of,

Request of New York Police Department.

h

Murtagh, Thomas

Oct. 25, 1906

2728

Death of, in Argentina.

American Consulate General at Buenos Aires encloses  
report of,

h

Murton, Thomas W.

Oct. 27, 1909

7241/26

Vice and Deputy Consul, Grenoble, France.

American Surety Company, Washington, D. C. (H. E.  
Westcott) asks information in regard to,

h

Muruaga, Emilio  
From

Oct. 27, 1906

2166

Notice of revocation of powers and authorities  
granted to J. M. Ceballos and Company in regard  
to Will of Jose de Argaiz.

Muruaga, Emilio

Oct. 22, 1907

1021/125-176

Spanish Indemnity.

Charles T. Harbeck states above will accept award.

h

Mury

See Murray

h



Murzyn, Maciej

Oct. 30, 1907

9593

Money orders issued in Austria payable to,

Austrian Embassy requests stoppage of payment on,  
Reasons given.

h

Musa bin Hasani

Apr. 3, 1909

3356/97

Zanzibar, messenger at,

Consul reports employment of, as,

h

Musaens, Nils N.

Apr. 8, 1907

6178

From

Consular agency at Aalesund.

Recommends establishment of, and requests appointment  
as agent,

h

Musante and Fuse

Jan. 14, 1908

11147

Invoice value of goods imported by, Differences in,  
Treasury Department requests attention of, Consul  
Agent at Baribe called to,

h

Musanti, Giacomo

Oct. 5, 1907

8900

Estate of, in Italy.

Requests he be placed in communication with proper  
Consular officer in regard to,

h

Muscat

Dec. 3, 1908

17321

Gifts presented to United States by the Imam of, in  
1840.

National Museum asks why the Imam was so favorably  
disposed toward the United States at that time.

Muse, Alfred

Aug. 20, 1908

15057/17-20

Sinking of the Schooner MAGGIE AND MAY.

Reported as one of the lost by Halifax in #215.

Muse, John

Aug. 20, 1908

15057/17-20

Sinking of the Schooner MAGGIE AND MAY.

Reported by Halifax as a survivor of, will be sent  
to Gloucester.

h



Muse, Thomas

Aug. 20, 1908

15057/17-20

Sinking of the Schooner MAGGIE AND MAY

Reported as one of the lost by Halifax in #215.

h

Muse, William

Aug. 20, 1908

15057/17-20

Sinking of the Schooner MAGGIE AND MAY.

Affidavit of, in regard to, enclosed in #215 from  
Halifax.

h

MUSEUM

Museum

Aug. 8, 1907

11466

New York City, Mexican Altar Pieces for,

Robert W. De Forest requests aid of Department to  
obtain,

h

Museum

Oct. 22, 1907

9010/15

of Comparative Zoology

From Henshaw

Package for Consul at Tahiti to be included in box  
of supplies from Department transmitted.

Museum of Comparative      Apr. 16, 1909  
Zoology, Cambridge, Mass **achusetts.**

19135

Medal awarded to A. Agassis by Royal Geographical Society of London.

Mr. Agassis requests same be forwarded to the above,

Museum of Fine  
Arts at Boston

June 4, 1908

13968

Services of Okakura Kakuzo to,

President encloses letters **from** officials of the  
Museum requesting their appreciation of, be  
communicated to Japanese Government, and states he  
desires interview with Secretary in regard to,

Museums

Sept. 5, 1906

2818

Italy, Free admission to,

Miss Edith May encloses note from Edward Sherman and requests good offices of Department to obtain for self and 15 young ladies.

h



Museum

Apr. 3, 1908

14162/1

Documents for, from Consul at Maracaibo.

Consul reports concerning his efforts to obtain  
the documents.

h

Museum of Fine  
Arts at Boston

Dec. 29, 1908

17257

Works of Art from Japan for,

William S. Bigelow requests aid to facilitate  
importation of,

h

Museum

June 25, 1908

14571

Tuberculosis, at Mannheim. Opening of,  
Report relative to,

Museum of Natural  
History

Jan. 2, 1909

17513

Bucharest

E. S. Ward requests information relative to,

h

Museum

June 3, 1908

13932

Rec'd.

Commercial. Establishment of, in the United States.

Article from the BOLLETTINO DEL MUSEO COMMERCIALE  
relative to,

h

Museum,

June 21, 1909

20266

West Point Ordinance

Rifles and ammunition used by foreign countries for,

War Department requests samples of, be obtained for the  
above.

h

Museums

June 29, 1909

20344

Government aid for Commercial, of Philadelphia.

Copy of Pamphlet relative to,

Museum

Nov. 20, 1909

22440

American, of Natural History at New York.

German Embassy requests plans of,

h



Museum, Historical June 17, 1910

24960

In honor of Late President William McKinley.

Letter from Joseph W. Wess discussing matter of restoration of birthplace to be used as a, and requesting instructions regarding incorporation of a memorial society.

Museum

June 22, 1910

25454

Natural History, of Birmingham, England.

Report from Birmingham in regard to provision for,

Museum

June 22, 1910

25462

American Commercial, Tunis.

Department's opinion asked in regard to establishment  
of,

h

Musgrave, John H.    Dec. 22, 1909

22837

(Rec'd)

Discharge of his brother Samuel From French Army.

Aid requested to obtain,

h

Musgrove, Robert G.      Dec. 23, 1907      10806  
From

Musgrove Railroad Rail Protector.

Proposed sale of, to Russian Government. Encloses  
circular and letter to Russian Government and  
requests same be presented through American Embassy.

Musgrove, Samuel

Dec. 22, 1909

22837

Rec'd.

Discharge of, from the French Army.

George W. Oliver encloses letter from John H.  
Musgrove requested aid to obtain,

h

Musgrave, Samuel G.      Nov. 12, 1908      16579

Estate of, in England.

~~Emma~~ F. Cramer requests information relative to,

h

Musgrove Railroad  
Rail Protector

Dec. 23, 1907

10806

Proposed sale of, to Russian Government.

Robert G. Musgrove encloses circular describing his invention and letter to the Russian Government offering same for sale and requests same be presented to said Government through American Embassy.



Mush, John

Oct. 9, 1908

13842/15-16

Criminal Record of, Austria.

Police Department, New York City requests,

h

Mushir-ed, Dowlah      Sept. 17, 1907  
Grand Vizier of Persia

9079

Death of,

Report relative to,

h

Mushmshian, Garabed      Dec. 22, 1906      3427

Emigration of wife of, from Turkey.

Garabed Mushmshian encloses Naturalization Certificate  
and draft for 20 francs and requests good offices  
of Department regarding,

h

Mushmshian, Kereorg      Dec. 1, 1906

2823

From

Emigration of his wife Zarochi from Turkey.

Encloses Naturalization Certificate and draft for  
20 pounds and requests good offices.

h

Mushmshian, Zarochi      Dec. 1, 1906

2823

Emigration of, from Turkey.

Kereorg Mushmshian encloses certificate and draft  
for 20 pounds to defray expenses of his wife and  
requests good offices.

h

Mushrooms

Dec. 2, 1907

10258

Undervaluation of imports into the United States  
from Austria.

Treasury Department encloses translation of a letter  
from L. Lagiewski relative to, for Department's  
information.

h

Music

May 10, 1908

13904

Compositions of Miguel Rodriquez, a Mexican subject..

Miguel Rodriquez encloses two, and requests they be published.

Music

Aug. 17, 1908

15145

National Anthem of Brazil.

Copy of, requested by University of Chicago.

h



Music

Oct. 12, 1908

16220

Song composed by N. Raye and published by Midland Music Company of Chicago.

Aid of President requested by Raye to obtain an accounting.

Music

June 7, 1909

20197

Composition by Emil Hawliczek for President Taft.

Embassy to Austria transmits,

h

Music

Aug. 9, 1909

21023

Opera scores in Library of King of Great Britain.

Library of Congress requests that permission be  
obtained for B. F. Stevens to copy,

h

Music Teacher's  
National Association  
From Cole

Mar. 29, 1909

17322/49

Musical Congress, Vienna, 1909.

Protests against appointment of M. A. Blumenberg as  
United States delegate to the,

Music Trades Company      May 6, 1907      Minor File  
From

German tariff agreement.

Tariff on musical merchandise requested.

h

Musica, Antonio

Jan. 29, 1910

21929/2

Pardon of Philip Musica.

Italian Embassy encloses petition for pardon of Philip Musica, signed by C. E. Rushmore of firm of Rushmore, Bisbee and Stern, retained by Antonio and Philip Musica.

h

Suit of United States Against, New York.

Telegram from Justice Department requesting Vice Consul Gorman, Montreal, be instructed by wire to come to New York to testify in the case when telegraphed for by United States Attorney at New York.

Musical Age, The  
From

Sept. 24, 1908  
Tel.

12484/17

International Copyright Conference at Berlin, 1908.

Asks if they may have copy of memorial submitted by  
Talking Machine Company in regard to attitude of  
United States delegates to the,

h



Musical Congress,

Jan. 4, 1909

17322

International Musical Congress at Vienna, May 1909.

Austrian Embassy invites United States to  
participate in,

h

Musical Courier  
Company  
From

Feb. 5, 1909

17322/3

International Musical Congress, Vienna, 1909.

Requests information as to the appointment of a  
delegate from the United States to the Musical  
Congress.

Excessive duty on Musical Instruments consigned to Spain by The Baldwin Company.

The Baldwin Company encloses papers in regard to claim for refund against The Direccion General de Aduandes, Madrid, on account of excess duties on musical instruments consigned to Jose Rivadaira Egea, Bilbao, and asks assistance in adjusting matter.

Musical Instruments    Sept. 22, 1906    1158

Attempt to collect duty on, in Cuba.

Navy Department transmits report from Commanding  
Officer United Steamship COLUMBIA.

Musical Instruments      June 11, 1910      9479/32

Invoices for,

Treasury Department request that, identify instruments  
with the catalog number.

Citizenship of Marcel Tabuteau.

Opinion that enforced military service imposed on  
Mr. Tabuteau vitiates his declaration to become  
an American Citizen.

Muso Emerald Mines

Dec. 13, 1909

5025/318

Annulment of contract of, by Colombia.

Report relative to,

h

Mussallem, Abram K. Nov. 11, 1908

16551

Fate or whereabouts of, in Syria.

Edward B. Clements requests information relative to,

h



Musser, J. H.

Sept. 7, 1908

8106/15

Medical Congress, Budapest, 1909.

Appointment as member of American National  
Committee of,

h

Musser, Ralph T.

July 27, 1910

25691

Extradition of, from Cuba.

Requested by the Governor of Ohio through A. S.  
Iddings.

Mussey, Francis A.  
From

Aug. 17, 1908

10639/97

Registration as an American citizen.

Requests advice as to proper course to pursue to  
secure,

h

Mussey, H. R.

Apr. 23, 1909

19238

From

Customs Courtesies for Mrs. Samuel J. Barrows,

Requested.

h

Musso, G. D.

Sept. 10, 1908

15515

Disbarment of, from the United States Court for China.

United States Court for China reports relative  
disbarment of Musso and gives reasons for.

h

Musso, G. D.

Sept. 15, 1909

18856/7

Partnership of George F. Curtis with, a lawyer  
debarred from practice before United States Court  
for China.

United States Court for China reports relative to,

Mussey, W. H.

May 11, 1907

6443

Extradition of, to Mexico.

Mexican Embassy requests,

h

Musso, P. J.

Feb. 4, 1908

11812

Fraudulent Invoices, alleged, of,

Consul at Milan encloses office copy of Invoice covering shipment of 33 cases of books from Musso to Francesco Tocci, calls attention to fact Musso is dealer in laces and suggests careful examination of the shipment.



Musso, P. J. & Company      Jan. 22, 1907      2828/5

Hand-made laces shipped from Milan to United States.

Merchandise of Musso and Company has been confiscated.

h

Must

Aug. 21, 1908

15238

Analysis of sample of French, sent to Agriculture  
Department.

French Embassy requests to be furnished with the  
result of,

h

Mustachio, Guisepppe

Mar. 28, 1907

5471

Criminal record of, in Italy.

Request for,

h

Mustad, O. & Son

Dec. 8, 1908

16940

Fish hooks manufactured by, in Norway. Market  
value of,

Treasury Department encloses sample and requests  
Department ascertain, for use in protest of  
Abbey and Imbrie against assessment.

Mustaine, Nelle  
Spangler (Mrs.)

Nov. 19, 1906

2587

English School Readers for China.

American Book Company requests Department cable  
Minister for information relative to her authority  
to prepare,

h

Mustard & Company

Oct. 24, 1908

16312

Merchandise shipped to Agriculture Department by,

Agriculture Department encloses papers in regard to,  
for execution by Mason Mitchell, Consul at Apia.

h

Mustard Powder

Nov. 19, 1908

16716

Adulterated, prepared by A. Colburn Company.

Agriculture Department asks Department to ascertain whether Canadian authorities will permit the sale of,

Musto, Johann Arvid

Jan. 28, 1909

17688

Extradition of, to Russia.

Russian Embassy requests,



Muston, Arturo (Rev.)      Jan. 26, 1909      17192/110

Relief of Waldenses in Italy.

Desires appointment on some Earthquake Relief  
Committee in order to secure the,

Mutch, John A. H.

Oct. 22, 1906

1785

Deportation of,

Commerce and Labor Department reports interference with,  
by Canadian authorities who refuse debarkation.  
Encloses original file of papers and requests  
Diplomatic action in regard to,

Congress of Teachers of,

W. E. Gore asks best method of reaching proper officials of Foreign Governments relative to appointment of delegates to a proposed conference for improvement in sign language.

Mutilation

Aug. 13, 1906

381

Cattle.

Imprisonment of Charles C. Walker in Mexico  
charged with,

h

Mutinies

Aug. 6, 1906

79/20

In Russia.

Details of, at Srcaborg and Croustadt.

h

MUTINY

Mutiny

Sept. 4, 1906

1048

On warships in Portugal.

American Legation to Portugal informs Sailors have  
been imprisoned.

h

Mutiny

Dec. 16, 1906

3638

Marines at Constantinople.

Embassy reports settlement of, by Government yielding to demand for back pay and discharge.

h



Mutiny

Feb. 15, 1907

5101

Turkish Troops at Alexandretta.

Report relative to,

h

Mutiny

Mar. 15, 1907

6166

TAM O'SHANTER, Crew of,

Consul at Valparaiso reports arrest and imprisonment  
of, on account of mutiny.

Mutiny

July 23, 1907

8224

Crew of CHARLES W. MORGAN.

Consul at Durban reports facts, and action taken in  
regard to,

h

Mutiny

Oct. 29, 1909

1950/18

In Greek Navy, led by Commander Tipaldo.

American Legation in Greece reports relative to,

h

MUTLAW, SS

Oct. 26, 1908

5604/194-196

Bill of Health.

Department Commerce and Labor forwards correspondence  
between Commander of Navigation and Collector of  
Customs at Mobile, Alabama relative to,

h

Mutrah, Oman

Apr. 12, 1909

19502

Establishment of Medical Dispensary at, by Dr. S. J. Thoms.

Consul at Maskat encloses correspondence with Sultan of Maskat and Oman regarding establishment of Dispensary without permission of Sultan. Reports unsuccessful efforts of Consulate to obtain desired permission. Asks instructions.

Mutsuhito

Nov. 4, 1907

9637

Emperor of Japan. Birthday of,

Presidents congratulations in regard to,

h

Mutterperl, Israel M.      Aug. 25, 1908      15632

Power of attorney given by, to Itzik Huna Haham.

Power of Attorney transmitted to American Legation,  
Roumania, for authentication.

h



Mutton

Dec. 31, 1908

17190

Average price of sheep sold for,

Consul General Buenos Aires instructed to report  
relative to,

h

Mutual Fund

Jan. 13, 1910

23354

United States Life Insurance Company. Insolvency of,

T. N. Pastiade states that, as local agent of the Company, he is being looked to for redress, and requests relief.

h

Mutual Life Annuities      Apr. 20, 1909      19761  
Association

Argentine Republic.

Consul at Buenos Aires reports successful growth of,  
and encloses prospectuses of,

h

Mutual Life Insurance  
Company  
From

Oct. 13, 1906

Minor File

Report of Consul General Hanna at Monterey on the  
prospect for American Companies in Mexico.

Asks for a copy of the,

Mutual Life Insurance      Mar. 19, 1907  
Company, G. O'Neill,  
Agent

4434/4-5

Life Insurance Companies in Portugal.

Letter from G. O'Neill to American Minister to  
Portugal enclosed.

h

Mutual Life Insurance  
Company

Apr. 19, 1907

6364

Complaint of H. C. H. Marchal against,

Submits same.

h

Mutual Life Insurance  
Company

July 29, 1908

15205

Status of, in Spain.

Report on,

h

Mutual Life Insurance      Oct. 12, 1908      2396/21a  
Company of New York  
To Peabody

Reinstatement of A. F. Dickson in the Consular  
Service.

Advises him of law prohibiting.

h



Mutual Life Insurance      Feb. 1, 1909      17802  
Company of New York, Toledo, Ohio.  
From C. E. Holt

Death of Morris L. Triplett in Panama.

Requests information relative to,

Mutual Life Insurance Feb. 18, 1909  
Company

18387

Judicial Act for service on,  
Consul at Cairo encloses same.

h

Mutual Life Insurance      Apr. 19, 1909      17810/11-12  
Company

International Congress of Actuaries, Vienna, 1909.

Recommends designation of Arthur Hunter as United  
States delegate to the,

Mutual Relief

July 15, 1907

7725

Associations in United States

French Embassy requests information and documents  
relative to,

h

Mutual Reserve Fund  
Life Association of  
New York

July 29, 1908

15205

Status of, in Spain.

Report on,

h

Mutual Reserve Life  
Insurance Company

Mar. 25, 1908

12979

Judicial Act from Egypt for service on,

Consul at Cairo transmits same for execution.

h

Mutual Rubber Production Mar. 27, 1910 24242  
Company

Hazen, John S.

Inquiry regarding work done by the Company near  
Frontera, Mexico.

Mutual Trust Company      July 9, 1907      7411

Fraudulent operations of, in Mexico.

Informs Embassy to Mexico that copy of its #606  
relative to, has been sent to Post Office Department.

h



Mutual Trust Company      Feb. 27, 1908      12116

Information relative to business standing of,

Western Busniess Exchange complains of failure of Consuls at Mexico City and Acapulco to answer inquiries relative to above Company and asks if they should expect replies to such inquires.

Mutual Trust Company    June 18, 1909    17977/6-7  
of Mexico

Evidence required in trial of Louis Prince and  
others.

Copy of charter or deed of requested.

Mutual Trust Company  
of Mexico

June 19, 1909 17977/6-7

Trial of Louis Prince and others in Mexico.

Department of Justice has requested American Embassy  
to send charter to United States Attorney Wise at  
New York.

Mu Wei Tong

July 15, 1909

6843/97-98

Visa of Section 6, certificate of, at Yokahama.

Consul General at Yokahama reports,

h

Muza Emerald Mines      Jan. 16, 1909      18001

Colombia, Contract with British Syndicate for  
exploitation of,

Consul at Cartagena reports relative agreement between  
Colombia and an English syndicate for exploitation  
of Muza Emerald Mines and for the sale of Emeralds  
for Colombia. States that this, in view of signing  
of treaty between United States and Panama, will  
create better economic conditions.

Muzambinho, Lyceum of      Jan. 15, 1907      4811

Appeal to Andrew Carnegie for aid for,

Makes same through Secretary Root.

h

Muzeul de Istorie Naturala Jan. 2, 1909 17513

Bucharest.

Wards National Science Establishment requests information relative to,

h

Muzzo, Salvatore

Oct. 2, 1908

13495/51-52

Criminal Record of, Italy.

Police Department, New York, requests,

h



Muzzy

Jan. 23, 1909

12777/22

From National Cash

Register Company,

New York

German Patent Laws.

Refers to his Jan. 8th and to Department's reply there-  
to of Jan. 22 and says firm wishes to know if there  
is any likelihood of a treaty being signed by United  
States and Germany relative to waiver of working  
clause in German law.

h

Muzzy, W. H.

Jan. 8, 1909

2406/98

Amendments to British Patent Laws.

Protection of rights of citizens of the United States  
in the matter desired.

h

Mycolysine

Apr. 16, 1910

24499

Discovery of, by Dr. Doyen.

Request of Dr. George B. Corey for a supply of, to be  
obtained through Embassy in Paris.

h

Myer

See Meyer

h

Myers

See Meyer

h

Mygind, Edward

Sept. 30, 1909

9866/23

Correspondent of BERLINER TAGEBLATT in Abyssinia.

American Legation to Abyssinia requests translations  
of certain articles appearing in the BERLINER  
TAGEBLATT concerning Abyssinia.

h

Mygind, N. G.

Apr. 8, 1908

10432/3-4

Estate of Peter H. Stroier's Father in Denmark.

Danish Legation suggests, if no desire is expressed in regard to selection of attorney, that N. G. Mygind of Copenhagen be appointed.

h

Mylett, A.

Oct. 8, 1906

2075

Transportation to, by Consul at Zanzibar.

Consul thinks cost of, a proper charge against  
contingent expenses account. Gives reasons.



Mylin, Charles Les      July 31, 1910      130 M 99 -

Registration of,

Despatch from San Luis Potosi regarding,

h

Mylin, Martin  
(alias Meili)

Nov. 22, 1909

22455

Information requested relative to,

h

Mylins, Alphonse de     Jan. 22, 1910

23240

Whereabouts of, in Nicaragua.

P. V. De Graw requests aid to ascertain,

h

Mylonos, Nicolos K.

Feb. 24, 1909 18185

Criminal record of, in Greece.

Commerce and Labor Department requests information  
be obtained relative to, by wire.

h

Myrick, Edward Merril Dec. 10, 1906 3249

Consular Agency at Alberton.

Consul at Charlottetown recommends appointment of  
above to post.

h

Myrick, Herbert  
From

Feb. 18, 1908

831/132-134

Imprisonment of Luis Rodriquez Merick in Spain.

Encloses letter from Merick relative to, for attention of Department.

Myrick, Herbert  
From

Mar. 15, 1910  
Tel.

16888/71

Commercial relations between United States and  
Canada.

Deprecates possible tariff war with Canada.

h

MYRTLE V. HOPKINS

Apr. 1, 1909

5604/278

Departure of, for United States without a bill of  
health.

Reported.

h



Myron, Herbert B.      Dec. 4, 1908

16874

From

Detention of family of Karl Adamsick in Hungary.

Aid of Department requested in regard to,

Myron, Herbert B.

Oct. 14, 1909

21966

From

Admission of Mrs. Surpuhy Agaian to United States.

Aid requested to obtain,

jf

Myrick, R. S.

June 13, 1907

7078

Claim of against China.

W. L. Penfield and John P. Irish enclose Power of  
Attorney.

MYRTLEDENE

Sept. 3, 1906

1666

Discharge of cargo of rails from, at Takung and  
Kilung.

American Consul at Tamsui encloses for transmission to  
Daniel Nason letter on subject.

h

Mysore Industrial      Sept. 12, 1907  
and Agricultural Exhibition  
and Cattle and Sheep show

9089

Consul at Calcutta explains general nature and purpose  
of,

h

MYSOST

June 3, 1910

25189

Importation into United States of Norwegian whey  
cheese.

Request for the removal of restrictions upon, from  
the Norwegian Legation.

Mystic Automatic Photo  
Machine Company

Feb. 8, 1908

11986

Complaint against.

Consul at Cartagena states complaint of fraud has  
been made of above New York concern by a business  
man of Cartagena.

h

Mystic, Connecticut      July 11, 1907

7617

Celebration of 41st Anniversary of Universal Peace  
Union at, Aug. 22-25, 1907.

Encloses Resolution relative to relations with  
Japan and extends invitation to Secretary Root to  
attend.

h



Mystrum, John

Feb. 4, 1909

18049

Hospital expenses of discharged seaman, at Habana.

Consul General encloses copy of letter from the  
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company protesting  
against payment of, in the case of John Mystrum.

Mytilene Consular  
Agency

Dec. 17, 1906

3219

Removal of Consular Agent from,

American citizens at, request the removal of Mr.  
Photion (M. M. Fottion) and the appointment of S. J.  
Georgiaides instead.

h

N

Naama, George Faik Oct. 6, 1908

16189/18-19

Interpreter at Tripoli.

Consul Tripoli forwards application of, for appointment  
as,

ed .

Naama, Outrage on May 5, 1910

24807

Tripoli-in-Barbary.

#88 from Tripoli describing maltreatment of Mr.  
Naama, Interpreter at the Consulate, who went to  
the aid of F.E.Johnson, an American.

ed

Naaung

Jan. 2, 1909

1518/194

Appointment of, to Grand Council in China.

American Legation in China reports appointment.

ed

Nabokoff, C.

Aug. 28, 1910

7016111/48

Russian Embassy, 1st Secretary of,

Appointment as, announced.

med

Nabel, Eugene

Mar. 30, 1907

4672/3

Allowances.

Consul General at St. Gall reports he has nominated  
Eugen Nabel for position Vice and Deputy Consul  
General and clerk.

ed



Nabokoff, Leo

June 8, 1909

20018

From-

Estate of, Koshkin in United States.

Requests information relating to,

ed

Nabolsine, (Commander)

June 2, 1909

9823/27

Russian Naval Attache.

Recall of, announced.

ed

Nabors, Ira

Aug. 27, 1910

365.113 N 11

Drowning of, from Italian ship ALDO.

Despatch from Genoa reporting,

ed

Nabuco, Joaquin

Nov. 23, 1906

3464

Brazilian Ambassador, Indignity to, at New York.

Ambassador to Brazil deplores the effect in that  
Country of the press accounts of,

med

Nabuco, Joachim

Sept. 24, 1907

4737/4

Brazil Ambassador to United States, Free entry for,  
Brazil Embassy asks customs courtesies at New York  
for Mr. Nabuco.

ed

Naccache, Bechara      June 23, 1910

7565/47

Clerk, American Consulate, Mersine.

Application for appointment transmitted by American  
Consul at Mersine.

ed

Nachmann  
(German)

Nov. 18, 1908

16477

Estate of Theresa Nachmann, in Germany.

Consul at Frankfort instructed to report regarding portion  
due heirs of,

ed

Nachmann, Benjamin Mar. 23, 1908

12674

From-

Diplomatic and Consular Offices.

Requests revised list of, for use in 1908 edition of  
the International Cable Directory of the World.

ed



Nachmann, Philip

Nov. 7, 1908

16477

From-

Estate of Theresa Nachmann in Germany.

Requests information relating to,

Nachmann, Theresa      Nov. 7, 1908

16477

Estate of, in Germany.

e

Philip Nachmann requests information be obtained  
relating to,

ed

Nachtigall, Meyer or Myer      July 31, 1908      14950

Estate of, in Jerusalem.

S. Nachtigall requests information relating to,

Nachtigall, S.

July 31, 1908

14950

From-

Estate of Meyer or Myer Nachtigall in Jerusalem.

Requests information relating to,

Nacles, Elias

Dec. 27, 1909

22862/1

Extradition of, from Turkey.

Information wanted as to the extraditability of the  
offense with which he is charged.

ed

Nacles, George

Dec. 27, 1909

22862/1

Extradition of, from Turkey.

Information wanted as to the extraditability of the  
offense with which he is charged.

ed

Naco

May 28, 1907

6773

Complaint against Immigration authorities at,

Mexican Embassy calls attention to detention and  
examination of Mexicans and requests investigation.

ed

Imperfect marking of boundary between United States  
and Mexico.

International Boundary Commission encloses Joint  
Journal, Nov. 5, 1906, making recommendations  
relating to, also map of Naco, photographs and  
report of engineers.



Naco, Arizona

Apr. 9, 1908

13044

Detention of Eulogio Romero at, as witness against  
one Hughes for violation of Contract Labor Law.

Mexican Embassy gives facts relating to and requests  
he be permitted to return to Mexico.

ed

Naco, Arizona

July 17, 1909

20687

Mexican Consul at, Outrage on, by Police of Bisbee,  
Arizona.

Mexican Embassy reports regarding,

Naco, Arizona

Nov. 22, 1909

22480

Detention of six Mexican laborers as witnesses by  
United States Immigration authorities at,

Mexican Embassy protests against.

ed

Naco, Mexico

Apr. 6, 1908

12949

Killing of Jefferson Kidder by police of,

Consul at Nogales encloses clipping relating to,  
and reports disposition of the remains.

Nadal, Ricardo

Mar. 4, 1908

12162

Claim of, against Spain.

Memorandum relating to,

ed

Nadal, Carrere and Jones      July 23, 1907      Minor File  
From-Jones

Extradition treaty with Venezuela.

Requests copy of,

ed

Nadal y Mercador

Mar. 4, 1908

12162

Claim of, against Spain.

Memorandum relating to,

ed

Nadalís, Urania G. Aug. 7, 1910

23599

Marriage of, to Anestes J. Mochides.

Vice and Deputy Consul General at Constantinople  
reports.

ed



Nadaud, Clifford E. Nov. 12, 1906

2985

River Jordan Water Company.

Encloses report relating to,

ed

Nadaud, Clifford E. (Col.) Jan. 15, 1907 Minor File  
From-

Forwarding a box addressed to Dr. Selah Merrill  
Consul at Jerusalem and requesting that it be  
forwarded at some time when stationery is sent  
Consulate.

ed

Nadeau, F.

Dec. 20, 1906

3163/15-23

British Claimant.

For refund of duties paid on hay. Memorial enclosed  
in 238 from British Embassy.

Nadeau, I.A.

Oct. 22, 1908

1636/27

From-Alaska-Yukon

Tel.

Pacific Exposition,

Seattle

Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition.

"Japanese Government cable their local Consul that official invitation not yet reached them. Advise date delivery and to whom."

ed

Nadeau, Leo F.

July 6, 1907

6680/2-3

Guatemalan Consul at Providence, Rhode Island.

Exequatur requested.

ed

Nadherny, Emma

June 24, 1907

7731

Suit of John D. Nadherny against,

Encloses papers in regard to, and requests information  
as stated relating to,

ed

Nadherny, John D.      June 24, 1907

7731

Suit of, against Emma Nadherny.

Encloses papers in regard to, and requests information  
as stated.

ed

Nadler, Gustav  
and Joseph Leicht.

June 11, 1908

14314

Deaths of,

American Consul at Bremen encloses forms 192.

ed



Nadwislanska Railroad Company May 31, 1910 24769

Against heirs of Cywji Cymbaum.

Rena Fromberg requests to be advised of disposition  
of case.

ed

Naegelen, (Mr)

Jan. 17, 1910

23170

Inheritance in France due to Frederick Dormoy and  
others withheld by,

Aid requested to obtain possession of,

ed

Naess, Henrik B.

Mar. 22, 1909

18875

Suit against, by the Norwegian Government.

American Legation to Norway gives facts relating to,  
and states he has requested abandonment of the suit.

ed

Nafe, O.A.  
From-

Nov. 27, 1908

59/52

Isle of Pines.

Requests information regarding ownership of the,

ed

Nafew, Eleanor Smith (Mrs) Oct. 10, 1906 Minor File  
From-

Announces her advent in United States and her intention  
of visiting the Government station at Washington  
on behalf of the Red Cross Society.

ed

Nafew, Eleanor Smith      Oct. 30, 1906      Minor File  
From-

Desires to revoke a power of attorney given her  
lawyer in Sept. 1889.

ed

Nafew, Eleanor (Mrs)      June 19, 1907      Minor File  
From-

A voluminous and rambling story of her life and  
losses sustained by dishonesty of several persons.  
(Probably non-compos-mentis.)

ed

Naftaly, David

May 2, 1907

6833

Marriage of, to Dina Yampolsky.

American Consul at Nagasaki encloses certificate.

ed



Nagai, Matsuzo

May 11, 1907

6429

Third Secretary of Japanese Embassy.

Appointment and arrival announced.

ed

Nagai, Matsuzo

Feb. 24, 1909

5976/59

Japanese Consul at San Francisco.

Japanese Embassy requests customs courtesies for,

ed

Nagar, Carlo

May 15, 1908

13626

Italian Minister to Guatemala Customs Courtesies for,  
Italian Embassy requests,

Nagasaki, S.

Aug. 10, 1908

14995

Customs Courtesies for,

Japanese Embassy requests,

ed

NAGEL-NAGLE

Nagel, C.(Hon.)  
From

May 30, 1910

3730/34

Consul General at Guayaquil.

Encloses letter from one T.J.Akins recommending transfer  
of H.R.Dietrich as ,

Nagel, Charles  
From

Oct. 23, 1908  
Tel.

2667/33

Minister to Honduras.

"I join in recommending Arnold Shanklin for Honduras."

ls

Nagel, Charles  
From

Mar. 30, 1909  
Tel.

18732/2

Extradition of M.D.Fortner from Panama.

Urges every possible assistance be rendered to accomplish  
return of fugitive.

ls



Nagle, Henry  
From

Jan. 8, 1909

17519

Estate of his grandfather in Germany.

Requests information relating to ,

Nagle, John T.

Mar. 10, 1910

831-

From

Transmits a Spanish Swindle letter addressed to his  
uncle Thomas Ford.

ls

Nagle, William

Jan. 8, 1909

17519

Estate of the father of , in Germany.

Henry Nagle requests information relating to ,

Nagle

SEE Nagel.

ls

Nagler, Fannie

Aug. 14, 1909

21334

Deportation of Bozena Majer to Austria.

Consul at Prague reports request of husband and father for the , stating she has deserted her family, in company with the above.

1s

Nagorzyn Demblich, Galicia May 12, 1910 24568

Imprisonment of Abraham or Joseph Storkh in Austria.

Instruction to Vienna directing investigation.

ls

Nagourney, Jacob

May 7, 1910

23599-

Marriage of , to Mina Rappaport.

Consul at Jerusalem reports ,

Nagoya

Nov. 11, 1907

10254

Open port of ,

American Embassy to Japan transmits translation of  
ordinance declaring same an open port from Nov.10,1907.

ls



Nagoya, Japan

Nov. 15, 1907

10539

Opening of port of ,

Consul at Kobe encloses newspaper clippings relating to ,

ls

Nagoya, Japan

Jan. 5, 1909

13961/21-23

Establishment of Consular Agency at ,

Consul General at Yokohama recommends establishment of  
Agency at Nagoya instead of at Yokkaichi.

Nagoya, Japan

Feb. 20, 1909

19180

Establishment of a Consular Agency at ,

Consul at Yokohama encloses petition of the Nagoya  
Porcelain Export Traders for ,

ls

Nagoya, Japan

Apr. 16, 1910

24684

Municipal improvements in ,

#58 from Kobe, transmitting report from the Consular Agent at Yokkaichi, on municipal improvements in Nagoya.

1s

Nagoya, Japan

May 6, 1910

24687

Tercentenary Exhibition.

Report regarding , transmitted from Kobe.

1s

NAGPORE

July 23, 1906

357

Bill of health.

Departure of , without ,

1s

NAGUILATE

Mar. 28, 1907

3691/254

American vessel

War between Honduras and Nicaragua.

Violation of neutrality of United States by above vessel  
in transporting Salvadorean troops.

Nahigian, K.S.

Oct. 28, 1907

9652

Emigration of invalid mother of , from Turkey.

K.S.Nahigian asks if she would be permitted to emigrate from Turkey to the United States.



Nahon, Haim J.

Apr. 5, 1910

22826/23

Claims against the Maghzen.

Statement relating to his claims, transmitted from  
Morocco.

Nahon, Jack

Nov. 7, 1907

2318/4-6

Consular Agency at Cadiz, Spain.

Application for post of Consular Agent enclosed.

ls

Nahon, S.J.

Mar. 11, 1908

12648

Complaint of , against Exporters Company of Chicago.

Consul General, Tangier, reports complaint of non-receipt of goods for which money was sent, and requests Department aid in regard to ,

Nahra, Selim Bey Chaker Dec.19, 1908 12495/238-239

Certificate of naturalization of ,

Consent of , to set aside the , desired.

1s

Nahs, Arnold

Dec. 1, 1909

22274/2

Trustee of Fuld Trust Fund in Germany.

Consul General at Frankfort states that he will report  
on the subject.

1s

Naifeh, Alexander

June 16, 1909

20187

Tax imposed in Turkey on ,

F.S.Moore gives facts and requests relief.

Naifeh, Farris

June 16, 1909

20187

Tax in Turkey on ,

Aid requested to obtain removal of ,

Naifeh, H.N.(Mrs.)

June 16, 1909

20187

Tax imposed on , in Turkey on account of her sons, who  
are Naturalized American citizens.

Aid requested to obtain release from ,



Nails

June 1, 1908

14247

Excessive duty on , by Nicaragua.

Consul at Cape Gracias a'Dios encloses letter from Henry Blakesly, representing the Cape Gracias Trading Company complaining of excessive duties on wire nails.

1s

Najarian, Anna Horsep    Feb. 24, 1907  
and minor son.

4710

Emigration of, from Turkey.

American Legation to Turkey reports departure from Harput  
for United States, January 17.

pc

Najarian, Mines

Jan. 11, 1907

3840

Emigration of family of, from Turkey.

Walter B. Grant encloses naturalization certificate and draft for 20 pounds and requests good offices.

pc

Najarian Moorig Hosey

Sept. 22, 1906

1476

Emigration of family of,

Departure from Turkey reported.

pc

Nakagawa, Miyajiro

June 18, 1910

25151

Permission for, Japanese subject, to enter United States.

Requested by Hon. E. D. Crumpacker.

pc

Nakajima, Y.

Dec. 8, 1908

8393/72

Permission for, to visit Navy Yards.

Japanese Embassy requests,

pc

Naka Kai

Feb. 1, 1910

23599

Marriage of Lorence Nietman to,

Consulate at Nagasaki reports,

pc

Japanese laws regarding Patents and Trademarks.

American Embassy to Japan gives substance of statement by Mr. Nakamatsu, Director of Patent Bureau, relative to revised laws, passed by recent session of Diet.



Nakamura, H.  
From

July 24, 1910

6369/1213

Political affairs in Nicaragua.

Transmits clipping, and protests against actions of  
United States with respect to blockade of Bluefields.

pc

Nakamura, J.

May 2, 1907

560/20

Appointed Civil Administrator of Kwantung Government,  
General.

Appointment reported,

pc

Nakamura, Zeko

May 23, 1908

560/43

Vice President of South Manchurian Railway.

Re-appointment of,

pc

Nakano, T.

Dec. 27, 1909

8393/101

Surveying Engineer, Japanese Navy.

Permission for, to visit certain United States Government  
offices, requested.

pc

Nakash, John M.  
From

May 6, 1907

6362

Emigration of family of Abraham Essegian.

Requests status of,

Nakash, John M.

May 7, 1907

6247/

To

Emigration of family of Orhannes Kachajian.

Informed of departure of Miss Kachajian, and death of  
Mrs. Kachajian.

pc

Nakayama, Lady

Oct. 7, 1907

9640

Mother of Emperor of Japan, Death of,

American Embassy to Japan reports relative to,

pc

Nalbandian, Vahan      Sept. 13, 1909      21641

Extradition of, alias Vahan Darjian, Frank Jones or  
Frank Martin, from Germany.

American Embassy to Germany asks if extradition is  
desired by Massachusetts authorities.

jh



Nalbandian, Mardiross (Mrs) Apr. 21, 1908

13293

Courtesies for, in Egypt.

Charles E. Mitchell submits petition signed by five citizens of New Britain, Connecticut, that Consul General at Cairo be instructed to render assistance to above on her travels from Cairo to Constantinople.

pc

Nalchajian, D. D.

Apr. 15, 1907

Minor File

From

Massacre of Armenians.

Encloses petition to President relative to,

pc

Nalis, Nataloe

May 1, 1907

6346

Pardon of,

Nataloe Nalis requests,

pc

Namba, Katzuji

Oct. 18, 1907

3566/43

Clerk in Consulate at Dalny.

Employment of, reported.

pc

Namba, K.

Jan. 6, 1908

3566/52-54

Clerk at Dalny.

Application for appointment enclosed.

pc

Name

Jan. 3, 1910

23004

Appearance of buyers in Consular invoices.

A. R. Eales asks if same is required by law and states objections thereto.

pc

Namie, George

Oct. 31, 1907

223/44-45

Letter regarding undesirable immigration into United States through Mexico.

Consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz forwards letter from George Namie.

Nam Kee, Louis

Nov. 10, 1909

6843/132

Chinese Certificate.

Visaing of, reported.

pc



Namuka Island, Fiji Islands Feb. 11, 1910

23330

Claim of heirs of James Hartwell Williams.

pc

Nan, Theodore

Apr. 3, 1909

16196/103

Straggler from U.S.S. "MARYLAND".

Navy Department states requisition has been drawn on  
Secretary of Treasury for expenses incurred by Consul  
at Valparaiso regarding,

rc

Nanaimo

Dec. 9, 1907

8916/5

Consular Agency at,

Department advises Consul General at Large Murphy that  
same will be retained.

pc

Nanaimo

Jan. 11, 1908

11191

Consular Agency at,

Instruction to American Consul at Victoria calls attention to irregularities in conduct of the business of, and directs him to instruct Agent in regard to.

c  
p

Nance, A.G.

Mar. 8, 1910

23871

Telegram regarding death of Fred Wyman.

Honorable Charles F. Booher forwards telegram to Department.

fc

Nancett, Cezar

Feb. 11, 1907

5179

Late seaman on SULLIVAN, Sale of effects of,

American Consul at Cape Town encloses oath and certified  
account of Master William Hegarty regarding,

fc

Nan ch'ang

July 6, 1906

214

Riots.

American Minister reports settlement agreed to, by  
French and British Legations relative to,

fc

Nancy, Bellefontaine

Sept. 20, 1907

8948

Trout eggs shipped from United States to, Defective  
packing of,

French Embassy encloses letter to Fish Commission calling  
attention to,

fc



Nancy, France

Sept. 9, 1908

15720

Exposition, International at, in 1909.

Reports relative to,

fc

Nancy, France

July 30, 1909

21029

International Congress of Aerial Navigation, 1909

Embassy in France transmits invitation to participate in,  
from Permanent Commission of Aeronautics.

fc

Nankai Railroad Company  
Japan

Dec.23, 1908

17583

American Consulate at Kobe encloses answer to an inquiry from Joseph M. Allen relative to, for transmission and asks if it is the duty of Consular Officers to answer such inquiries.

fc

NANKING-FROM

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Aug. 29, 1906  
#35

1164

Difficulty between Standard Oil Co. and Chinese  
authorities at Wuhu.

Reports settlement of

bt

Nanking  
From Haynes

Sept. 6, 1906  
#36

Minor File.

Mail of Consulate, expense of carrying the ,

States that for donkey hire, \$72 has been paid, while a good donkey can be had for \$65 or \$70, both Mexican. Asks for authority to purchase one which can be maintained at a saving to Department.

ls

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Sept. 6, 1906  
#37

1488

Certification of transit passes for N. S. Peirsdorf.

Reports stand taken regarding, and request approval.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Sept. 8, 1906  
#38

1547

Appointment of Tuan Fang as Viceroy at Nanking.

bt



Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Sept. 13, 1906  
#39

Minor File

Register of officers of United States Navy and Marine  
Corps desired by consul for purposes stated.

bt

Nanking  
From Haynes

Sept. 15, 1906  
#40

1488/1-3

Transit passes.

Encloses copy of letter from N.S.Piersdorf and his reply thereto, regarding transit passes, and requests approval or criticism of latter.

ls

Nanking  
From Haynes

Sept. 15, 1906  
#41

1179/1

Reports as to his action regarding fees charged in the case of the will of Mr. Emery. Requests Department's decision.

bt

Nanking  
From Haynes

Sept. 26, 1906  
#-

Minor File.

Watchman for Consulate at \$25 a month, so far employed  
by him.

Asks that this amount come out of the contingent allowance,  
with Department's approval.

nt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Oct. 6, 1906  
#42

Minor File

When fees may be charged for probate.

Why such fees were charged Mr. H. A. C. Emery.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Oct . 15, 1906  
#45

Minor File

"U. S. Statutes in Consulate.

Asks that Volumes since 1875, 43d Congress, be  
furnished Consulate to complete work.

bt

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Oct. 20, 1906  
#43

Minor File

Acknowledges instruction of August 18 (trade marks  
agreement between Russia and the United States.)

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Oct. 20, 1906  
#44

530/4

Rinderpest among cattle in China.

Non-existence of, reported in his consular district.

bt



Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Nov. 7, 1906  
#46

1547/1

Tuan Fang, appointed Viceroy, Nanking.

Arrival of "HELENA" to pay respects to, reported.

b

t

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Nov. 10, 1906  
#47

Minor File

Reports cordial visit to the Consulate of Viceroy  
Tuan Fang and some of his utterances showing his  
pro-foreign tendencies.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Nov. 12, 1906  
#48

Minor File

**Reports:** resignation of Interpreter Wong and  
recommends for the place Kao Luen King whose  
application is enclosed and whom the consul  
commends.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Nov. 26, 1906  
#49

Minor File

Anniversary of Empress Dowager's Birthday.

Observance of, reported.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Dec. 17, 1906  
#50

4066

Inspection of Consulate by Consul General at Large  
Cheshire reported.

Requests a ~~clerk~~ and another messenger be allowed.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Dec. 18, 1906  
#51

4066/1

Reports having resided in the Consular building  
since arrival without the payment of rent.

Requests instructions.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Dec. 18, 1906  
TEL.

3264

Famine.

"50,000 starving Nanking."

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Dec. 18, 1906  
#52

3264/20

Famine in China.

Names provinces affected by famine. Chinese  
authorities welcome assistance.

bt



Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Dec. 19, 1906  
#53

Minor File.

Telegram of even date confirmed.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Dec. 19, 1906  
#54

1164/1

Difficulty between Standard Oil Company and Chinese  
authorities at Wuhu.

Reports reasons for refusal of Taotai to stamp  
deeds - which would have settled matter. Consul  
thinks matter will be settled satisfactorily.

t

b t

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Jan. 15, 1907  
#55

3264/39-42

Famine in China.

Encloses photographs of refugee camps.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Jan. 15, 1907

Minor File

Jute coverings from American cotton bales.

Report on, transmitted.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Jan. 15, 1907

3537/75

Posting of quarantine laws reported.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Jan. 17, 1907  
#56

3264/45

Famine in China.

Reports interview of Consul General Rodgers  
January 14, 1907 with Viceroy. Gives subjects  
discussed.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Jan. 24, 1907  
#58

Minor File

Visit of consul to Viceroy reported.

b<sup>t</sup>

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Jan. 25, 1907  
#57

1179/2

Consular Fees regarding will of Mr. Emery.

Reports refunding, and in case of J. W. Andrews.

bt



Nanking  
From Haynes

Jan. 26, 1907  
#59

Minor File.

Anniversary of the Empress Dowager's birthday.

Transmits photograph regarding ,

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Feb. 2, 1907  
#60

4502/2

T. Haynes, Consul, Nanking.

Asks Department to allow him to remain at Nanking  
for present.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Feb. 8, 1907  
#61

4066/2-6

Allowance:

Encloses photographs of Consulate and office force.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Feb. 16, 1907  
#62

5309

Loan in Liangkiang Provinces:

Transmits copy despatch sent by Viceroy at Nanking to  
Provincial Treasurer regarding Provincial Loan.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Feb. 19, 1907  
#63

4502/3

Thornwell Haynes, Consul, Nanking:

Report relative to visit to Chinkiang.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

Feb. 16, 1907  
#64

1782/12

Gamblers and Prostitutes in China.

Acknowledges #18. Reports no foreign prostitutes  
in his district.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

March 18, 1907

Minor File

Change of name of a Chinese City.

Nganking to Anking.

bt

Nanking 5  
FROM Haynes

Mar. 18, 1907  
#65

5942

Visit of Admiral Brownson to Nanking.

Reports regarding,

bt



Nanking  
FROM Haynes

March 18, 1907  
#66

4066/8

Allowances:

Reports increase in clerical work at Consulate and  
recommends matter to Department's attention.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

March 18, 1907  
#67

4066/7

Allowances:

Expresses appreciation for Department's #19.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

March 18, 1907  
#68

4502/5

Thornwell Haynes, Consul, Nanking.

Reports relative to his absence from post in  
1905 and 1906.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

March 28, 1907  
#69

1164/6-25

Standard Oil Company's case at Wuhu:

Encloses correspondence relative to

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

April 4, 1907  
#70

1164/2-3

Standard Oil Company case at Wuhu:

Encloses article from Chinese paper relative to,

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

April 4, 1907  
#71

1164/4-5

Standard Oil Company's land case at Wuhu:

Encloses copy of despatch omitted from his #69.

bt

Nanking  
From Haynes

Apr. 5, 1907  
#72

4066/9

Consular mail lost on S.S.DAKOTA.

Requests that another Form 205 be sent him, as first  
was lost from Department's #21.

bt

Nanking  
FROM Haynes

April 5, 1907  
#73

4066/10

Clerk-hire allowance.

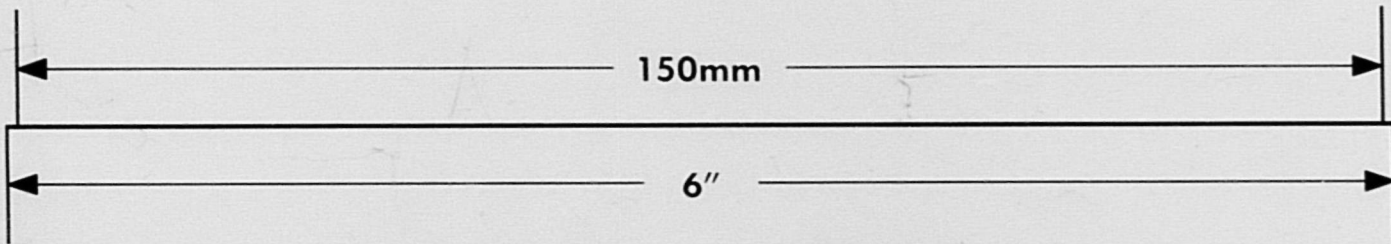
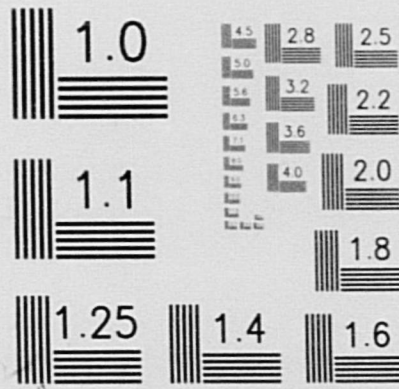
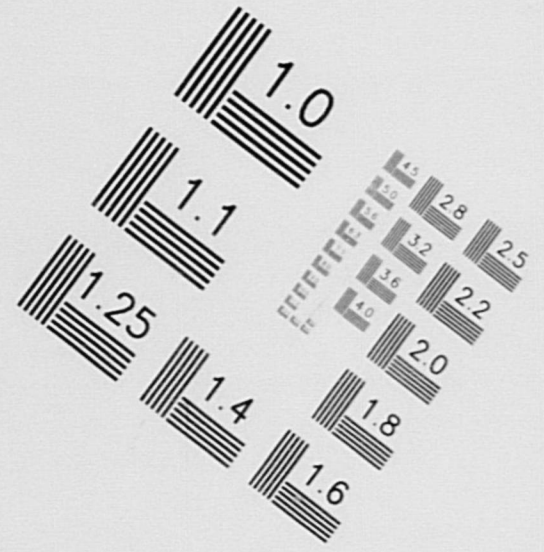
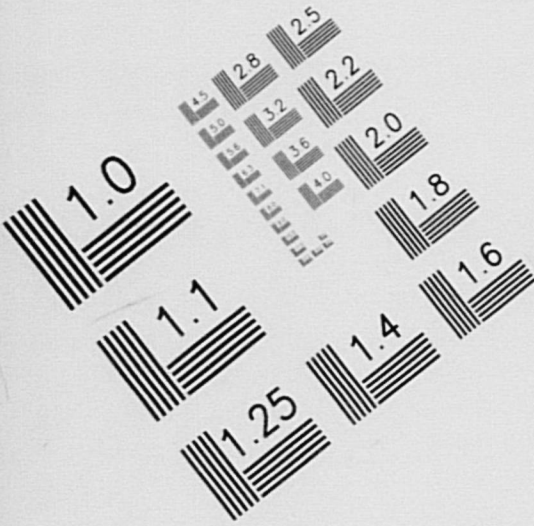
Thanks Department for, granted in #21.

bt



END OF  
ROLL  
PLEASE  
REWIND

# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

